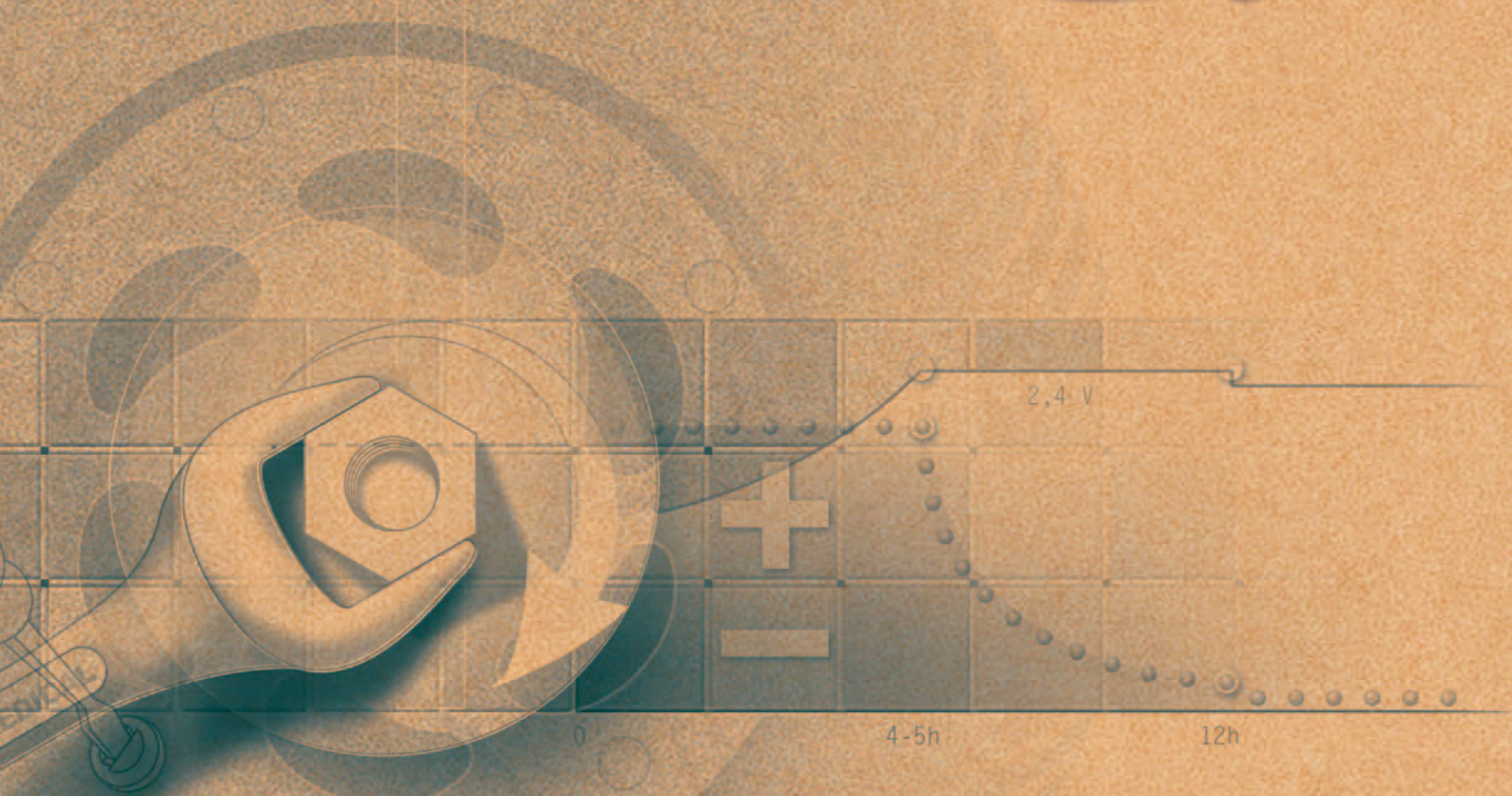




QUICKIE²

SERIAL NUMBER PREFIX Q2X

PARTS MANUAL

(Q2X)
APRIL 2020

QUICKIE 2 EIQ2X (S/N Prefix Q2X, Q2H/Q2HX)	6
GLOSSARY OF ABBREVIATIONS.....	6
BASE FRAME	6
FRAME	6
FRONT SIDE FRAMES.....	6
SWING-AWAY FRONT SIDE FRAME After S/N Prefix Q2X	7
HEMI SWING-AWAY FRONT SIDE FRAME After S/N Prefix Q2X	8
REAR SIDE FRAMES	9
STRAIGHT REAR SIDE FRAME After S/N Prefix Q2X	10
ROUNDED REAR SIDE FRAME After S/N Prefix Q2X	11
D.A.B.(Depth Adj Back) FRAME After S/N Prefix Q2X	12
HEMI ROUNDED REAR SIDE FRAME	13
HEMI STRAIGHT REAR SIDE FRAME	14
CROSS BRACE ASSEMBLY After S/N Prefix Q2X	16
CROSS TUBE ASSM 18-22 HD S/N Prefix Q2X	19
WC19 TRANSIT KIT After S/N Prefix Q2X.....	22
AXLE & AXLE PLATES	23
AXLES	23
QUICK RELEASE AXLE MATRIX.....	24
THREADED AXLE UPGRADE ASSEMBLY Q2X	26
AXLE PLATES	26
STANDARD AXLE PLATE After S/N Prefix Q2X	27
AMPUTEE AXLE PLATE.....	29
CASTERS, CASTER PLATES & CASTER FORKS.....	29
CASTERS	29
MICRO CASTERS.....	30
SOFT ROLL CASTERS.....	31
ALUMINUM CASTERS	32
ALUMINUM SOFT ROLL CASTERS	33
8" x 2" CASTERS	34
CASTER TIRES & TUBES.....	35
3 SPOKE CASTERS	36
CASTER PLATES & CASTER FORKS.....	37
INTEGRAL CASTER HOUSING	37
INTEGRAL CASTER PLATE AND MULTI-POSITION FORK ASSEMBLY	38
INTEGRAL CASTER PLATE AND SINGLE SIDED FORK MULTI-POSITION.....	41
STANDARD CASTER PLATES	42
CASTER STEM & FORK ASSEMBLY After S/N Prefix Q2X	43
MULTI-POSITION FORK	45
FROG LEG SUSPENSION FORK	47
CASTER PLATES	49
CASTER PIN LOCK	50
ANTI-TIPS	51
ANTI-TIP	52
WHEEL LOCKS	54
HIGH MOUNT PUSH WHEEL LOCK.....	55
HIGH MOUNT PULL WHEEL LOCK.....	56
PUSH & PULL WITH GRADE AID ASSM	57
ERGO SCISSOR WHEEL LOCK	58
COMPACT WHEEL LOCK.....	59
UNILATERAL WHEEL LOCK.....	60
WHEEL LOCK EXTENSION HANDLE.....	62
WHEELS & TIRES	62
WHEELS	62
5 SPOKE MAG	63
LITE SPOKE.....	65
NEW ULTRA LITE SPOKE	67
SPINERGY SPOX (18 SPOKE)	69
SPINERGY LX (12 SPOKE).....	70
SPINERGY SPORT LT EX (18 SPOKE).....	72
MOUNTAIN	74
TIRES.....	74
PNEUMATIC & PNEU. AIRLESS TIRE.....	75
FULL POLY TIRE	76
BLACK HIGH PRESSURE CLINCHER.....	77
KNOBBY V-TRACK TIRE.....	78
SCHWALBE MARATHON PLUS TIRE	79
SHOX TIRE	80
MOUNTAIN TIRE	81
HAND RIMS	81

ALUMINUM ANODIZED (SCREW MOUNT).....	82
ALUMINUM ANODIZED 5 SPOKE MAG (SCREW MOUNT)	83
ALUMINUM ANODIZED (TAB MOUNT)	84
PLASTIC COATED (SCREW MOUNT).....	85
PLASTIC COATED 5 SPOKE MAG (SCREW MOUNT).....	86
PLASTIC COATED (REG TAB MOUNT)	87
NATURAL FIT (SCREW MOUNT)	88
NATURAL FIT 5 SPOKE MAG (SCREW MOUNT).....	90
NATURAL FIT (TAB MOUNT).....	91
THE SURGE (SCREW MOUNT).....	93
THE SURGE (TAB MOUNT).....	94
Q-GRIP (SCREW MOUNT).....	95
Q-GRIP (TAB MOUNT)	96
PROJECTION	97
TUBES	98
TUBES AND AIRLESS INSERTS	99
SEATING & POSITIONING.....	99
SEAT.....	99
SEAT CUSHION.....	99
2" SEAT CUSHION	100
SEAT SLING	102
STANDARD SEAT SLING.....	102
SEAT SLING	103
HEAVY DUTY SEAT SLING	104
HEAVY DUTY SEAT SLING	105
BACK.....	107
BACK FRAME	107
TUBE BACK PUSH HANDLE ASSM	108
TUBE BACK NON-PUSH HANDLE ASSM (OMIT PH).....	110
ANGLE ADJUSTABLE BACKREST	111
BACKREST STABILIZER BAR	113
D.A.B. BACKREST.....	113
D.A.B. BACKREST FIXED HEIGHT.....	114
D.A.B. SWING-AWAY ADJ STROLLER HANDLES	116
D.A.B. BACKREST WITH STABILIZER BAR.....	118
SOLID BACK D.A.B. ONLY	120
REMOVABLE STROLLER HANDLE.....	122
STROLLER HANDLE EXTENSION-REMOVABLE.....	124
FOLDING PUSH HANDLE WITH HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE BACK S/N Prefix Q2X.....	126
DYNAMIC BACK	128
BACK UPHOLSTERY	129
STANDARD BACKREST UPHOLSTERY	130
HEAVY DUTY BACK UPHOLSTERY	131
EXO BACK UPHOLSTERY STD (Folding Chairs).....	132
TENSION ADJUSTABLE BALLISTIC NYLON UPHOLSTERY.....	136
TENSION ADJUSTABLE EXO UPHOLSTERY (Folding Chairs).....	139
TENSION ADJUSTABLE 3DX VENTED UPHOLSTERY	145
HANGERS & FOOTRESTS	147
EXTENSION MOUNT HANGERS.....	147
60 DEG SWING IN/OUT HANGER	148
70 DEG SWING IN/OUT HANGER	149
80 DEG SWING IN/OUT HANGER	150
EXTENSION MOUNT HEMI HANGERS.....	150
60 DEG SWING IN/OUT HEMI HANGER	151
70 DEG SWING IN/OUT HEMI HANGER	152
FRONT MOUNT HANGERS	152
70 DEG FRONT MOUNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER	153
80 DEG FRONT MOUNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER	155
90 DEG FRONT MOUNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER	157
EXTENSION MOUNT FOOTPLATES & EXTENSION TUBES.....	158
COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE.....	159
COMPOSITE ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOT PLATE	163
ADULT ALUMINUM ANGLE-ADJ FOOTPLATE EXT MOUNT	166
KIDS ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATE EXT MOUNT	169
PLATFORM FLIP-UP FOOTPLATE.....	171
HIGH MOUNT EXTENSION TUBE	173
FRONT MOUNT FOOTPLATES & EXTENSION TUBES.....	174
ADULT ANGLE-ADJ FOOTPLATE FRONT MOUNT.....	175
KIDS ANGLE ADJ FOOTPLATE FRONT MOUNT	177
FRONT MOUNT HANGER EXT.....	180

SWING IN-OUT ELR & ALR (PLUNGER STYLE) (EFFECTIVE 2/6/17)	180
FRONT MOUNT ELR (PLUNGER STYLE) (EFFECTIVE 2/6/17)	180
SWING IN-OUT FRONT MOUNT ELR RETRO KITS (PLUNGER STYLE) (EFFECTIVE 2/6/17)	181
SWING IN-OUT FRONT MOUNT ELR REPLACEMENT PARTS (PLUNGER STYLE) (EFFECTIVE 2/6/17)	182
90 DEG ELEVATING CALF PAD	184
FRONT MOUNT HANGER EXT	185
ADULT ANGLE-ADJ FOOTPLATE FRONT MOUNT	186
KIDS ANGLE ADJ FOOTPLATE FRONT MOUNT	188
EXTENSION MOUNT ELR & ALR (PLUNGER STYLE) (EFFECTIVE 2/6/17)	190
SWING IN-OUT EXT MOUNT ELR & ALR RETROFIT (PLUNGER STYLE) (EFFECTIVE 2/6/17)	191
SWING IN-OUT EXT MOUNT ELR REPLACEMENT PARTS (PLUNGER STYLE) (EFFECTIVE 2/6/17)	192
SWING IN-OUT ALR EXT MNT REPLACEMENT PARTS (PLUNGER STYLE)(EFFECTIVE 2/6/17)	194
ELR & ALR CALF PAD 14 -15"	196
ELR & ALR CALF PAD 16-20"	197
EXTENSION MOUNT FOOTPLATES	197
COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE	198
COMPOSITE ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOT PLATE	202
ADULT ALUMINUM ANGLE-ADJ FOOTPLATE EXT MOUNT	205
KIDS ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATE EXT MOUNT	208
ELR/ALR ALUMINUM FOOTPLATE	210
ELR ALR KNUCKLE COVERS	212
SWING IN-OUT ELR & ALR FOOTPLATES	212
EXTENSION MOUNT FOOTPLATES	212
COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE	213
COMPOSITE ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOT PLATE	217
ADULT ALUMINUM ANGLE-ADJ FOOTPLATE EXT MOUNT	220
KIDS ANGLE ADJUSTABLE FOOTPLATE EXT MOUNT	223
ELR/ALR ALUMINUM FOOTPLATE	225
FRONT MOUNT FOOTPLATES	226
ADULT ANGLE-ADJ FOOTPLATE FRONT MOUNT	227
KIDS ANGLE ADJ FOOTPLATE FRONT MOUNT	229
Z-FINITY HANGERS	231
Z-FINITY SWING I/O EXTENSION MOUNT HANGERS	232
Z-FINITY SWING I/O DIRECT MOUNT HANGERS	233
DIVIDED FOOTREST EXTENSION MOUNT	234
DIVIDED FOOTREST DIRECT MOUNT	238
FLIP-UP FOOTREST EXTENSION MOUNT	240
FLIP-UP FOOTREST DIRECT MOUNT	243
ARMRESTS & RECEIVERS	244
PADDED SWING-AWAY ARMREST	244
PADDED SWING-AWAY ARMREST	245
PADDED SWING AWAY ARMREST RECEIVER	246
PADDED SWING-AWAY ARMS W/ REMOVABLE STROLLER HANDLE	246
PADDED SWING-AWAY ARMREST WITH REMOVABLE STROLLER HANDLE	247
REMOVABLE STROLLER HANDLE	249
SINGLE POST HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMREST	250
SINGLE POST HEIGHT ADJ ARMREST & RECEIVER S/N Prefix Q2X & Q2XL	251
FLIP-BACK ARMREST	252
FLIP-BACK ARMREST Q2X	253
FLIP-BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMRESTS	254
FLIP BACK HEIGHT ADJ LITE ARMREST Q2X	255
FLIP-BACK HEIGHT ADJ CLASSIC ARMREST Q2X	257
FLIP-UP ARMRESTS (FOR DEPTH ADJUSTABLE BACK)	258
ADJUSTABLE LOCKING FLIP-UP ARMREST (USE ON DAB FRAMES ONLY)	259
LENGTH ADJUSTABLE LOCKING FLIP-UP ARMREST (USE ON DAB FRAMES ONLY)	260
ACCESSORIES	261
BAGS & POUCHES	261
BACKPACKS AND SEAT POUCHES	262
LEG STRAPS	262
SOFT FEEL LEG STRAP	263
ADJUSTABLE LEG STRAP	264
POSITIONING BELTS	264
AIRCRAFT BUCKLE POSITIONING BELTS & ATTACHMENT KITS	265
AUTO BUCKLE POSITIONING BELT & ATTACHMENT KITS	267
SIDE GUARDS	268
SIDE GUARDS	269
TRAYS	269
TUFFAK TRAY (MANUAL & PEDIATRIC CHAIRS)	270
TRAY RIBS TUFFAK	272
PADDED STOMACH CUTOUT	273

PROTRACTOR PAD	274
HINGED OVERLAY NON-REMOVABLE	275
HINGED OVERLAY REMOVABLE	276
JWX-2 XTENDER.....	277
GEN 2 XTENDER RETRO KIT Q2X	278
GEN 2 XTENDER UNIVERSAL AXLE PLATE Q2X	280
XTENDER GEN 2 WHEEL PARTS.....	282
DRIVE UNIT INTERNAL PARTS	283
XTENDER RIGHT HAND CONTROL SPARE PARTS	284
BATTERY AND CHARGER	285
BATTERY BACKPACK PARTS	286
XTENDER SPOKE GUARD	287
IMPACT GUARD NEOPRENE & GEL VELCRO PADS.....	288
SPOKE GUARDS.....	289
QUICKIE CADDY	291
CRUTCH HOLDER (FOLDING CHAIRS)	292
ADJUSTABLE IV POLE ASSM	293
JAY LOWER EXTREMITY S/A SUPPORT	294
ONE ARM DRIVE S/N Prefix Q2X	295
OXYGEN TANK HOLDER.....	298
TOOL KIT	299
WATER BOTTLE AND CAGE.....	300

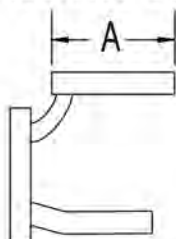
Note: see Informations Panel for file.

1AD	One Arm Drive	CZ	Cozy	INH	Inhibit	PCB	Pediatric Center of Gravity (AKA: Zippie Iris)	S/A	Swing Away
3DCR	3DX Microclimatic cover for Cryo style inserts	DAB	Depth-adjustable Back	INORG	Inorganic coating	PCM	Power Center Mount	S/F	Side Frame
AAA	Adult Angle Adjustable	DB	Dynamic Back	INSRT	Insert	PED	Pediatric	SCW	Screw
AACM	Angle Adjustable Center Mount	DBL	Double	I/O	Swing In Out	PEL	Pelvic	SDLE	Saddle
ABD	Abductor	DC	Deep Contour	IRIS	Intelligent Rotation in Space	PH	Push Handle	SG	Side Guard
AC	All Court	DL	Desk Length	ISM	Intelligent Seating Module	PHIL	Phillips	SGTG	Super Grip Thumb Guard
AD	Arm Drive	DP	Dual Post Armrest	JA	Jay Active	P/L	Pin Lock	SHCS	Socket Head Cap Screw
ADJ	Adjustable	D-Post	Dual Post Armrest	JNR	Junior	PL	Plated	SHSS	Socket Head Set Screw
ADPT	Adapter	D-PST	Dual Post Armrest	KAA	Kids Angle Adjustable	PLL	Pull	SHLDR	Shoulder
AE	Air Exchange	DRP	Drop (seat)	KDS	Kids	PLT	Plate	SHT	Short
AHAB	ASAP II	DRV	Drive	KT	Kit (usually consists of all mounting hardware for one side)	PLST	Plastic	SLD	Solid
ANG	Angle	DTT	Diagnostic Test Tool	KVLR	Kevlar	PLY	Plywood	SLNG	Sling
ALR	Articulating Legrest	DY	Dynamic Back	KZ	Quickie Kidz/Zippie Kidz	PNEU	Pneumatic	SLTD	Slotted
ALUM	Aluminum	EA	Each	L	Left	PNK	Pink	SLV	Sleeve
AMH	Adjustable Mounting Hardware	ELR	Elevating Legrest	LAT	Left	PNT	Paint	SM	Small
ANO	Anodized	EXT	Extension	LCK	Lock	PNTD	Painted	SNGL	Single
ASAP	Adjustable Seating and Positioning	EXTND	Extended	LFH	Left Front Horizontal	POLY	Polyurethane	SOC	Socket
ASL	Adaptive Switch Laboratories	F	Folding Frame	LFT	Left	POST	Posterior	SPCR	Spacer
ASM	Assembly (includes other parts)	FHCS	Flat Head Cap Screw	LFV	Left Front Vertical	PR	Pressure Relieving	SPEC CLR	Specify Color
ASSM	Assembly	FL	Full Length	LH	Left Hand	PR	Power Recline	SPHA	Single Post Height Adjustable
ASSMLY	Assembly	FLD	Folding	LH	Left Horizontal	PR	Pair	SPK	Spoke
ASSY	Assembly	FL FT	Flip-up Footrest	LK	Lock	PR	Pair	SPR	Super Grip Handrim
AT	Anti-tip	FLP	Flip	LNG	Long	(PR)	Pair	SQZ	Squeeze
ATT	Attachment	FLRD	Flared	L/O	Lift Off	PRCR	Premium Leatherette cover for Cryo style inserts	SS	Stainless Steel
BB	Basketball	FM	Foam	L/O	Lift Off	PRE-ISC	Pre-Ischial	ST	Seat
BC	Breezy Chrome	FM	Front Mount	LP	Loop	PREM	Premium Leatherette cover material	S/TAP	Self Tapping
BCK	Back	FNDR	Fender	LPS	Loops	PROJ	Projection	STCR	Stretch Cover for Cryo Style inserts
BCKBRD	Backboard	FPH	Folding Push Handle	LRG	Large	PRPL	Purple	STD	Standard
BH	Button Head	FT	Foot	LRH	Left Rear Horizontal	PTL	Partial	STL	Style
BHCS	Button Head Cap Screw	F/REST	Footrest	LRV	Left Rear Vertical	PSH	Push	STR	Stretch cover material
BKL	Buckle	FRNT	Front	LS	Low Sheer	PT	Point	STRLR	Stroller
BKRST	Backrest	FT PLT	Footplate	LT	Long Tab	PTTRN	Pattern	STRT	Straight
B-LOCK	Back Lock	FTRST	Footrest	LT	Natural Fit Lite Handrims	PWR	Power	SUP	Support
BLD	Build Up	F/UP	Flip-up	LTRL	Lateral	Q1	Quickie 1	SYS	System
BLK	Black	FWD	Front Wheel Drive	LUMB	Lumbar	Q2	Quickie 2	T	Tab
BLU	Blue	FXT	Fixed	LV	Left Vertical	Q2HP	Quickie 2 High Performance	TG	Thumb Guard (std)
BR	Breezy	G8	Grade 8 higher grade = stronger	LW	Low	QC	Quickie Carbon	THRD	Threaded
BRD	Board	GP	Quickie GP	LX	Quickie LX	QR	Quick Release	Ti	Titanium
BRNG	Bearing	GPS	Quickie GPS	LXI	Quickie LXi	QRx	Quickie RX	TL	Tall
BRKT	Bracket	GPV	Quickie GPV	MACH	Machine	QTI	Quickie Titanium	TLC	Tilt Lift Comb
BSHNG	Bushing	GNRC	Generic	MECH	Mechanism	QT/QTs	Quickie Tilt & Space	TLT	Tilt
BTTN	Button	H	Hole	MED	Medium	QUAD	Quadrant Pad	TNNS	Tennis
BTTRY	Battery	HB	High Brake	mm	Millimeter	R	Right	TS	Tilt-in-Space
BZ	Breezy	HD	Head or Heavy Duty	MNT	Mount	RCLNR	Recliner	TTS	Tilt-in-Space
CAA	Composite Angle Adjustable	H/D	Heavy Duty	MNTG	Mounting	REC	Receiver	UNIV	Universal
CG	Center of Gravity	HDRST	Headrest	MOD	Modify or Modification	REG	Regular	UNTHRD	Unthreaded
CGT	Center of Gravity Tilt (AKA: IRIS)	HDWR	Hardware	M/S	Machine Screw	REL	Release	UPH	Upholstery
CHRG	Charger	HEX	Hexagon	MWD	Mid Wheel Drive	REV	Reverse	VERT	Vertical
CJSM	Color Joystick Module	HH	Hemi-Height or Hex Head	Nat.Fit	Natural Fit Handrim	RH	Right Hand	W	With
CLMP	Clamp	HL	Heel Loops	NAUG	Naugahyde	RH	Right Horizontal	W/	With
CLNCHR	Clincher	HM	High Mount	NF	Non-folding	RH	Right Horizontal	WD	Wide
CLR	Clear	HNDL	Handle	NF	Natural Fit Handrim	RFH	Right Front Horizontal	W/F	Water Fall
COMP	Complete	HNGR	Hanger	NFLT	Natural Fit Lite Handrim	RFV	Right Front Vertical	W/O	Without
CMPST	Composite	HP	High Pressure	NR	Non-recessed	RNUT(S)	Rivnut(s)	WHL	Wheel
CRM	Chrome	HR	Handrim	OBLIQ	Obliquity	RoHS	Restriction of Hazardous Substances	WLDMNT	Weldment
C/S	Cap Screw	HRDWR	Hardware	OBLQ	Oblique	RR	Rear	XS	Cross Spoke
C-S	Countersunk	HRNSS	Harness	OD	Outer/Outside Dimension	RRH	Right Rear Horizontal	YLW	Yellow
CSTR	Caster	HS	High Speed	O/S	Old Style	RRV	Right Rear Vertical	Z2	Zippie 2
CUSH	Cushion	HT	Height or Heat Treated	OUTBRD	Outboard	RT	Right	ZN	Zinc
CV	Conventional	ID	Inner/Inside Dimension Diameter	P1	Quickie P100	RV	Right Vertical	ZP	Zippie
CVR	Cover	I N	In/Out (for swing in/out hangers)	P2	Quickie P200	RWD	Rear Wheel Drive	ZP2	Zippie 2
CVRS	Covers	INBRD	Inboard	P3	Quickie P300	SA	Swing Away		
CYL	Cylinder	INC	Incontinent	P5	Quickie/Zippie P500				

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
		GLOSSARY OF ABBREVIATIONS	see attachment in Informations Panel

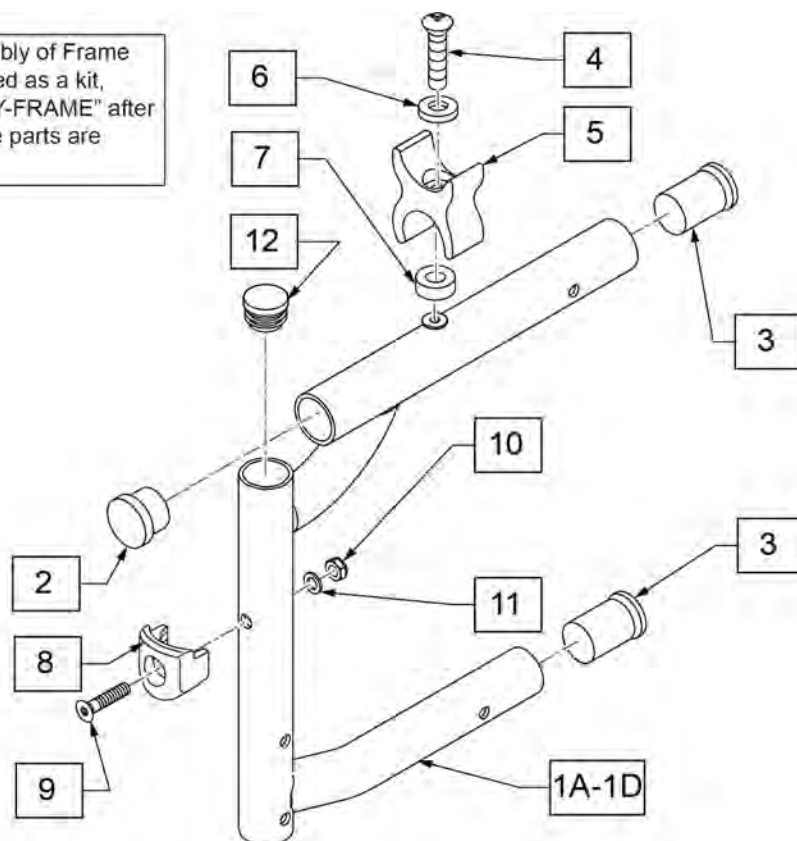
NOTE: ORDER PART 12 (TUBE CAP QTY 2) WHEN SWING-AWAY FOOTRESTS ARE NOT INSTALLED.

MEASURING GUIDE



FRAME DEPTH	DIM "A"
12-13	5.0"
14	6.0"
15	7.0"
16	8.0"
17	9.0"
18	10.0"
19	11.0"
20	12.0"

To request assembly of Frame parts being ordered as a kit, please add "ASSY-FRAME" after compatible Frame parts are selected

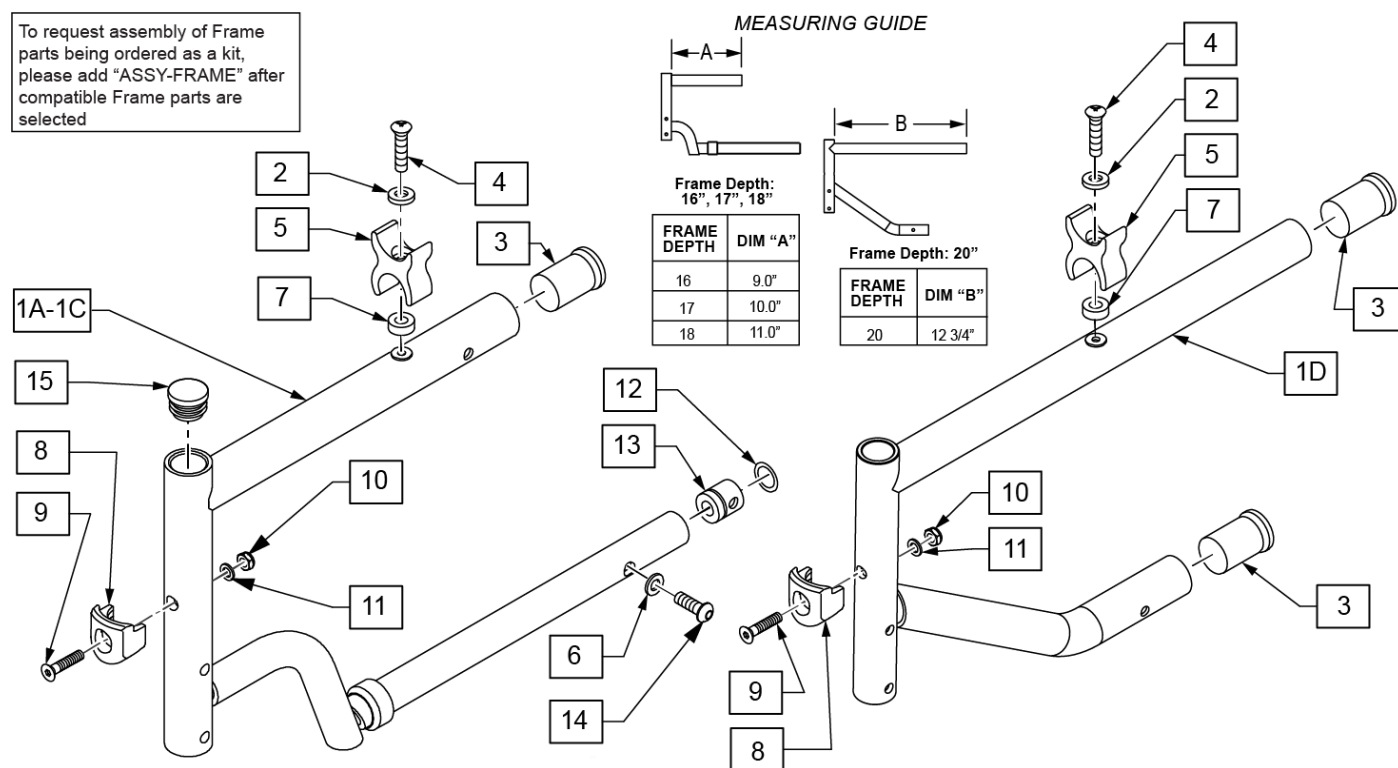


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	
3	560406	FRAME BUSHING	
4	108837	BHCS 1/4 -28 x 1 PL ROHS	
5	106673	SADDLE, SEAT RAIL REVERSIBLE	
6	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
7	109367	SPACER 1/2 x 1/4 ID x 3/16 THK	
1A,2-7	162053S	FRONT SIDE FRAME KIT 13"	13" Chair depth
1B,2-7	162054S	FRONT SIDE FRAME KIT 14"	14" Chair depth
1C,2-7	161510S	FRONT SIDE FRAME KIT 15"	15" Chair depth
1D,2-7	161511S	FRONT SIDE FRAME KIT 16"	16" Chair depth
1E,2-7	161512S	FRONT SIDE FRAME KIT 17"	17" Chair depth
1F,2-7	161513S	FRONT SIDE FRAME KIT 18"	18" Chair depth
1G,2-7	162055S	HD FRONT SIDE FRAME KIT 17"	Heavy Duty-17" Chair depth
1H,2-7	162056S	HD FRONT SIDE FRAME KIT 18"	Heavy Duty-18" Chair depth
1I,2-7	162057S	FRONT SIDE FRAME KIT 19"	SDT/Heavy Duty-19" chair depth
1J,2-7	162058S	FRONT SIDE FRAME KIT 20"	STD/Heavy Duty-20" chair depth
8-11	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	For Swing In/Out Hangers
12	560735	7/8" ROUND TUBE PLUG	No SA Hanger SEE NOTE
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-FRAME	FRAME ASSEMBLY REQUIRED	add with Front, Rear & Cross Frame Assemblies

NOTE: If growing a chair from any shorter Hemi Front Frame to 19"/20" 162059S, the Hemi Rear Side Frame needs to be changed to a standard Rear Side Frame. This also applies to the DAB Rear Side Frame.

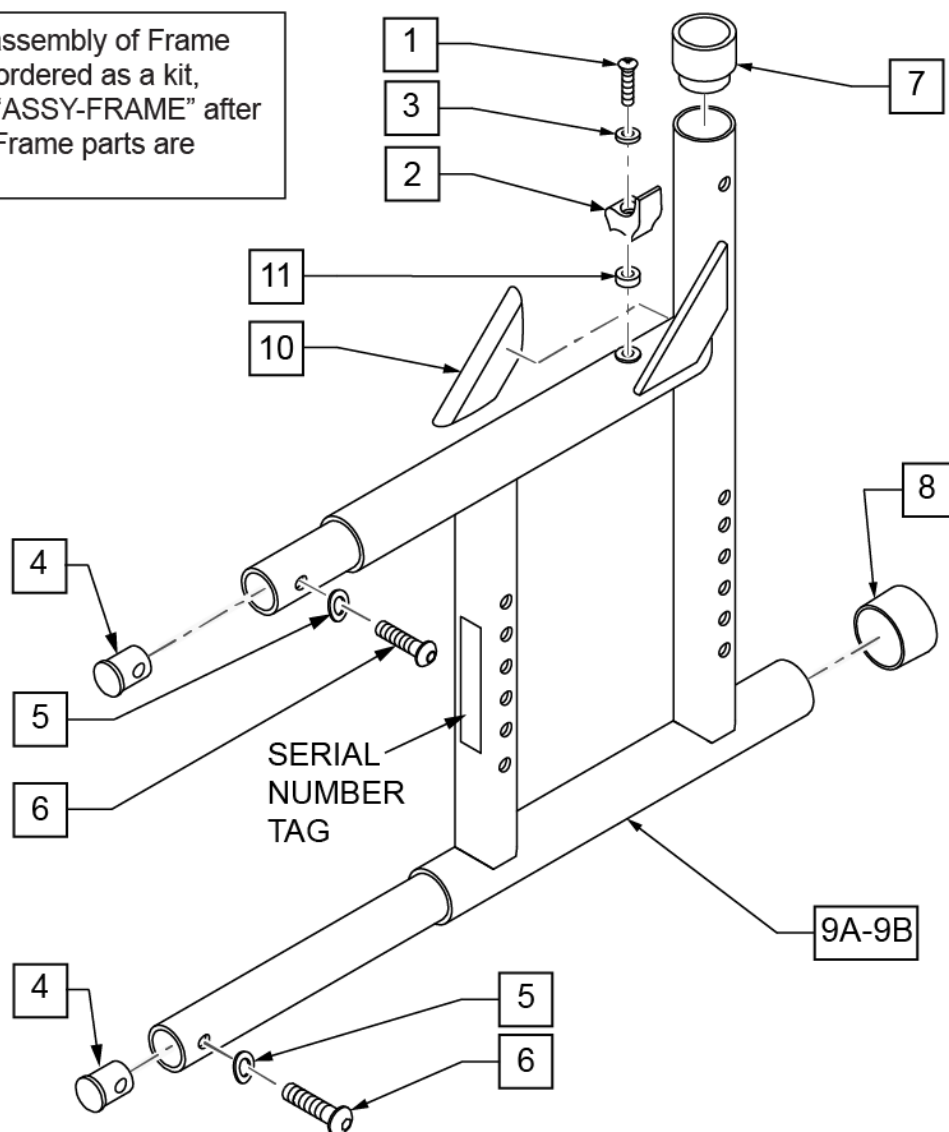
NOTE: Order part 15 (TUBE CAP QTY 2) when SWING-AWAY FOOTRESTS are not installed.

NOTE: When shrinking from 19" or 20" Hemi Front Side Frames (162059S) to 161514S (16"), 161515S (17") or 161516 (18") Hemi Front Side Frames, then new left and right Hemi Rear Side Frames will be REQUIRED; This also applies to the DAB Rear Side Frame.



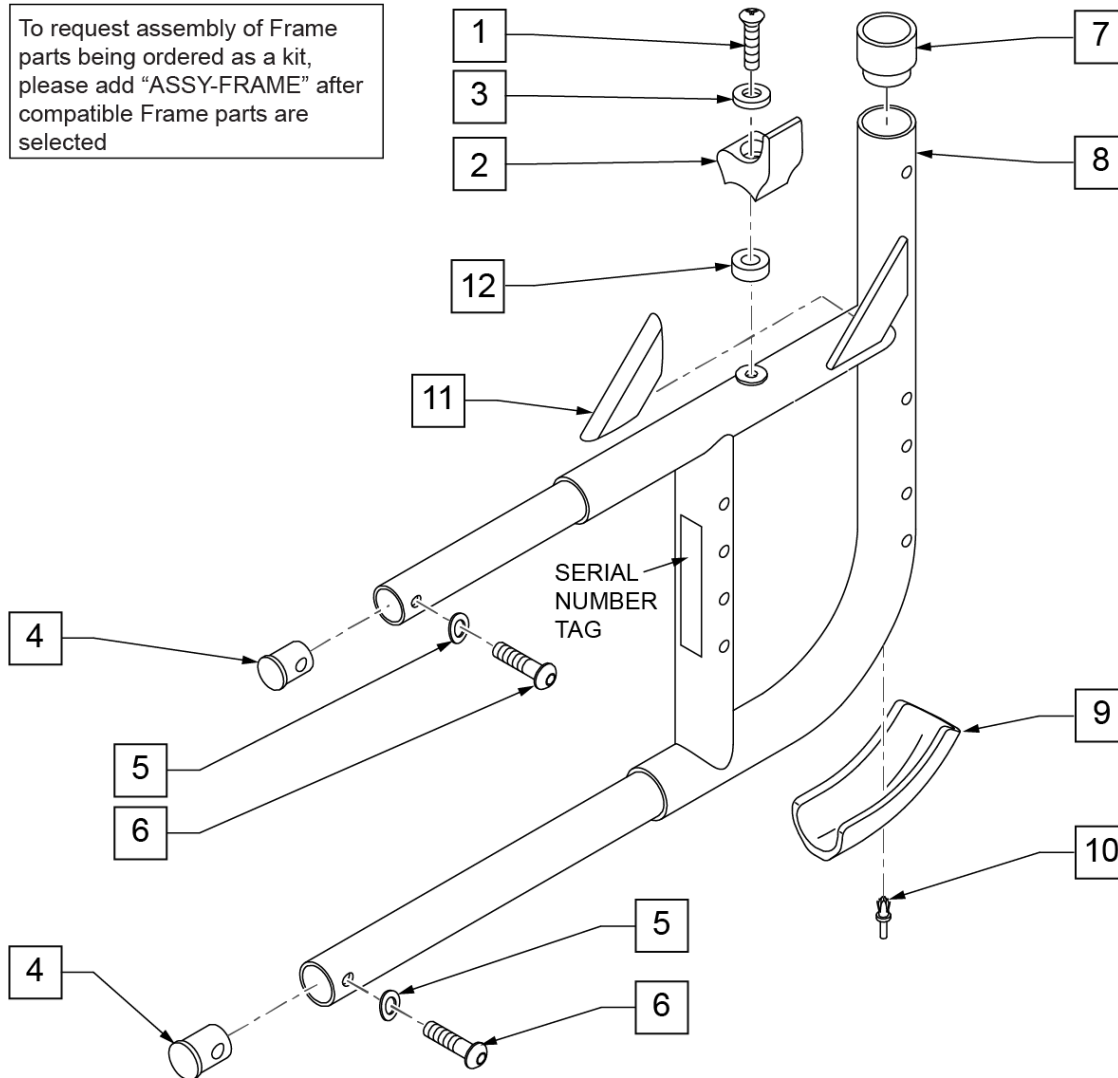
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
3	560406	FRAME BUSHING	
4	108837	BHCS 1/4 -28 x 1 PL ROHS	
5	106673	SADDLE, SEAT RAIL REVERSIBLE	
6	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 mm	
7	109367	SPACER 1/2 x 1/4 ID x 3/16 THK	
14	107353	BHCS 1/4-20 x 1	
15	560735	7/8" ROUND TUBE PLUG	No SA Hanger
8-11	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
12,13	880140	FRAME INSERT W/ O- RING HEMI	
1A,2-7,12-14	161514S	HEMI FRONT SIDE FRAME 16"	16" Frame Depth available with 13"-16" Seat Depths; order 2 each
1B,2-7,12-14	161515S	HEMI FRONT SIDE FRAME 17"	17" Frame Depth available with 14"-17" Seat Depths; order 2 each
1C,2-7,12-14	161516S	HEMI FRONT SIDE FRAME 18"	18" Frame Depth available with 15"-18" Seat Depths; order 2 each
1D,2-5,7-11	162059S	HEMI FRONT SIDE FRAME 20"	19"& 20" Frame Depth available with 17", 18" & 20" Seat Depths; order 2 each
Ship assembled part #			Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-FRAME	FRAME ASSY REQUIRED	add with Frame kit

To request assembly of Frame parts being ordered as a kit, please add "ASSY-FRAME" after compatible Frame parts are selected



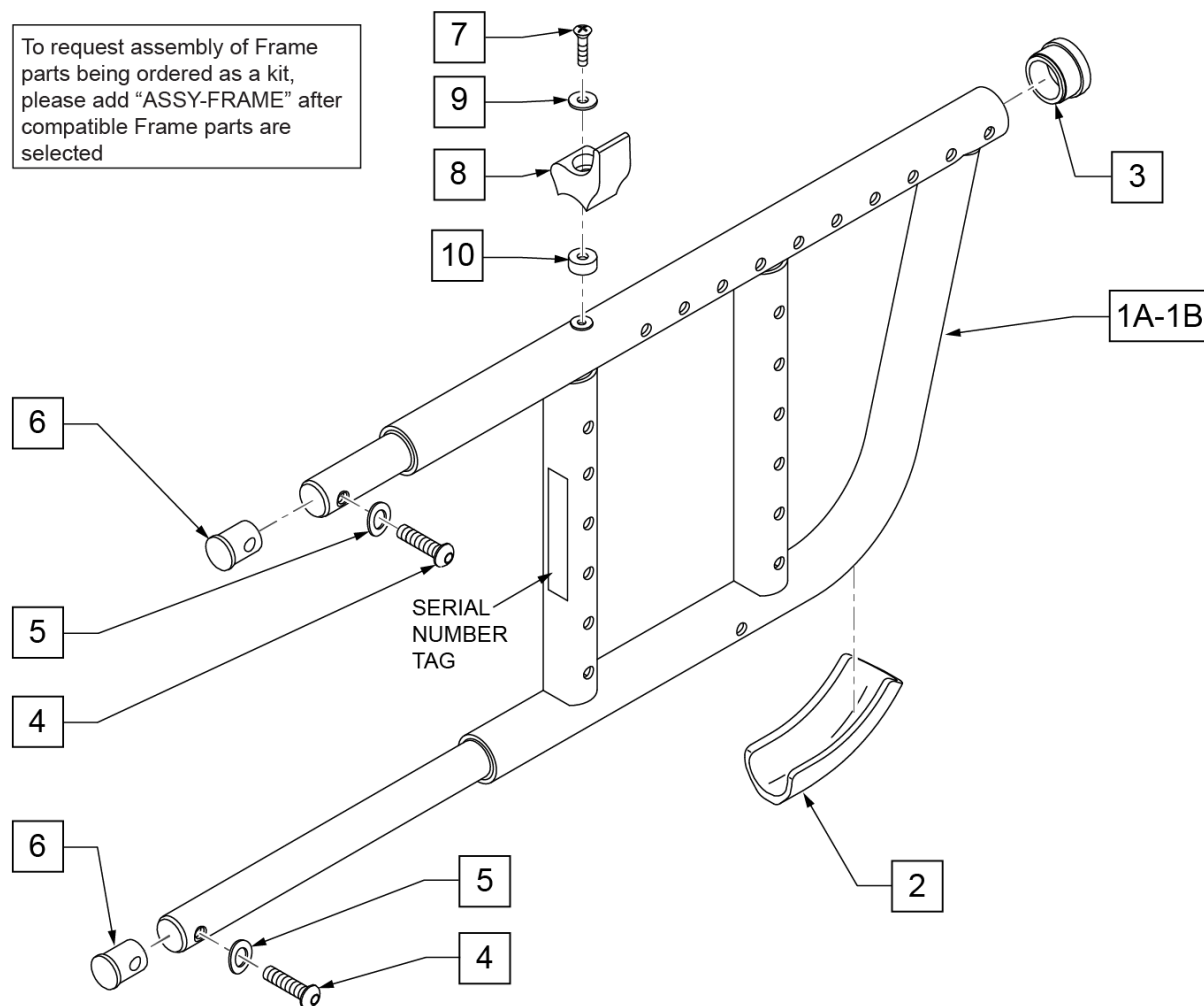
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	108837	BHCS 1/4 -28 x 1 PL ROHS	
2	112866	SADDLE SEAT RAIL REAR HD RAMQ	
3	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
4	483001	Q2 FRAME/FOOT RETAINING PLUG	
5	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
6	107353	BHCS 1/4-20 X 1 ROHS	
7	561083	1 1/8" TUBE END BUSHING THIN	
8	561014	1" MED CAP	
10	341300	Q2 GUSSET WEAR STRIP	
11	109367	SPACER 1/2 x 1/4ID x 3/16 THK	
1-11	161517S	REAR S/F PAINTED Q2 R	RIGHT (SPECIFY COLOR) Fits chairs w/ serial# prefix Q2X
1-11	161518S	REAR S/F PAINTED Q2 L	LEFT (SPECIFY COLOR) Fits chairs w/ serial# prefix Q2X
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-FRAME	FRAME ASSEMBLY REQUIRED	add with Front, Rear& Cross frame assems

To request assembly of Frame parts being ordered as a kit, please add "ASSY-FRAME" after compatible Frame parts are selected



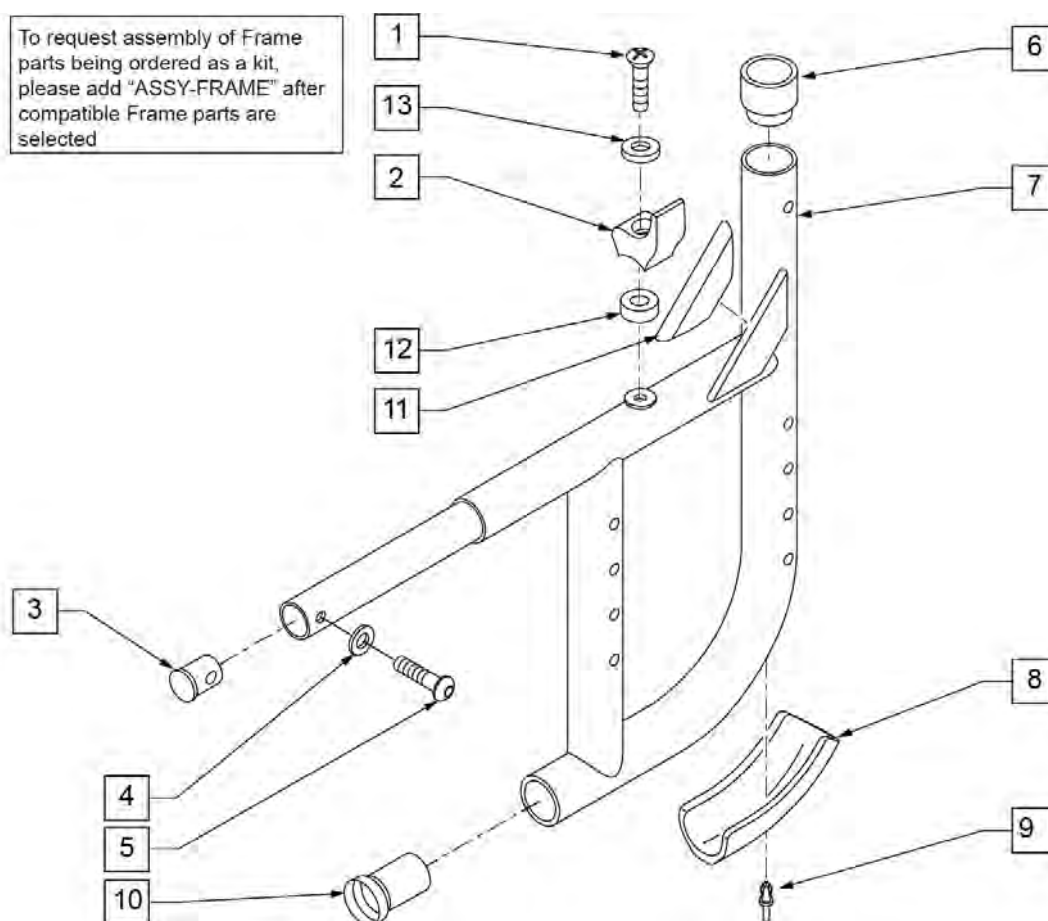
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	108837	BHCS 1/4 -28 x 1 PL ROHS	
2	112866	SADDLE SEAT RAIL REAR HD RAMQ	
3	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
4	483001	Q2 FRAME/FOOT RETAINING PLUG	
5	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
6	107353	BHCS 1/4 -20 x 1 ROHS	
7	561083	1-1/8" TUBE END BUSHING THIN	
9	560409	REAR FRAME BUMPER Q2	
10	240210	RIVET 3/16 PLASTIC	
11	341300	Q2 GUSSET WEARSTRIP	
12	109367	SPACER 1/2 x 1/4 ID x 3/16 THK	
1-12	161519S	REAR S/F PNTD CURVED RH Q2	RIGHT (SPECIFY COLOR) Fits chairs w/ serial# prefix Q2X
1-12	161520S	REAR S/F PAINTED CURVED LH Q2	LEFT (SPECIFY COLOR) Fits chairs w/ serial# prefix Q2X
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-FRAME	FRAME ASSY REQUIRED	add with Frame kit

Note: The DAB Hemi Rear Side Frame is used with 16", 17" and 18" Front Side Frame Depths ONLY; if the Front Side Frame Depth is 19" or 20", the STANDARD REAR SIDE FRAME is used.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	560413	REAR FRAME BUMPER GPS	
3	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	
4	107353	BHCS 1/4-20 x 1 ROHS	
5	104414	WAVE WASHER 6mm	
6	483001	Q2 FRAME/FOOT RETAINING PLUG	
7	108837	BHCS 1/4-28 x 1 PL ROHS	
8	112866	SADDLE SEAT RAIL REAR HD RAMQ	
9	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
10	109367	SPACER 1/2 x 1/4 ID x 3/16 THK	
1A,2-10	161521S	REAR S/F DAB PNTD R Q2	Right (Specify Color); Fits Q2X
1A,2-10	161522S	REAR S/F DAB PNTD L Q2	Left (Specify Color); Fits Q2X
1B,2-10	136808S	RR S/F DAB HEMI PNTD R	Right (Specify Color)
1B,2-10	136809S	RR S/F DAB HEMI PNTD L	Left (Specify Color)
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-FRAME	FRAME ASSY REQUIRED	add with Frame kit

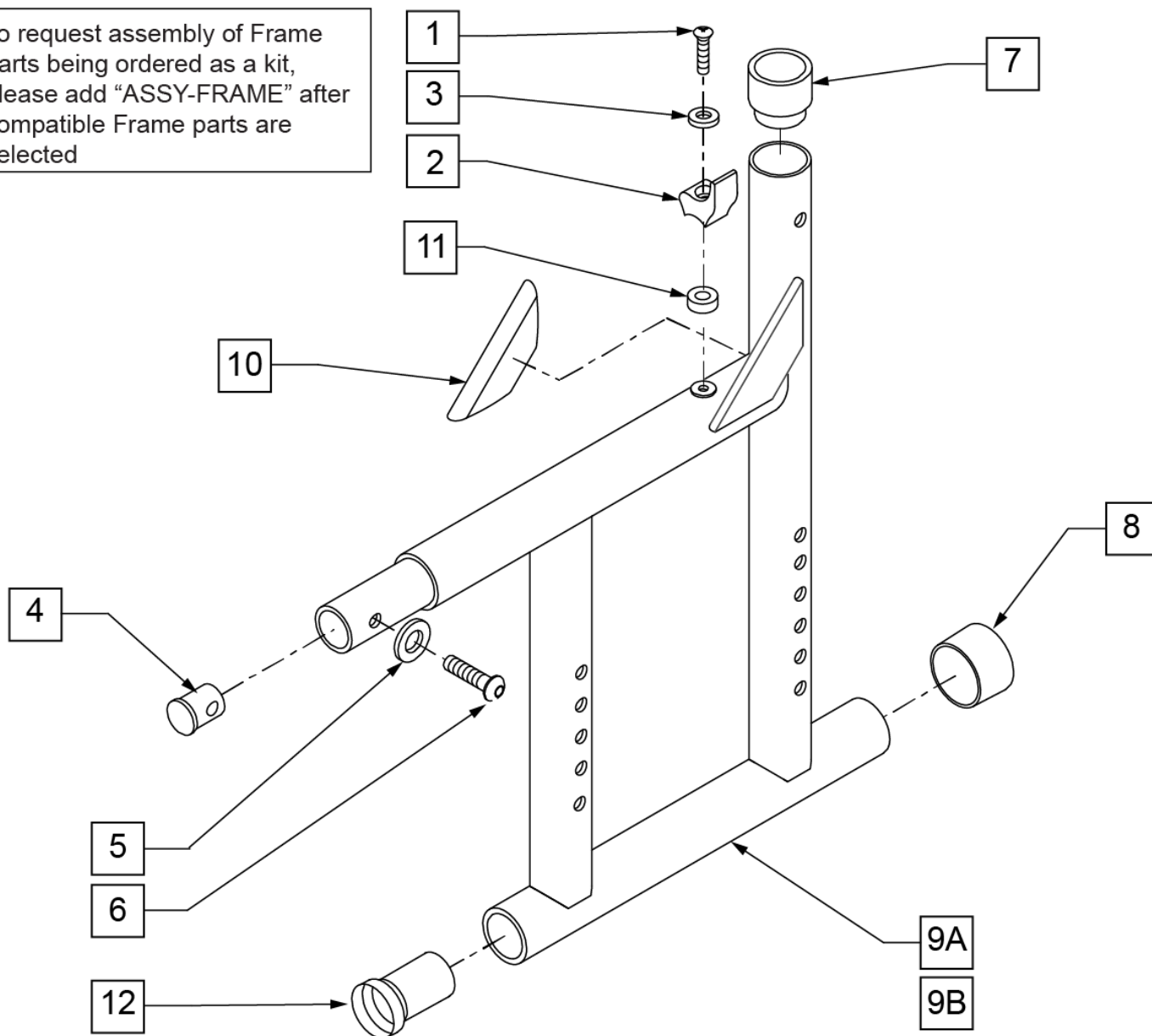
NOTE: the Hemi Rear Side Frame is used with 16", 17" and 18" Front Side Frame Depths ONLY; if the Front Side Frame Depth is 19" or 20", the STANDARD REAR SIDE FRAME is used.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	108837	BHCS 1/4 -28 x 1 PL ROHS	
2	112866	SADDLE SEAT RAIL REAR HD RAMQ	
3	483001	Q2 FRAME/FOOT RETAINING PLUG	
4	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
5	107353	BHCS 1/4 -20 x 1 ROHS	
6	561083	1-1/8" TUBE END BUSHING THIN	
8	560409	REAR FRAME BUMPER Q2	
9	240210	RIVET 3/16 PLASTIC	
10	560408	FRAME BUSHING 3/4 - 1 1/8"	
11	341300	Q2 GUSSET WEARSTRIP	
12	109367	SPACER 1/2 x 1/4 ID x 3/16 THK	
13	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
1-11	136804S	RR S/F PNTD HEMI CRVD R	Right (Specify Color)
1-11	136805S	RR S/F PNTD HEMI CRVD L	Left (Specify Color)
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-FRAME	FRAME ASSY REQUIRED	add with Frame kit

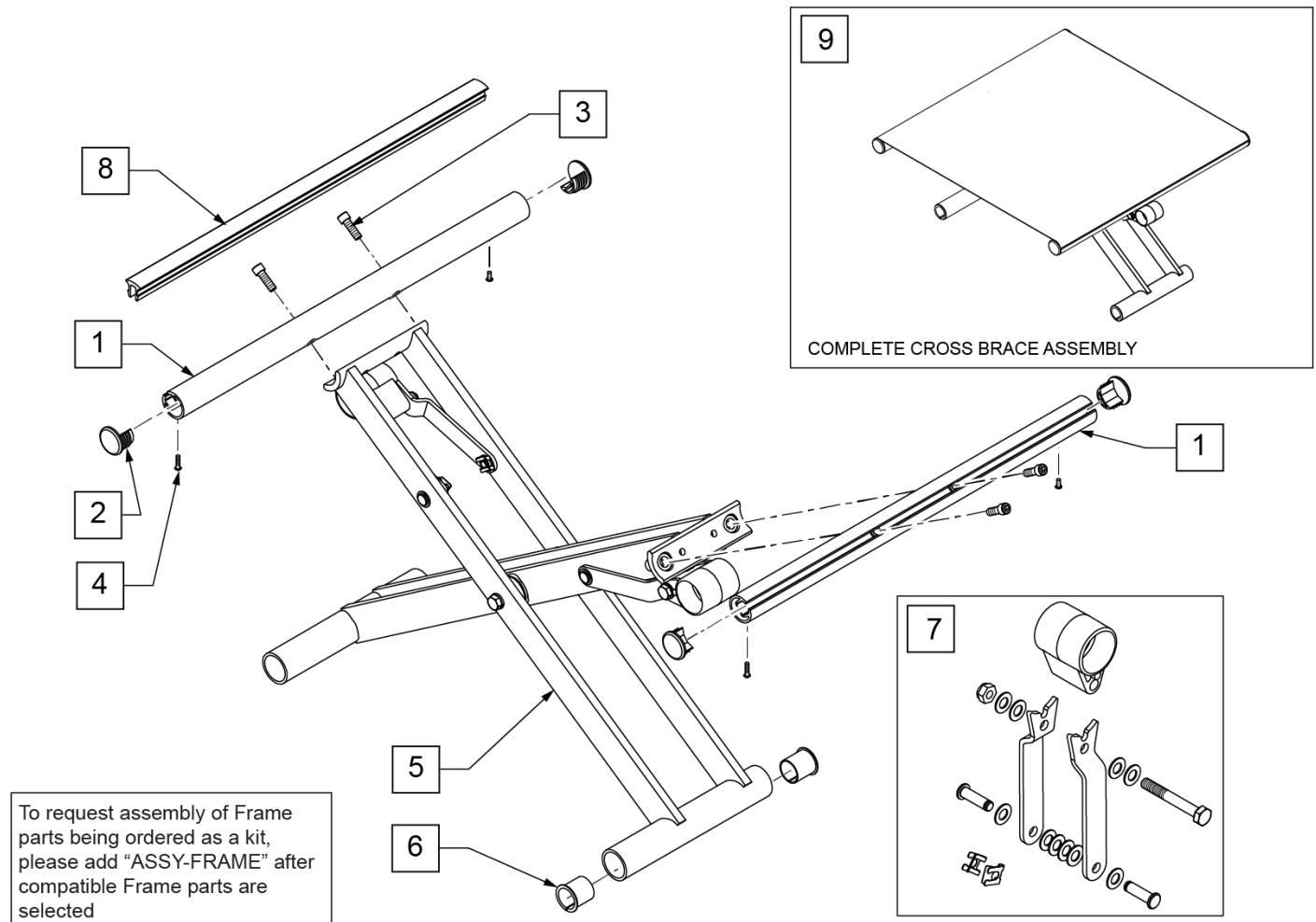
Note: the Hemi Rear Side Frame is used with 16", 17" and 18" Front Side Frame Depths ONLY. If the Front Side Frame Depth is 19" or 20", the STANDARD REAR SIDE FRAME is used.

To request assembly of Frame parts being ordered as a kit, please add "ASSY-FRAME" after compatible Frame parts are selected



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	108837	BHCS 1/4 -28 x 1 PL ROHS	
2	112866	SADDLE SEAT RAIL REAR HD RAMQ	
3	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
4	483001	Q2 FRAME/FOOT RETAINING PLUG	
5	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
6	107353	BHCS 1/4-20 X 1 ROHS	
7	561083	1 1/8" TUBE END BUSHING THIN	
8	561014	1" MED CAP	
10	341300	Q2 GUSSET WEAR STRIP	
11	109367	SPACER 1/2 x 1/4ID x 3/16 THK	
1-12	136800S	RR S/F PNTD HEMI R	RIGHT (SPECIFY COLOR)
1-12	136801S	RR S/F PNTD HEMI L	LEFT (SPECIFY COLOR)
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-FRAME	FRAME ASSY REQUIRED	add with Frame kit

NOTE: In order to properly mount a JAY DUO CUSHION; Qty (2) of the appropriate size SEAT RAIL INSERT (Item 8) must be ordered.



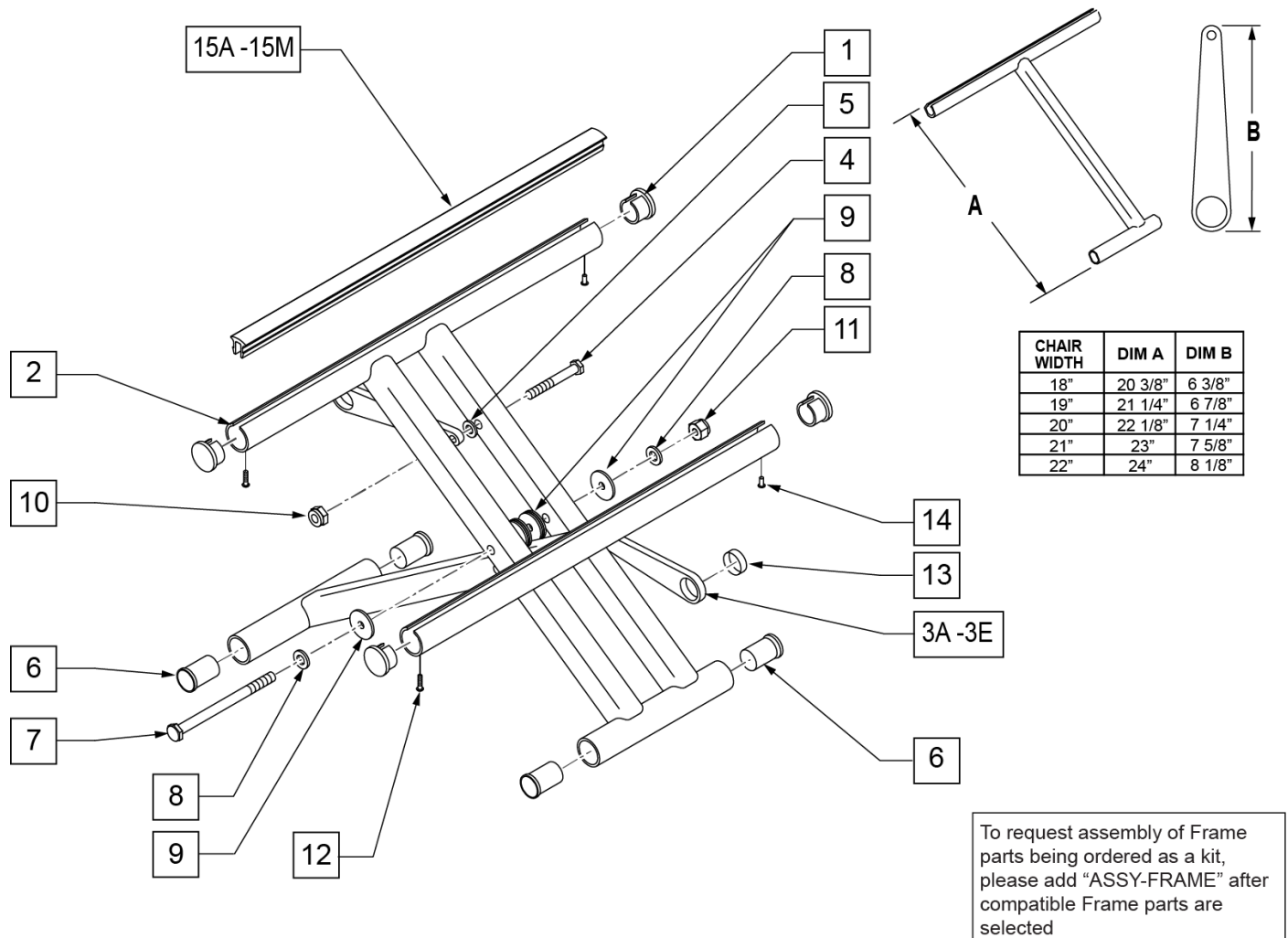
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2,4	108117	END PLUG KIT (4)	SET OF 4
3	106974	SHCS 1/4-28 X 3/4 PL ROHS	
4	109819	SCREW #6 x 1/4 SLF TP PHL PN HD	
6	108116	3/4" NY LINER (4)	SET OF 4
5,6	161523	XTUBE ASSM 12W Q2	12" WIDE
5,6	161524	XTUBE ASSM 13W Q2	13" WIDE
5,6	161525	XTUBE ASSM 14W Q2	14" WIDE
5,6	161526	XTUBE ASSM 15W Q2	15" WIDE
5,6	161527	XTUBE ASSM 16W Q2	16" WIDE
5,6	161528	XTUBE ASSM 17W Q2	17" WIDE
5,6	161529	XTUBE ASSM 18W Q2	18" WIDE
5,6	161530	XTUBE ASSM 19W Q2	19" WIDE
5,6	161531	XTUBE ASSM 20W Q2	20" WIDE
1-4	161532	SEAT RAIL KIT 11D Q2	11" DEEP-Each
1-4	161533	SEAT RAIL KIT 12D Q2	12" DEEP-Each
1-4	161534	SEAT RAIL KIT 13D Q2	13" DEEP-Each
1-4	161535	SEAT RAIL KIT 14D Q2	14" DEEP-Each

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-4	161536	SEAT RAIL KIT 15D Q2	15" DEEP-Each
1-4	161537	SEAT RAIL KIT 16D Q2	16" DEEP-Each
1-4	161538	SEAT RAIL KIT 17D Q2	17" DEEP-Each
1-4	161539	SEAT RAIL KIT 18D Q2	18" DEEP-Each
1-4	161540	SEAT RAIL KIT 19D Q2	19" DEEP-Each
1-4	161541	SEAT RAIL KIT 20D Q2	20" DEEP-Each
1-4	164043	SEAT RAIL KIT 21D Q2	21" DEEP-Each
1-4	164044	SEAT RAIL KIT 22D Q2	22" DEEP-Each
7	162060	X-HINGE 12W RPL KIT LH&RH	PAIR
7	162061	X-HINGE 13W RPL KIT LH&RH	PAIR
7	162062	X-HINGE 14W RPL KIT LH&RH	PAIR
7	162063	X-HINGE 15W RPL KIT LH&RH	PAIR
7	162064	X-HINGE 16W RPL KIT LH&RH	PAIR
7	162065	X-HINGE 17W RPL KIT LH&RH	PAIR
7	162066	X-HINGE 18W RPL KIT LH&RH	PAIR
7	162067	X-HINGE 19W RPL KIT LH&RH	PAIR
7	162068	X-HINGE 20W RPL KIT LH&RH	PAIR
8	108773	SEAT RAIL PLASTIC INSERT 18"	For 12' to 18" deep, cut to fit
8	108774	SEAT RAIL PLASTIC INSERT 22"	For 19' to 22" deep, cut to fit
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-FRAME	FRAME ASSY REQUIRED	add with Frame kit
		Complete Cross Brace Retro Kits	Width x Depth
9	162143	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 12 x 11	
9	162144	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 12 x 12	
9	162145	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 12 x 13	
9	162146	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 12 x 14	
9	162147	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 12 x 15	
9	162148	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 12 x 16	
9	162149	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 12 x 17	
9	162150	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 12 x 18	
9	162151	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 13 x 12	
9	162152	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 13 x 13	
9	162153	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 13 x 14	
9	162154	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 13 x 15	
9	162155	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 13 x 16	
9	162156	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 13 x 17	
9	162157	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 13 x 18	
9	162158	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 13 x 19	
9	162159	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 13 x 20	
9	162160	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 14 x 12	
9	162161	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 14 x 13	
9	162162	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 14 x 14	
9	162163	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 14 x 15	
9	162164	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 14 x 16	
9	162165	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 14 x 17	
9	162166	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 14 x 18	
9	162167	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 14 x 19	
9	162168	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 14 x 20	
9	162169	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 15 x 12	
9	162170	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 15 x 13	
9	162171	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 15 x 14	
9	162172	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 15 x 15	
9	162173	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 15 x 16	
9	162174	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 15 x 17	
9	162175	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 15 x 18	
9	162176	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 15 x 19	
9	162177	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 15 x 20	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
9	162178	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 16 x 12	
9	162179	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 16 x 13	
9	162180	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 16 x 14	
9	162181	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 16 x 15	
9	162182	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 16 x 16	
9	162183	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 16 x 17	
9	162184	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 16 x 18	
9	162185	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 16 x 19	
9	162186	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 16 x 20	
9	164045	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 16 X 21	
9	164046	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 16 X 22	
9	162187	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 17 x 12	
9	162188	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 17 x 13	
9	162189	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 17 x 14	
9	162190	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 17 x 15	
9	162191	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 17 x 16	
9	162192	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 17 x 17	
9	162193	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 17 x 18	
9	162194	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 17 x 19	
9	162195	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 17 x 20	
9	164047	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 17 X 21	
9	164048	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 17 X 22	
9	162196	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 18 x 12	
9	162197	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 18 x 13	
9	162198	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 18 x 14	
9	162199	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 18 x 15	
9	162200	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 18 x 16	
9	162201	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 18 x 17	
9	162202	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 18 x 18	
9	162203	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 18 x 19	
9	162204	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 18 x 20	
9	164049	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 18 X 21	
9	164050	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 18 X 22	
9	162205	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 19 x 12	
9	162206	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 19 x 13	
9	162207	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 19 x 14	
9	162208	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 19 x 15	
9	162209	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 19 x 16	
9	162210	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 19 x 17	
9	162211	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 19 x 18	
9	162212	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 19 x 19	
9	162213	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 19 x 20	
9	164051	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 19 X 21	
9	164052	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 19 X 22	
9	162214	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 20 x 12	
9	162215	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 20 x 13	
9	162216	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 20 x 14	
9	162217	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 20 x 15	
9	162218	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 20 x 16	
9	162219	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 20 x 17	
9	162220	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 20 x 18	
9	162221	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 20 x 19	
9	162222	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 20 x 20	
9	164053	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 20 X 21	
9	164054	Q2X X BRACE ASSM 20 X 22	

NOTE: In order to properly mount a Jay Duo Cushion Qty (2) of the appropriate size seat rail insert (Item 15) must be ordered.

NOTE: Item 15 is only utilized when the seat sling is not used.



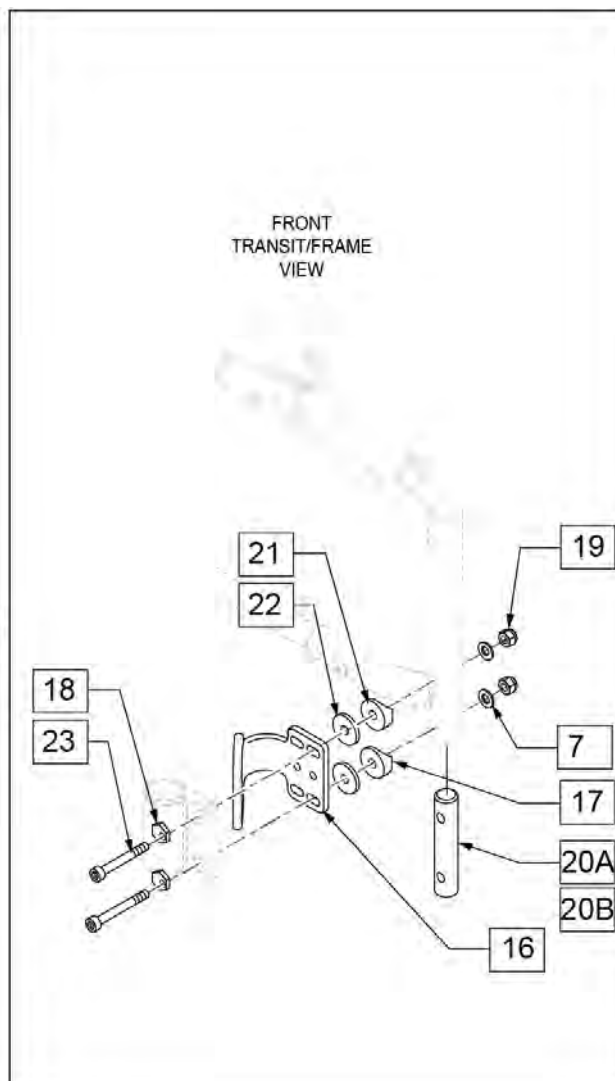
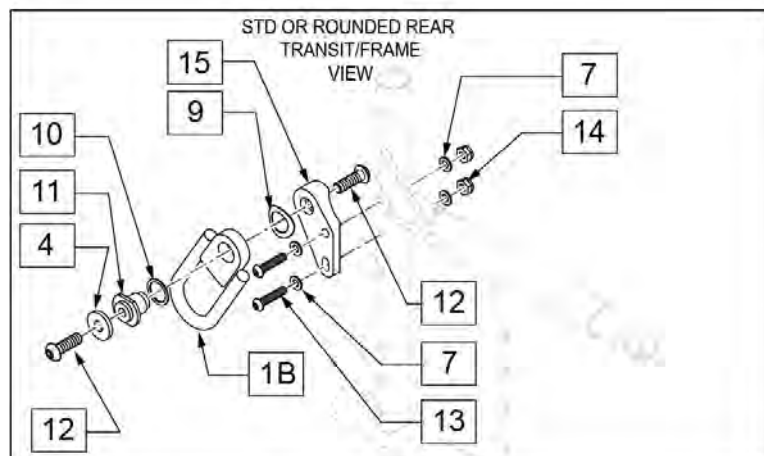
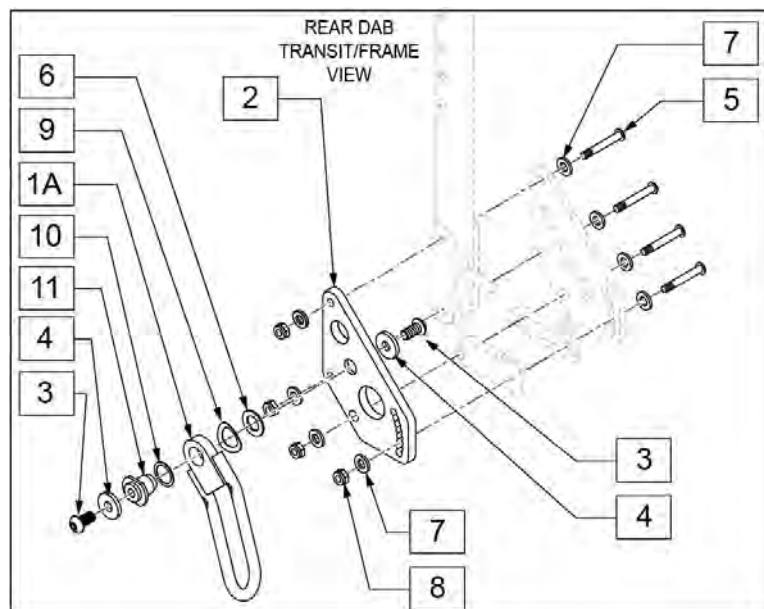
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	483552	SEAT RAIL END PLUG	
3A	923606	X-HINGE 18"	PAIR
3B	923607	X-HINGE 19"	PAIR
3C	923608	X-HINGE 20"	PAIR
3D	923609	X-HINGE 21"	PAIR
3E	923610	X-HINGE 22"	PAIR
4	107015	1/4-28 x 1 3/4 G8 HEX C/S	
5	561028	1/4" NYLON WASHER	
6	560402	3/4" NY-LINER	
7	222263	5/16-24 x 4-3/8 HHCS GR8	
8	106947	5/16 AN WASHER FLAT THIN	
9	561016	1" WASHER 5/16" HOLE	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
10	106934	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT	
11	106939	5/16-24 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
12	281131	#10 3/8" SELF TAPPING SCREW	
13	580200	TEFLON STRIP BEARING	
14	240111	RIVET POP AD55H BLK	
15A	580021	SEAT RAIL INSERT STRIP 11"	
15B	580022	SEAT RAIL INSERT STRIP 12"	
15C	580023	SEAT RAIL INSERT STRIP 13"	
15D	580024	SEAT RAIL INSERT STRIP 14"	
15E	580025	SEAT RAIL INSERT STRIP 15"	
15F	580026	SEAT RAIL INSERT STRIP 16"	
15G	580027	SEAT RAIL INSERT STRIP 17"	
15H	580028	SEAT RAIL INSERT STRIP 18"	
15J	580029	SEAT RAIL INSERT STRIP 19"	
15K	580030	SEAT RAIL INSERT STRIP 20"	
15L	252223	SEAT RAIL INSERT STRIP, 21"	
15M	252224	SEAT RAIL INSERT STRIP, 22"	
1-3A,4-14	673592	X-TUBE ASSM 18" x11" CHNL HD	
1-3A,4-14	673593	X-TUBE ASSM 18" x12" CHNL HD	
1-3A,4-14	673594	X-TUBE ASSM 18" x13" CHNL HD	
1-3A,4-14	673595	X-TUBE ASSM 18" x14" CHNL HD	
1-3A,4-14	673596	X-TUBE ASSM 18" x15" CHNL HD	
1-3A,4-14	673597	X-TUBE ASSM 18" x16" CHNL HD	
1-3A,4-14	673598	X-TUBE ASSM 18" x17" CHNL HD	
1-3A,4-14	673599	X-TUBE ASSM 18" x18" CHNL HD	
1-3A,4-14	673600	X-TUBE ASSM 18" x19" CHNL HD	
1-3A,4-14	673601	X-TUBE ASSM 18" x20" CHNL HD	
1-3A,4-14	164057	X-TUBE ASSM 18" X 21" CHNL HD	
1-3A,4-14	164058	X-TUBE ASSM 18" X 22" CHNL HD	
1-3B,4-14	673602	X-TUBE ASSM 19" x11" CHNL HD	
1-3B,4-14	673603	X-TUBE ASSM 19" x12" CHNL HD	
1-3B,4-14	673604	X-TUBE ASSM 19" x13" CHNL HD	
1-3B,4-14	673605	X-TUBE ASSM 19" x14" CHNL HD	
1-3B,4-14	673606	X-TUBE ASSM 19" x15" CHNL HD	
1-3B,4-14	673607	X-TUBE ASSM 19" x16" CHNL HD	
1-3B,4-14	673608	X-TUBE ASSM 19" x17" CHNL HD	
1-3B,4-14	673609	X-TUBE ASSM 19" x18" CHNL HD	
1-3B,4-14	673610	X-TUBE ASSM 19" x19" CHNL HD	
1-3B,4-14	673611	X-TUBE ASSM 19" x20" CHNL HD	
1-3B,4-14	164059	X-TUBE ASSM 19" X 21" CHNL HD	
1-3B,4-14	164060	X-TUBE ASSM 19" X 22" CHNL HD	
1-3C,4-14	673612	X-TUBE ASSM 20" x11" CHNL HD	
1-3C,4-14	673613	X-TUBE ASSM 20" x12" CHNL HD	
1-3C,4-14	673614	X-TUBE ASSM 20" x13" CHNL HD	
1-3C,4-14	673615	X-TUBE ASSM 20" x14" CHNL HD	
1-3C,4-14	673616	X-TUBE ASSM 20" x15" CHNL HD	
1-3C,4-14	673617	X-TUBE ASSM 20" x16" CHNL HD	
1-3C,4-14	673618	X-TUBE ASSM 20" x17" CHNL HD	
1-3C,4-14	673619	X-TUBE ASSM 20" x18" CHNL HD	
1-3C,4-14	673620	X-TUBE ASSM 20" x19" CHNL HD	
1-3C,4-14	673621	X-TUBE ASSM 20" x20" CHNL HD	
1-3C,4-14	164061	X-TUBE ASSM 20" X 21" CHNL HD	
1-3C,4-14	164062	X-TUBE ASSM 20" X 22" CHNL HD	
1-3D,4-14	673622	X-TUBE ASSM 21" x12" CHNL HD	
1-3D,4-14	673623	X-TUBE ASSM 21" x13" CHNL HD	
1-3D,4-14	673624	X-TUBE ASSM 21" x14" CHNL HD	
1-3D,4-14	673625	X-TUBE ASSM 21" x15" CHNL HD	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-3D,4-14	673626	X-TUBE ASSM 21" x16" CHNL HD	
1-3D,4-14	673627	X-TUBE ASSM 21" x17" CHNL HD	
1-3D,4-14	673628	X-TUBE ASSM 21" x18" CHNL HD	
1-3D,4-14	673629	X-TUBE ASSM 21" x19" CHNL HD	
1-3D,4-14	673630	X-TUBE ASSM 21" x20" CHNL HD	
1-3D,4-14	164063	X-TUBE ASSM 21" X 21" CHNL HD	
1-3D,4-14	164064	X-TUBE ASSM 21" X 22" CHNL HD	
1-3E,4-14	673631	X-TUBE ASSM 22" x12" CHNL HD	
1-3E,4-14	673632	X-TUBE ASSM 22" x13" CHNL HD	
1-3E,4-14	673633	X-TUBE ASSM 22" x14" CHNL HD	
1-3E,4-14	673634	X-TUBE ASSM 22" x15" CHNL HD	
1-3E,4-14	673635	X-TUBE ASSM 22" x16" CHNL HD	
1-3E,4-14	673636	X-TUBE ASSM 22" x17" CHNL HD	
1-3E,4-14	673637	X-TUBE ASSM 22" x18" CHNL HD	
1-3E,4-14	673638	X-TUBE ASSM 22" x19" CHNL HD	
1-3E,4-14	673639	X-TUBE ASSM 22" x 20" CHNL HD	
1-3E,4-14	164065	X-TUBE ASSM 22" X 21" CHNL HD	
1-3E,4-14	164066	X-TUBE ASSM 22" X 22" CHNL HD	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-FRAME	FRAME ASSY REQUIRED	add with Frame kit

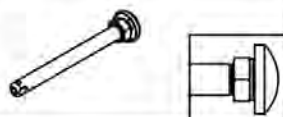
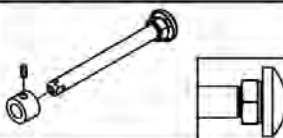
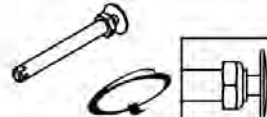
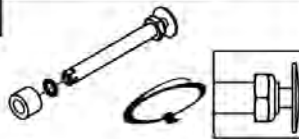
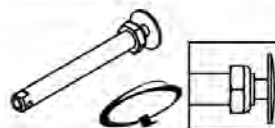
NOTE: Kit includes all items for adding the Transit Option to an existing chair.

NOTE: Transit Option not available with Padded S/A Arms, Removable Stroller Handles, or Xtender.

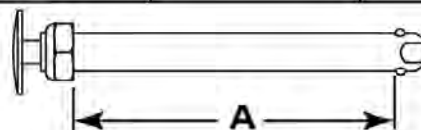


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
3	230120	BHCS, M8X1.25X16	
4	263113	5/16 WASHER 1/8" THK	
5	106966	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2-1/4 SHLDR	
6	106949	WASHER FLAT AN 1/2	
7	106943	1/4 AN WASHER FLAT	
8	106934	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT	
12	013149	BHCS M8 X 1.25 X 16 BLK W/PL	
13	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2	
14	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28	
17	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
18	262128	WASHER ECCENTRIC HD 1/4IN HOLE	
19	106941	1/4-28 AUTOMATION NUT	
20A	108790	TRANSIT INSERT HD	For HD chairs with Short, Reg & Long Frames
20B	127881	TRANSIT INSERT HD	For HD chairs with X-Long Frames
21	561086	1" HALF SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
22	113268	WASHER NYLON 1IN OD X .312 ID	
23	108791	SHCS 1/4-28 X 2-1/4 SHLDR	
1A-11,16-19,20B-23	162076	TRANSIT KIT XL FRAME DAB Q2X	17"-20" deep
1B,4,7,9-19,20B-23	162077	TRANSIT KIT XL FRAME STD Q2X	17"-20" deep
1A-11,16-19,20A-23	162078	TRANSIT KIT SHT,REG,LNG,STD DAB	12"-16" deep
1B,4,7,9-19,20A-23	162079	TRANSIT KIT SHT,REG,LNG,STD	12"-16" deep

Wheel Type	Axle Type		Axle P/N	Spacer P/N
6 Spoke Mag Wheels	Quick Release	1A 	102063 A = 4 1/8"	N/A
	Quad Quick Release	1B 	920171 A = 4 1/8"	N/A
Mag Wheels (with Uni-lateral Wheel Locks or Travel Wheels)	Quick Release	1C 	922356 Includes Spacer A = 4 3/4"	2A  920117
	Quad Quick Release	1D 	920172 Includes Spacer A = 4 3/4"	2A  920117
Standard Spoke Wheels, 5 Spoke Mag Wheels, Spinergy Wheels & Mountain Wheels	Quick Release	1E 	109385 A = 4 1/2"	N/A
	Quad Quick Release (N/A with Spinergy)	1F 	922170 A = 4 1/2"	N/A
Ultra Light Wheels (Not available with Quad Quick release)	Quick Release	1E 	109385 Order Spacer A = 4 1/2" Note: Spacer is required to shorten the axle length to fit the Ultra Light Spoke Wheel	2C  103093 2B 100768-003
Lite Spoke	Quick Release	1G 	107268 A = 4 1/4"	N/A

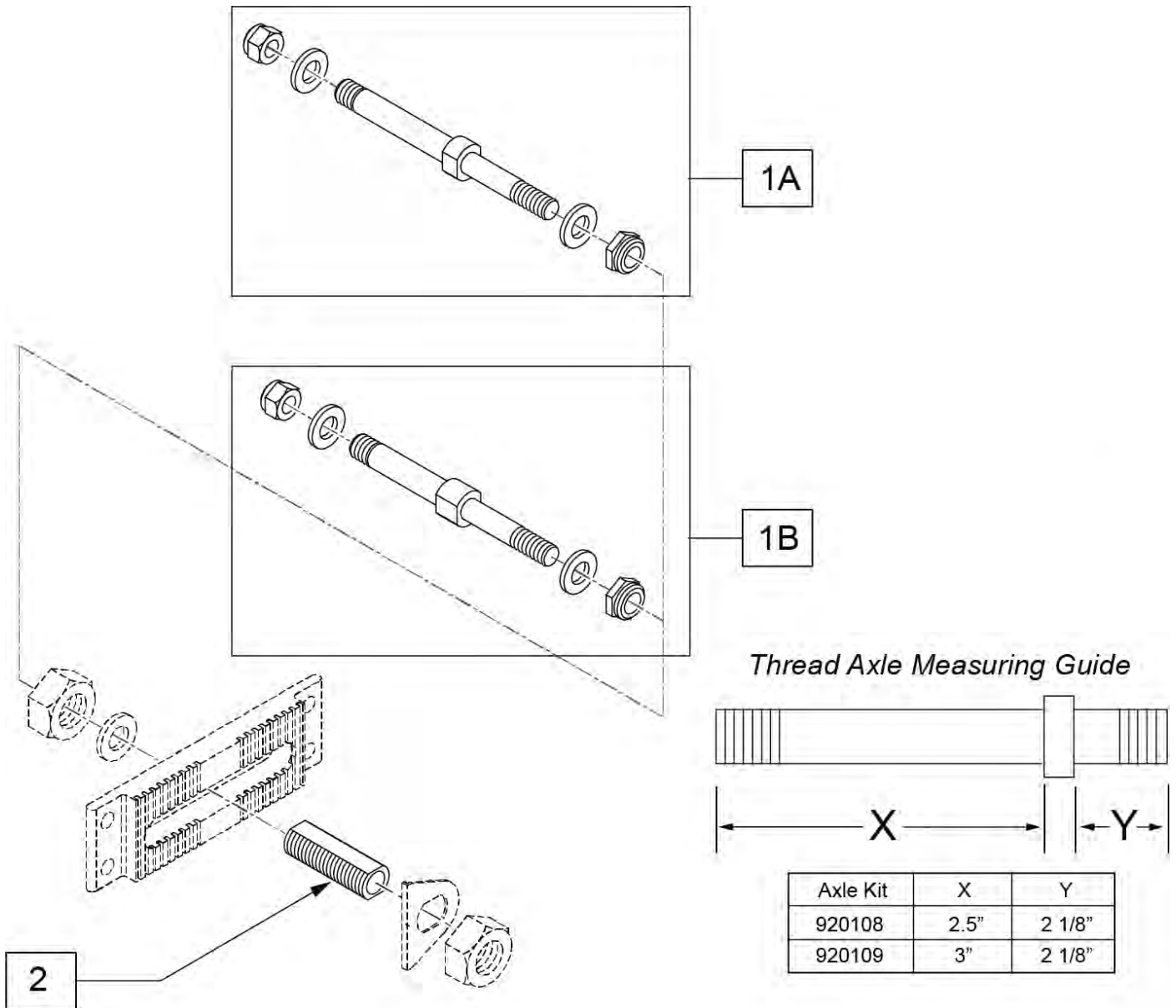
Quick Release Measuring Guide



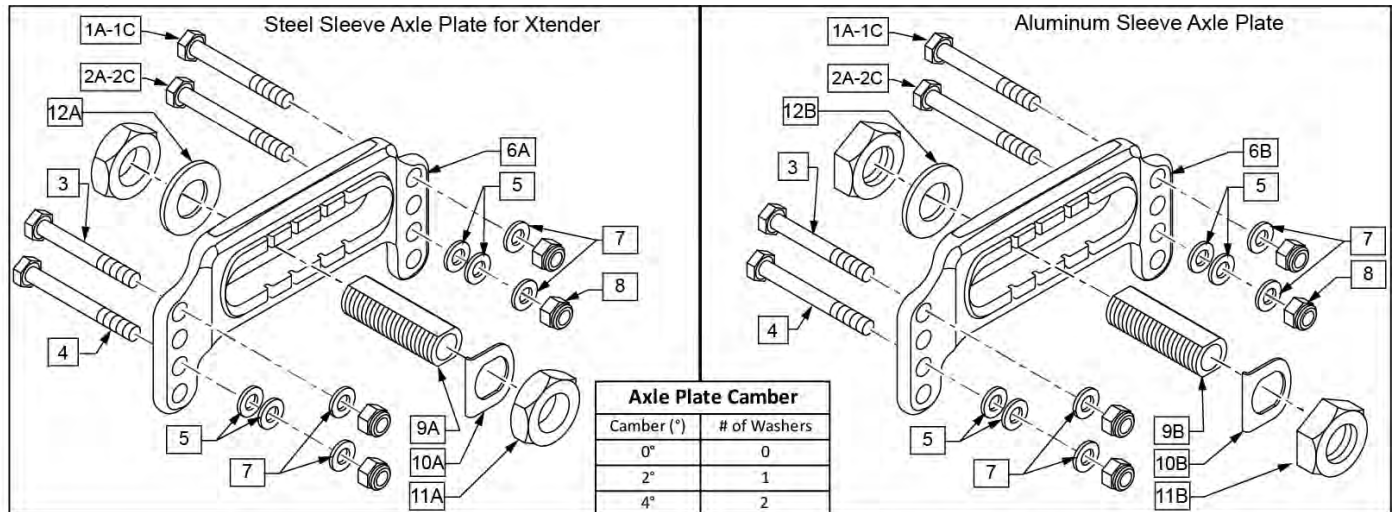
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	102063	QR AXLE MAG W/M-12 NUT	
1B	920171	QR AXLE MAG W/QUAD NUT	
1C	922356	QR AXLE BIG BUTTON W/SPACER	includes spacer
1D	920172	QR AXLE MAG W/ SPCR & QUAD NUT	includes spacer
1E	109385	QR AXLE/NUT LONG BIG BUTTON	
1F	922170	QR AXLE W/QUAD NUT PUSH BUTTON	Not available with Spinergy
1G	107268	QR AXLE AND NUT SHORT BIG BUTTON	
2A	920117	MAG SPACER 6S W/SET SCREW	
2B	100768-003	SPACER AXLE 220DX12.71X12MM	
2C	103093	O-RING 1/2"IDX11/16"OD BUNA-N	

Note: To upgrade to threaded Axles from Quick Release Axles, Qty 2 is required.

Note: for Q2 (EIQ2X) only available with the Xtender Axle Plate assembly; if the chair doesn't already have the Xtender Axle Plate you will need to order part numbers 116569 (qty 4), 116570 (qty 2), 505015 (qty 2), 106934 (qty 8), & 134640 (qty 2).

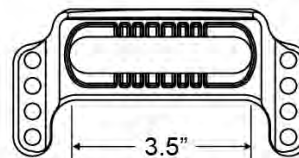


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	920108	AXLE THRD MAG(ADJ AXLE PLT) LX	For 6 Spoke Mag
1B	920109	AXLE THRD SPK(ADJ AXLE PLT) LX	For 5 Spoke Mag
2	920099	AXLE SLEEVE 7/16 ID W/HDWR	

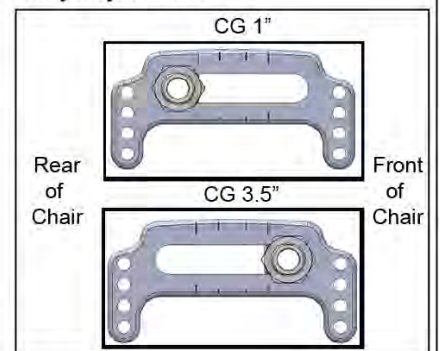
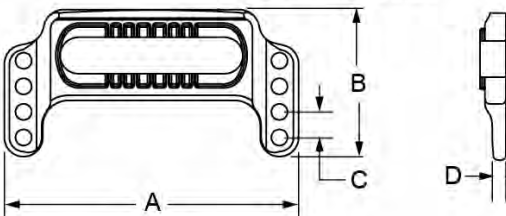
**13 AXLE PLATE HARDWARE KIT Q2**

ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1A/3		HHCS 1/4-28 X 1-3/4	8
1B/2A		HHCS 1/4-28 X 2	8
1C/2B		HHCS 1/4-28 X 2-1/4	8
2C		HHCS 1/4-28 X 2-1/2	8

ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
5		WASHER FLAT AN 1/4	8
7		WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4	8
8		NUT NYLOCK 1/4-28	8

Center of Gravity Adjustment

Center of Gravity (COG) increases as the Axle Sleeve moves toward the front of the chair.

**MEASURING GUIDE**

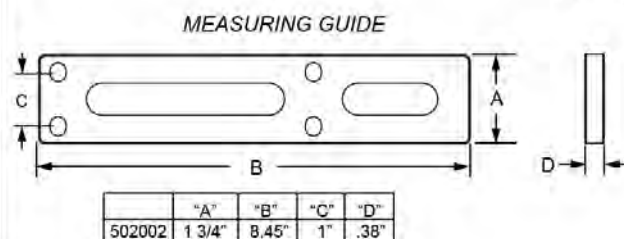
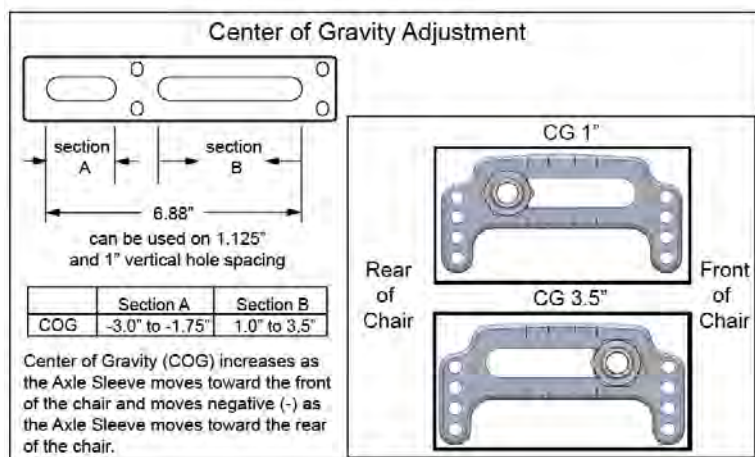
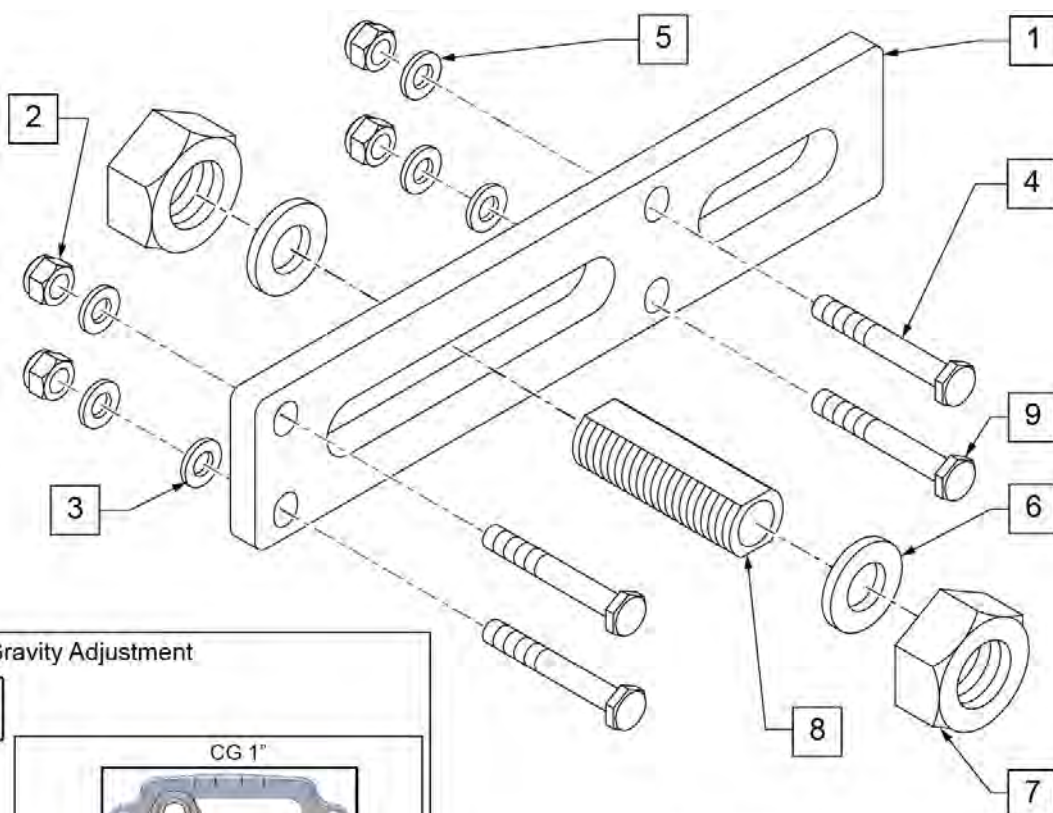
	"A"	"B"	"C"	"D"
161574, 161575	5 3/4"	2.87"	1/2"	1/4"

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	107015	HHCS 1/4-28 X 1 3/4 G8 ROHS	Use w/ Axle Plates only
1B	106973	HHCS 1/4-28 X 2 ROHS	Use w/ Anti Tips
1C	107351	HHCS 1/4-28 X 2 1/4 G8 ROHS	Use w/ Anti Tips & Armrest Receiver (Padded S/A or Flip Back Ht Adj)
2A	106973	HHCS 1/4-28 X 2 ROHS	Use w/ Axle Plates only

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2B	107351	HHCS 1/4-28 X 2 1/4 G8 ROHS	Use w/ Anti Tips
2C	109265	HHCS 1/4-28 X 2 1/2 G8 ROHS	Use w/ Anti Tips & Armrest Receiver (Padded S/A or Flip Back Ht Adj)
3	107015	HHCS 1/4-28 X 1 3/4 G8 ROHS	
4	106973	HHCS 1/4-28 X 2 ROHS	
5	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
7	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
8	106934	NUT NYLOCK 1/4-28 ROHS	
9A	481065	AXLE SLEEVE SS	Used for Xtender only
9B	104196	AXLE SLEEVE 20MM NONADJ	
11A	116569	NUT HEX 3/4-16 BLACK ZINC	Used for Xtender only
11B	104195	NUT JAM ALUMINUM 20MM X 1.5	
12A	116570	WASHER FLAT 3/4 X 1.25 BLK ZNC	Used for Xtender only
12B	134384	WASHER FLAT M20	
13	111237	AXLE PLATE HARDWARE KIT Q2	Q2 & Q2HP (Hardware for Both Sides & All Configs)
9B,10B,11B,12B	161576	AXLE SLEEVE KIT FOR ALU PLATE	
9A,10A,11A,12A	920120	AXLE SLEEVE W/ HDWR INDEX	
1A,3-5,6B,7,8,9B-12B	161574	ALUMINUM INDEXED AXLE PLATE	
1A,3-5,6A,7,8,9A-12A	161575	STEEL INDEXED AXLE PLATE	Used for Xtender only

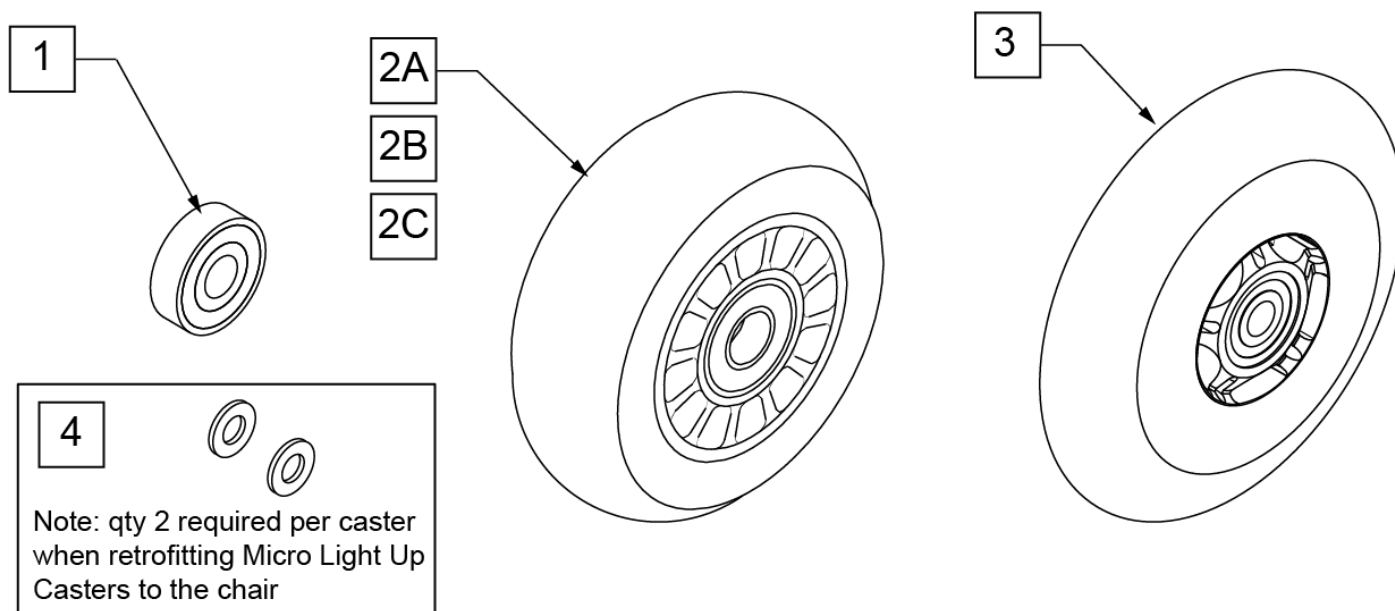
Note: fits S/N Prefix Q2X, Q2V & Q2H.

10 AXLE PLATE HARDWARE KIT Q2			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
2		NUT NYLOCK 1/4-28	8
3		WASHER FLAT AN 1/4	8
4		HHCS 1/4-28 X 1 3/4	8
5		WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4	8
9		HHCS 1/4-28 X 2	8



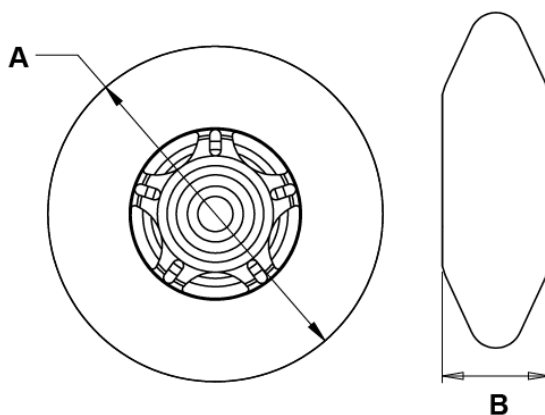
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	502002	AXLE PLATE AMPUTEE Q2	NON-INDEXED
2	106934	NUT NYLOCK 1/4 -28 ROHS	
3	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
4	107015	HHCS 1/4 -28 x 1 3/4 ROHS	
5	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
6	116570	WASHER FLAT 3/4 X 1.25 BLK ZNC	
7	116569	NUT HEX 3/4-16 BLACK ZINC	
8	481065	AXLE SLEEVE S.S.	
9	106973	HHCS 1/4 -28 x 2 ROHS	
10	111237	Q2 AXLE PLATE HARDWARE KIT	PAIR
1-9	111238	AMPUTEE AXLE PLATE KIT	PAIR
6-8	920121	AXLE SLEEVE W/ HDWR (NON-INDEX)	

Note: to ensure that the lights will function in the Micro Light Up Caster, qty 2 each of p/n 106947 will be required per caster when retrofitting Micro Light Up Casters to the chair.

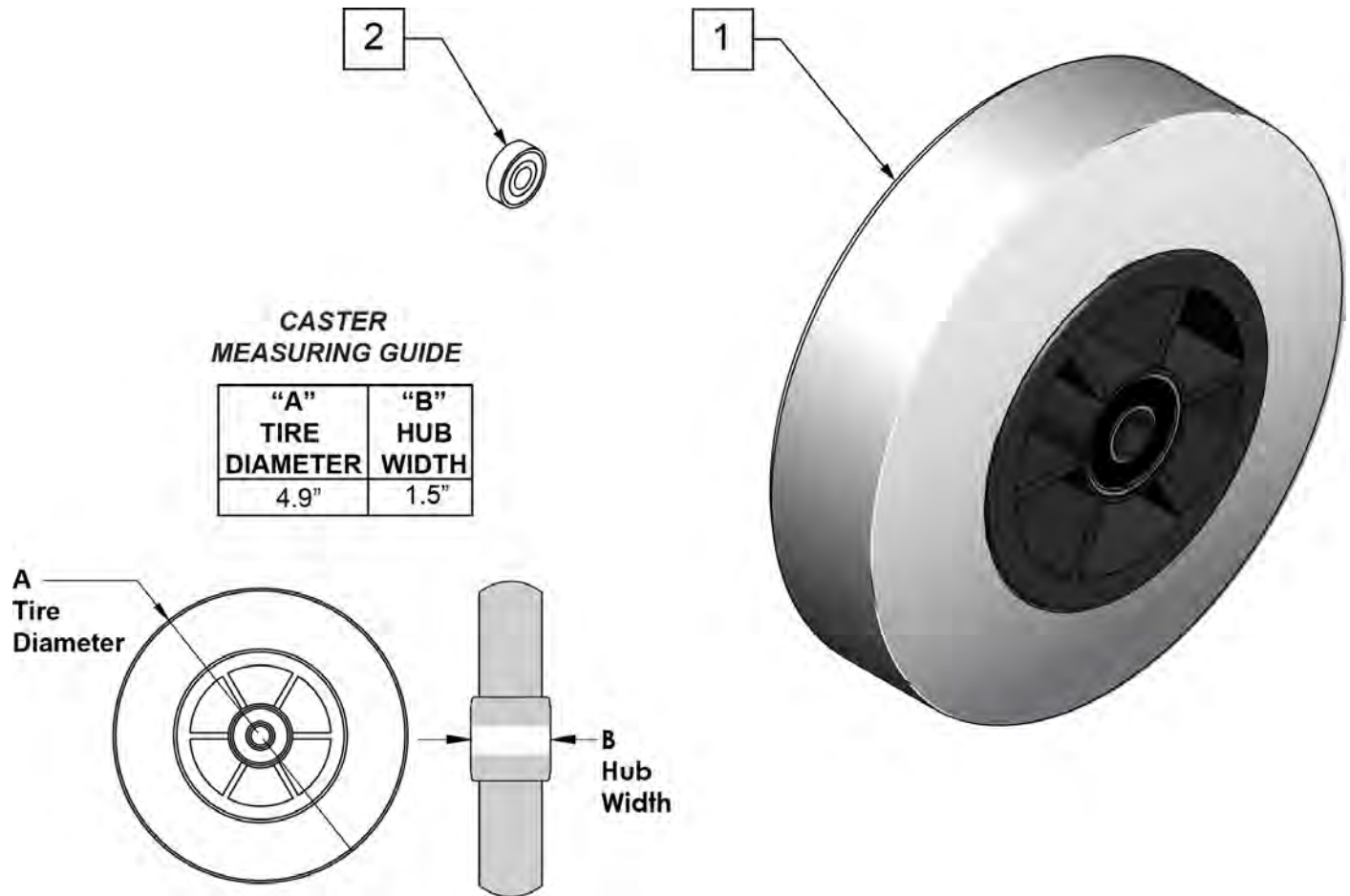


**CASTER
MEASURING GUIDE**

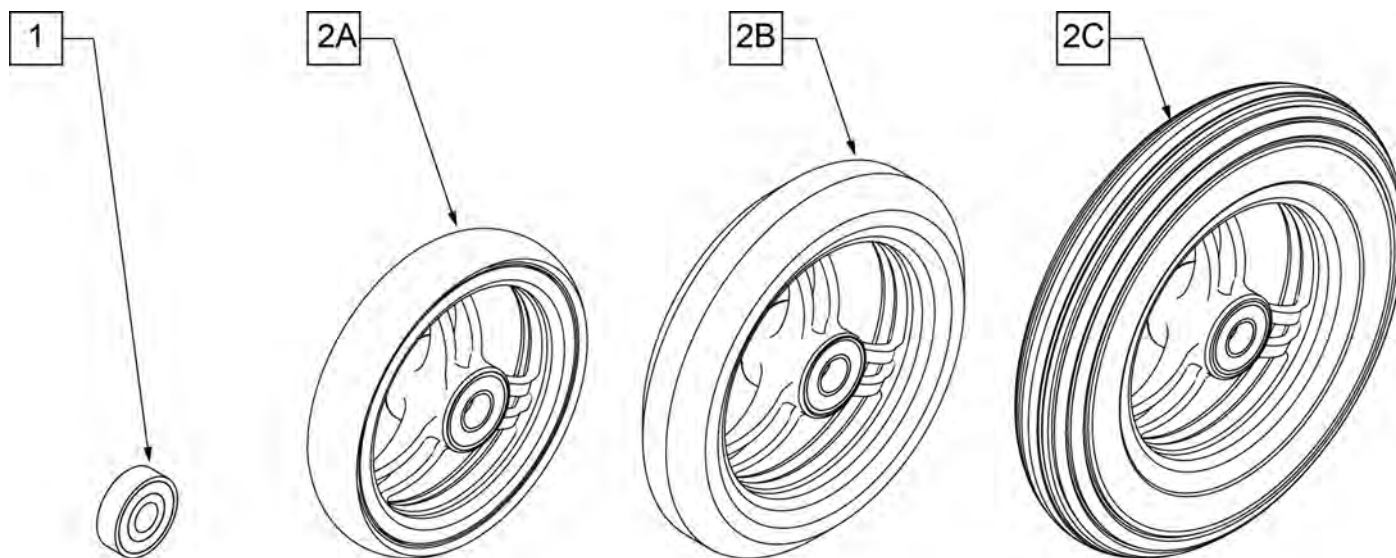
PART NUMBER	"A" TIRE DIAMETER	"B" HUB WIDTH
400108	4.0	1.0
400107	3.0	1.0
052129	4.7	1.0



Pos.	Item Number	Description	HCPC	Remarks
1	349502	7/8"x 5/16" BEARING		
2A	400108	4" MICRO CASTER LIGHTED	K0077	4" MICRO LIGHTED
2B	920025	3" MICRO CASTER W/ BEARING -PAIR	K0077	PAIR 3" MICRO
2C	400107	3" MICRO CASTER LIGHTED	K0077	3" MICRO LIGHTED
3	052129	5" MICRO CASTER LIGHTED	K0077	5" MICRO LIGHTED
4	106947	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 5/16 ROH		

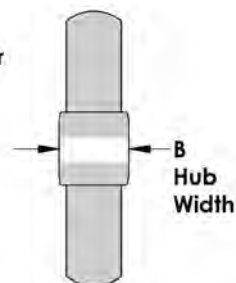
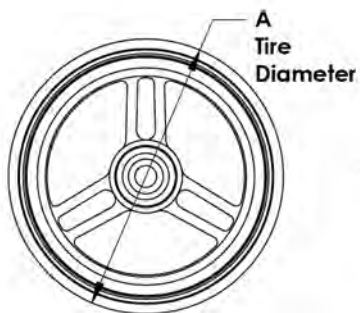


Pos.	Item Number	Description	HCPC	Remarks
1	400103	CASTER 5" SOFT ROLL W/BRNGS	K0077	5" SOFT ROLL SEMI PNEU (GREY)
2	349502	7/8"x 5/16" BEARING		



**CASTER
MEASURING GUIDE**

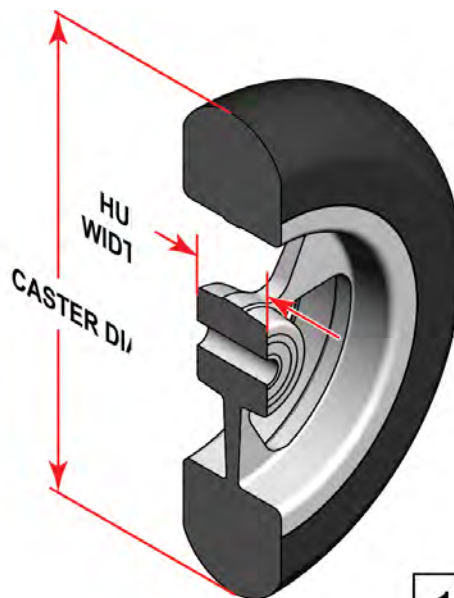
"A" TIRE DIAMETER	"B" HUB WIDTH
4"	1"
5"	1"
6"	1"



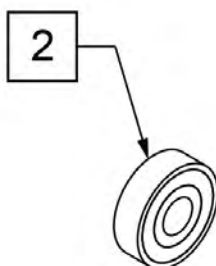
Pos.	Item Number	Description	HCPC	Remarks
1	349502	7/8"x 5/16" BEARING		
2A	101946-001	CASTR 4X1 ALUM/POLY W/BRG CLR	K0077	4" x 1" ALUMINUM POLY
2B	101946-002	CASTR 5X1 ALUM/POLY W/BRG CLR	K0077	5" x 1" ALUMINUM POLY
2C	101946-003	CASTR 6X1 ALUM/POLY W/BRG CLR	K0077	6" x 1" ALUMINUM POLY



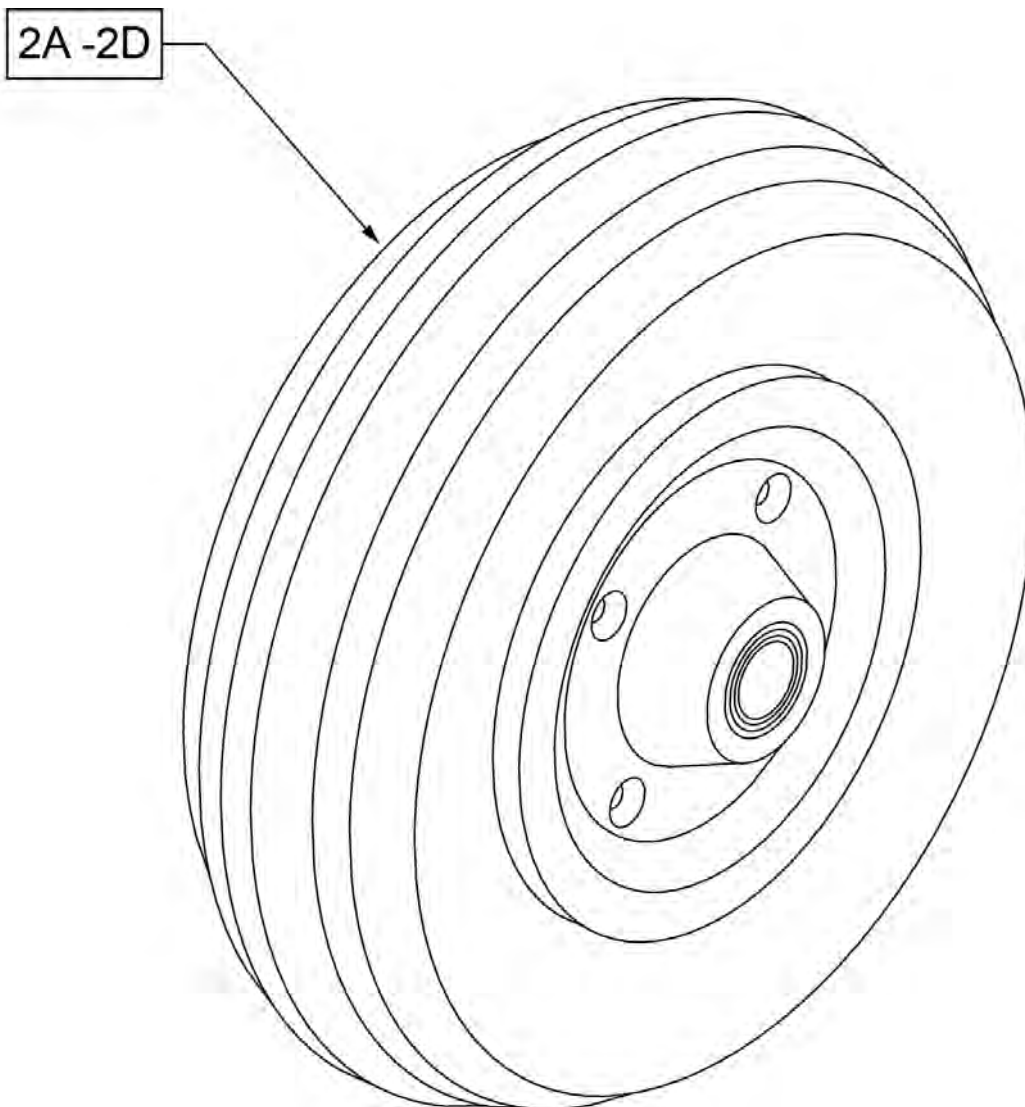
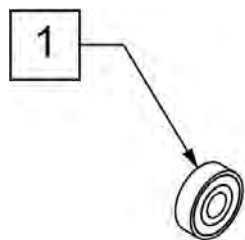
SIDE VIEW

**CASTER
MEASURING GUIDE**

TIRE DIAMETER	HUB WIDTH
3	1
4 1/8	1
5	1
6	1



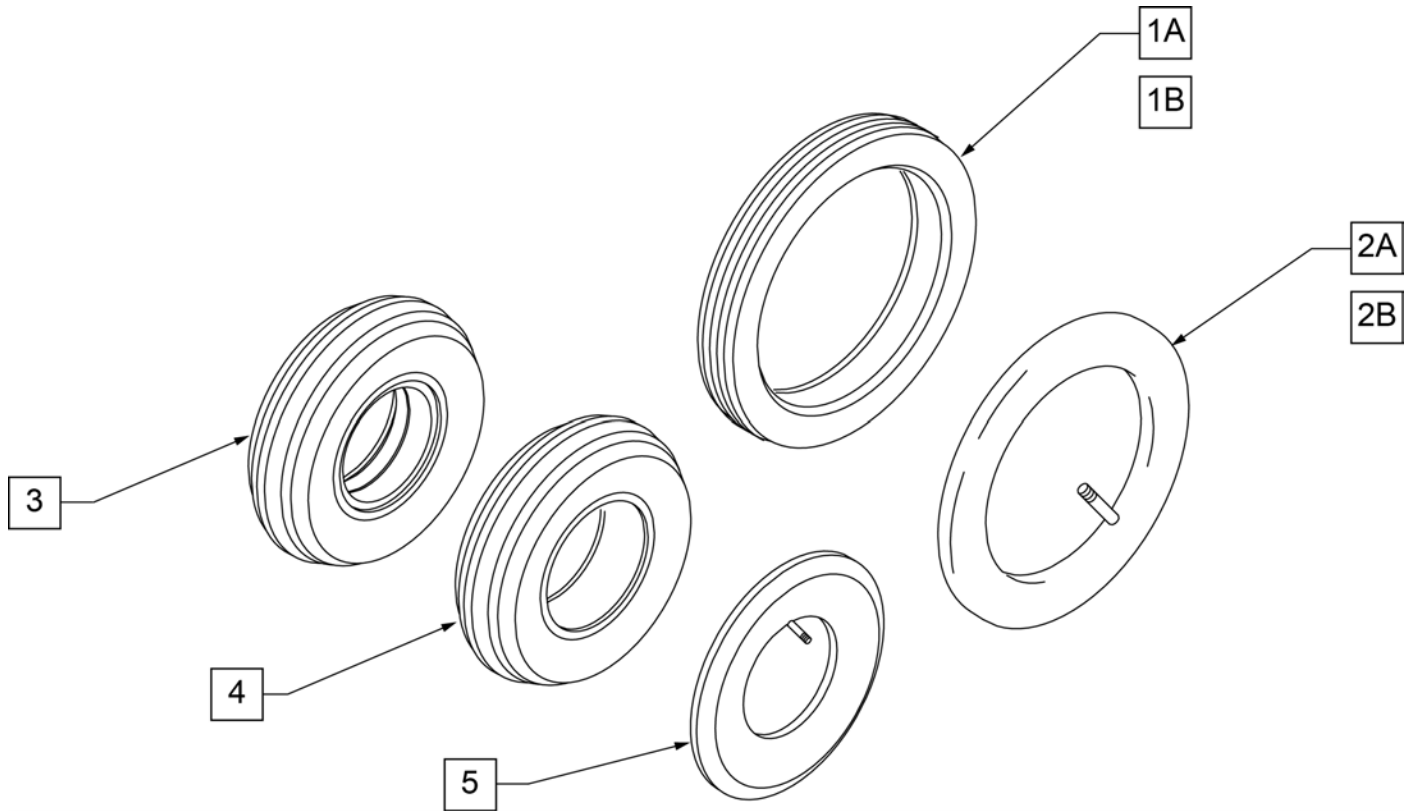
Pos.	Item Number	Description	HCPC	Remarks
1	113394	WHEEL CASTER 3" ULTRALITE SFTRLL	K0077	3" x 1.5" Aluminum Soft Roll - Black Tire - Silver Hub
1	113395	WHEEL CASTER 4" ULTRALITE SFTRLL	K0077	4" x 1.5" Aluminum Soft Roll - Black Tire - Silver Hub
1	113396	WHEEL CASTER 5" ULTRALITE SFTRLL	K0077	5" x 1.5" Aluminum Soft Roll - Black Tire - Silver Hub
1	113397	WHEEL CASTER 6" ULTRALITE SFTRLL	K0077	6" x 1.5" Aluminum Soft Roll - Black Tire - Silver Hub
2	349502	7/8" X 5/16" BEARING		



**CASTER
MEASURING GUIDE**

TIRE DIAMETER	HUB WIDTH
8"	2.6"

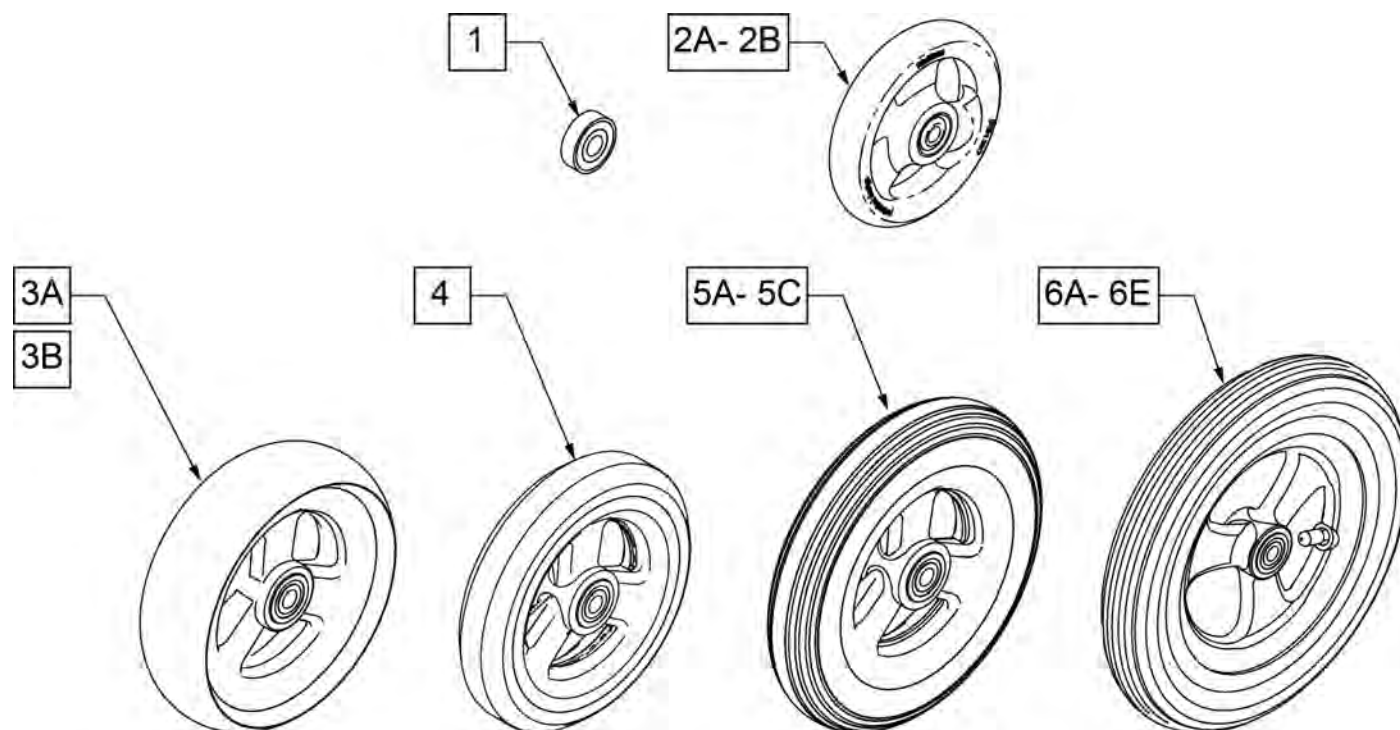
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	349502	7/8"x 5/16" BEARING	
2A	400700	8" X 2" CMPST W/PNEU & BEARING	8" x 2" PNEUMATIC
2B	400702	8" X 2" CMPST W/PNEU INSRT&BRG	8" x 2" PNEUMATIC W/ INSERT
2C	384700	TIRE PNEUMATIC 8" x 2"	
2D	384730	INNER TUBE CASTER 8" x 2"	



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	383250	8" PNEUMATIC TIRE
1B	383240	6" PNEUMATIC TIRE
2A	382250	8" TUBE
2B	382245	6" TUBE
3	384701	TIRE FOAMED INSERT 8" x 2"
4	384700	TIRE PNEUMATIC 8" x 2"
5	384730	INNER TUBE CASTER 8" x 2"
1A,2A	383255	8" PNEUMATIC TIRE AND TUBE

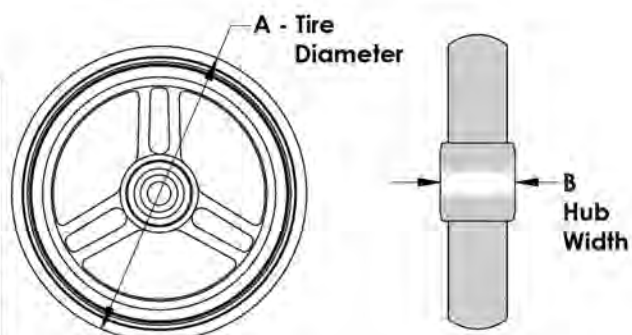
NOTE: 7" and 8" Casters are not available with Integral Bearing Forks.

Note: When 6" casters or larger casters are used, Anti Flutter Kit must be installed. See Standard Multi Position Fork page.

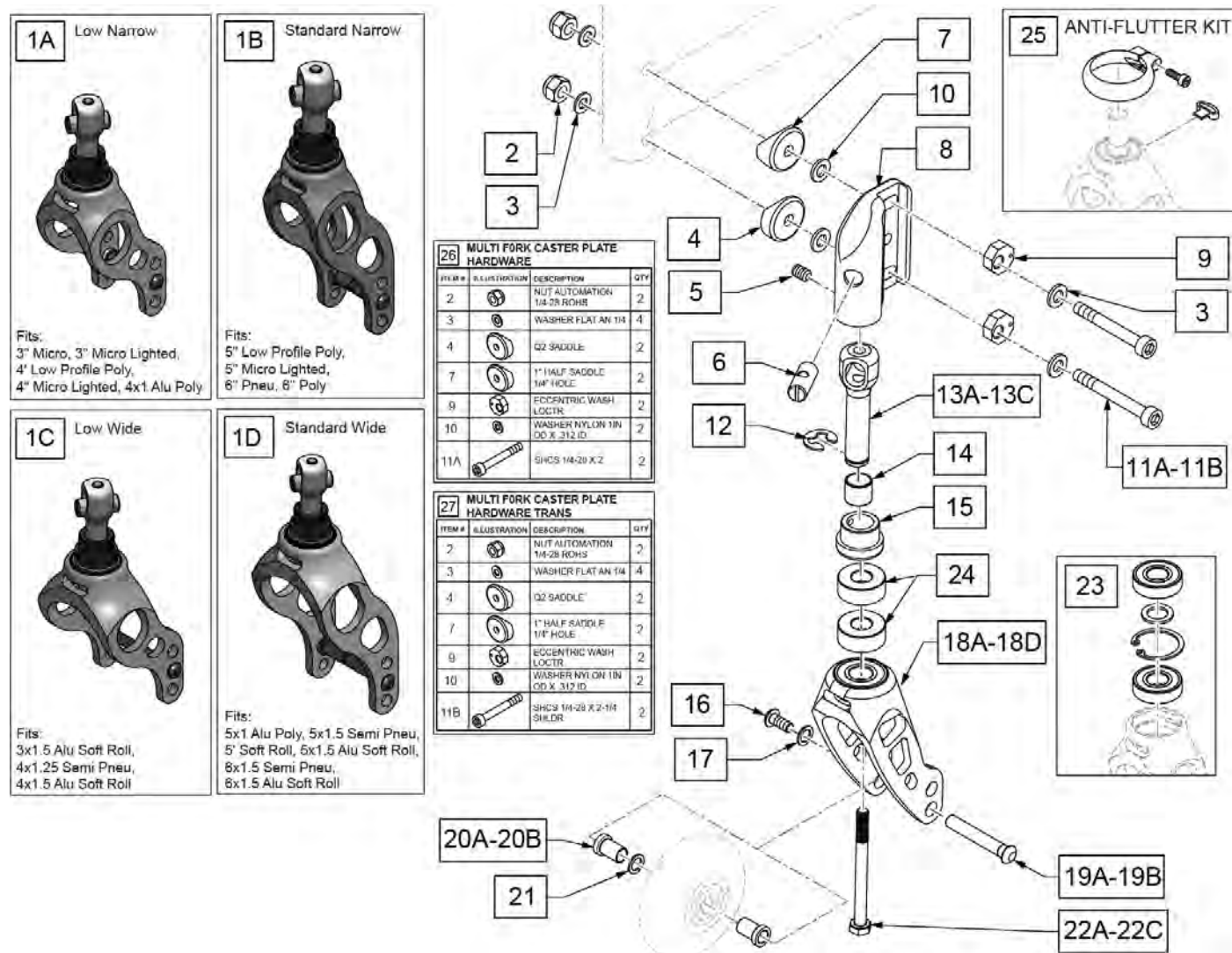


**CASTER
MEASURING GUIDE**

PART NUMBER	"A" TIRE DIAMETER	"B" HUB WIDTH	PART NUMBER	"A" TIRE DIAMETER	"B" HUB WIDTH
101957	4.3	1.0	101256	5.75	1.0
101098	4.0	1.0	101257	5.9	1.0
101259	4.9	1.0	400212	8.0	1.0
101255	5.7	1.0	400213	7.8	1.0
101254	4.9	1.0	400214	6.9	1.0
			400215	7.25	1.0



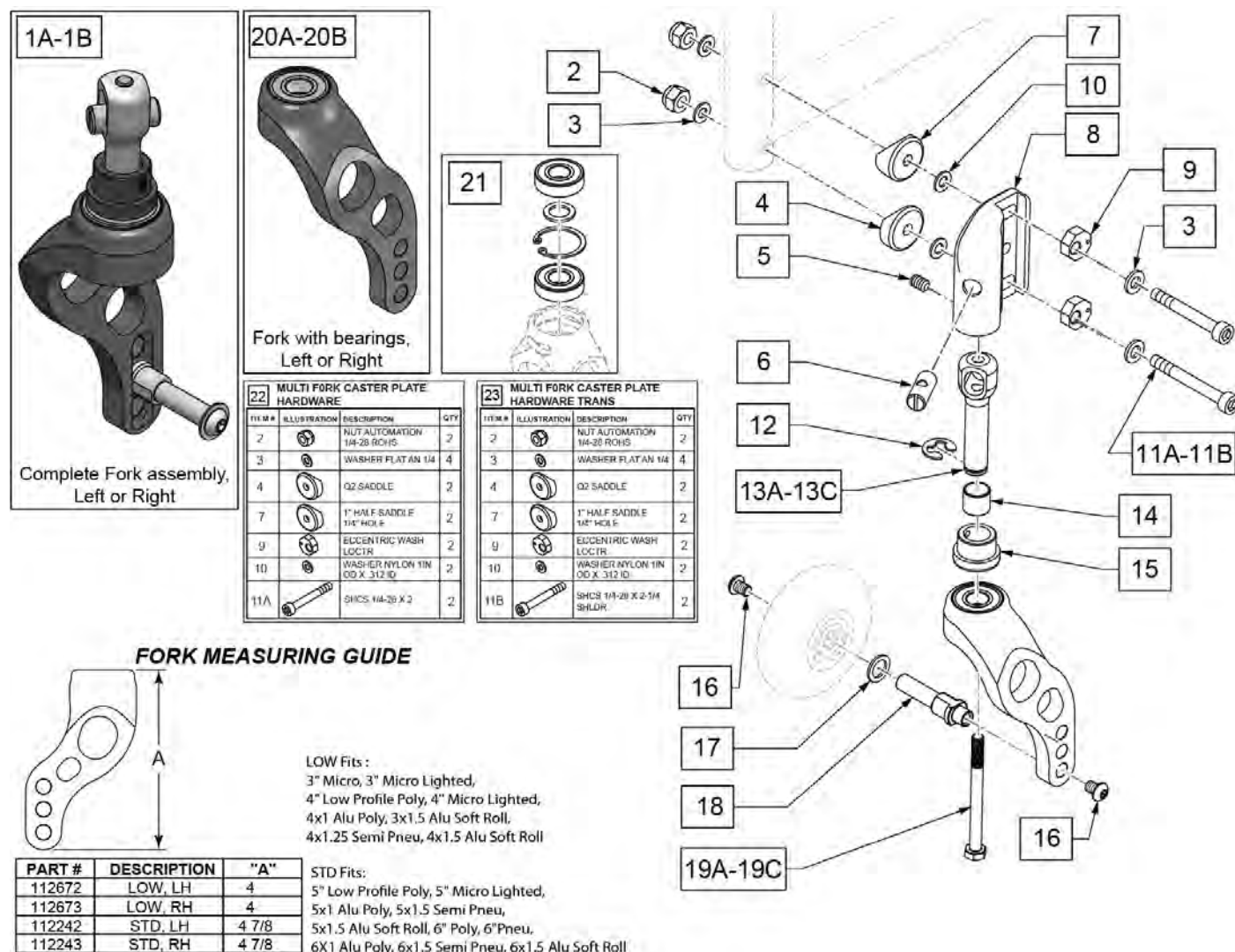
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	349502	7/8"x 5/16" BEARING	
2A	101957	4"x1-1/4 POLY 3 SPOKE CSTR	4" X 1.25 SEMI-PNEUMATIC
2B	101098	CASTER 4" PLASTIC/POLY W/BRG	4" LOW PROFILE POLY
3A	101259	5"x1-1/2" POLY 3 SPOKE CSTR	5" x 1.5" SEMI-PNEUMATIC
3B	101255	6"x1-1/2" POLY 3 SPOKE CSTR	6" x 1.5" SEMI-PNEUMATIC
4	101254	5" LOW POLY 3 SPOKE CASTER	5" LOW PROFILE POLY
5A	101256	6" SEMI PNEU 3 SPOKE CASTER	6" POLY
5B	101257	6" PNEUMATIC 3 SPOKE CASTER	6" PNEUMATIC
5C	383245	6" PNEUMATIC TIRE & TUBE	
6A	400212	CASTER 8" PNEU 3 SPK ASSM	8" PNEUMATIC
6B	400213	CASTER 8" POLY 3 SPK ASSM	8" POLY
6C	400214	CASTER 7" LOW POLY 3 SPK ASSM	7" x LOW PROFILE POLY
6D	383255	8" PNEUMATIC TIRE & TUBE	
6E	400215	CASTER 8" WIDE POLY 3 SPK ASSM	8" x 1.5" LOW POLY



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	161592	FORK LOW NARROW Q2 ASSM	includes STD Caster Stem Kit & items 16,17,19A&20A Caster Axle Assm
1B	161593	FORK STD NARROW Q2 ASSM	includes STD Caster Stem Kit & items 16,17,19A&20A Caster Axle Assm
1C	161594	FORK LOW WIDE Q2 ASSM	includes STD Caster Stem Kit & items 16,17,19B&20B Caster Axle Assm

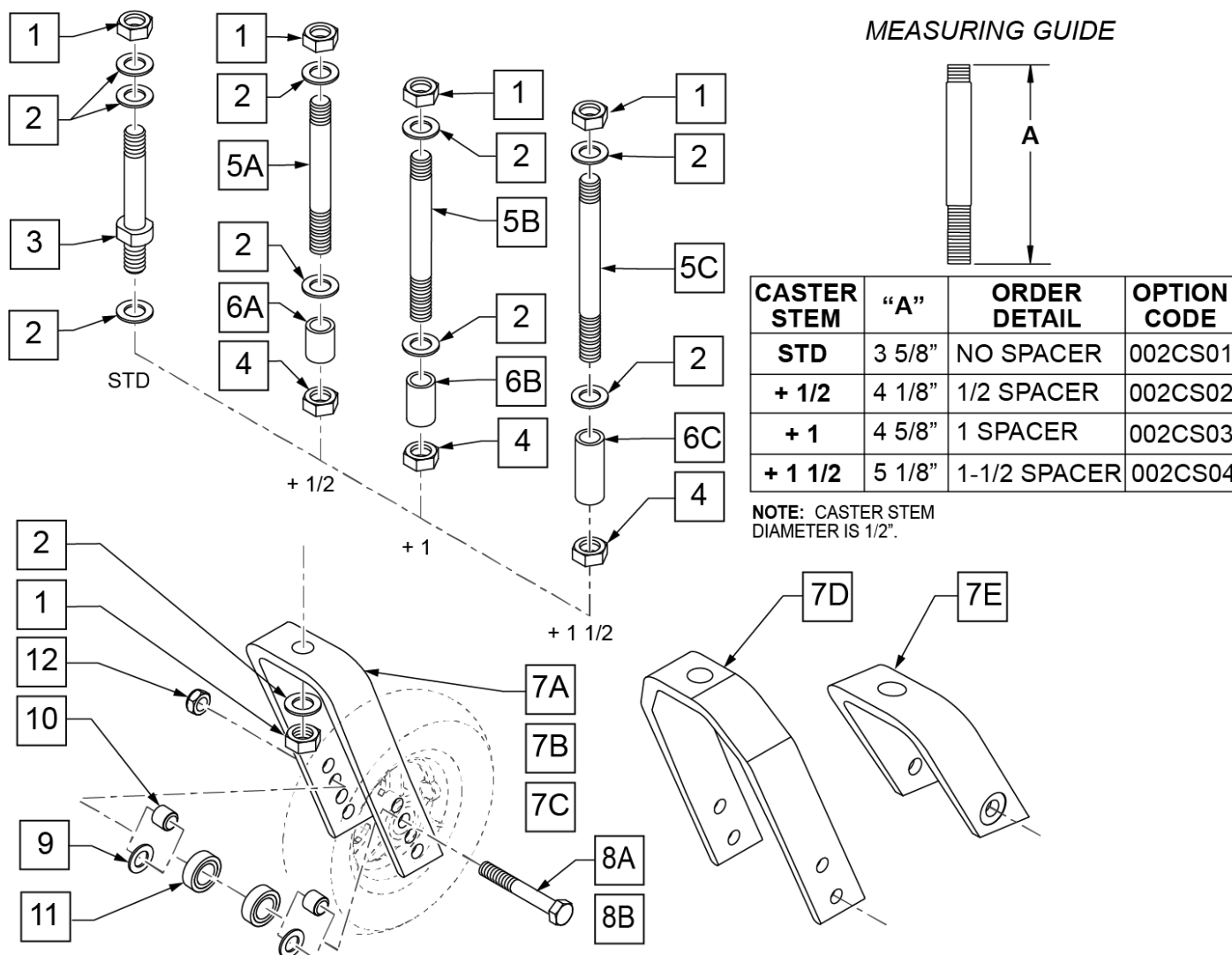
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1D	161595	FORK STD WIDE Q2 ASSM	includes STD Caster Stem Kit & items 16,17,19B&20B Caster Axle Assm
8	132634	Q2 CASTER HOUSING RH	Right
8	132635	Q2 CASTER HOUSING LH	Left
9	122423	ECCENTRIC WASH LOCTR	
16	103184-004	BHCS, M5 X 0.8 X 12, FULL, NP	
17	107357	WASHER SPLIT LOCK M5	
18A	112238	ASSM FORK LOW NARROW INTG BRG	
18A	117172S	FORK LOW NRW CSTM ANO W/BRG	
18B	112239	ASSM FORK STD NARROW INTG BRG	
18B	117174S	FORK STD NRW CSTM ANO W/ BRG	
18C	112671	ASSM FORK LOW WIDE INTG BRG	
18C	117173S	FORK LOW WD CSTM ANO W/BRG	
18D	112240	ASSM FORK STD WIDE INTG BRG	
18D	117175S	FORK STD WD CSTM ANO W/ BRG	
19A	112783	AXLE CASTER NARROW 1/4"	Used with Narrow Forks Only
19B	112782	AXLE CASTER WIDE 1/4"	Used with Wide Forks Only
20A	112781	SPACER, CASTER NARROW, INTEGRAL	Used with Narrow Forks Only
20B	112780	SPACER, CASTER WIDE, INTEGRAL	Used with Wide Forks Only
21	106947	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 5/16 ROH	
23	159434	BEARING KIT MULTI POS FORK	
24	483275	SPACER, CSTR, ANGLE ADJ .50	Not R'qd w/ Std Stem Bolt,Qty 1 R'qd w/ .5" Stem Bolt,Qty 2 R'qd w/ 1" Stem Bolt
25	120957	ANTI FLUTTER KIT W/ INSTR	Pair; used with Std Wide & Std Narrow Forks only
26	161590	MULTI FRK CASTER PLT HDWR	
27	161591	MULTI FRK CSTR PLT HDWR TRANS	
5,15	161586	CASTER HOUSING PLUG KIT	
6,12,13A,14,15,22A	161587	CASTER STEM KIT STD	
6,12,13B,14,15,22B,24	161588	CASTER STEM KIT +.5	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
6,12,13C,14,15,22C,24	161589	CASTER STEM KIT +1	



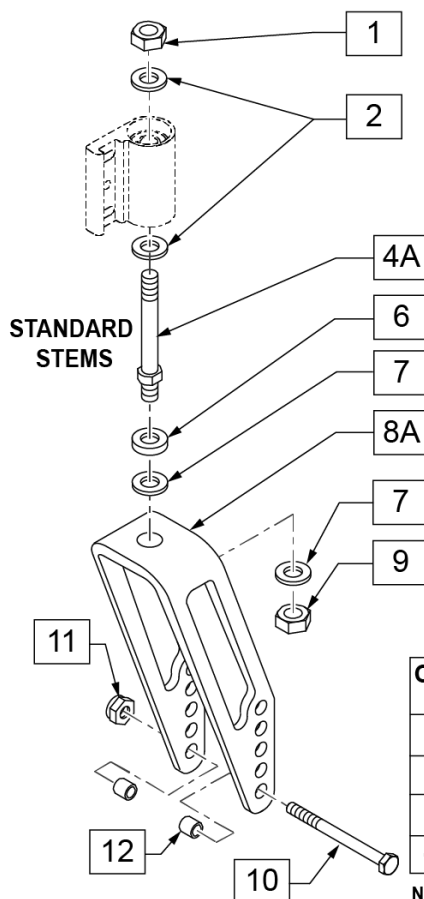
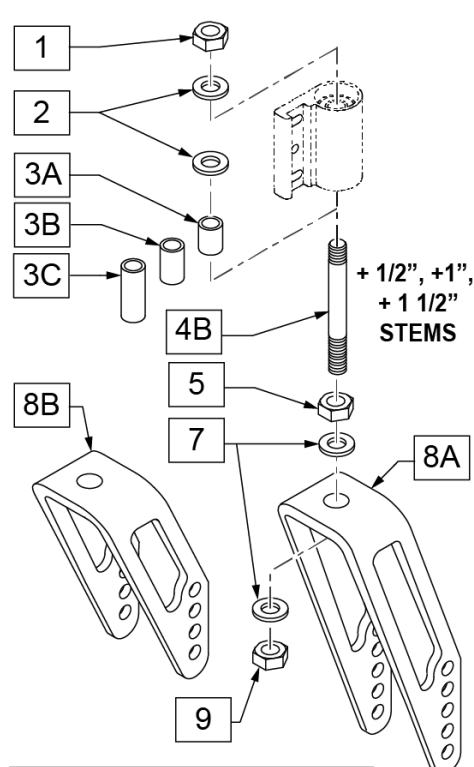
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	161596	FORK SS LOW Q2 L ASSM	Left; includes STD Caster Stem Kit & items 16,17&18 Caster Axle Assm
1A	161597	FORK SS LOW Q2 R ASSM	Right; includes STD Caster Stem Kit & items 16,17&18 Caster Axle Assm

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1B	161598	FORK SS STD Q2 L ASSM	Left; includes STD Caster Stem Kit & items 16,17&18 Caster Axle Assm
1B	161599	FORK SS STD Q2 R ASSM	Right; includes STD Caster Stem Kit & items 16,17&18 Caster Axle Assm
8	132634	Q2 CASTER HOUSING RH	
8	132635	Q2 CASTER HOUSING LH	
9	122423	ECCENTRIC WASH LOCTR	
17	106947	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 5/16 ROHS	Use w/ micro light casters only
20A	112672	ASSM FORK LOW SNGL SD LH W/BRG	Black
20A	112673	ASSM FORK LOW SNGL SD RH W/BRG	Black
20B	112242	ASSM FORK STD SNGL SD LH W/BRG	Black
20B	112243	ASSM FORK STD SNGL SD RH W/BRG	Black
21	159434	BEARING KIT MULTI POS FORK	
5,15	161586	CASTER HOUSING PLUG KIT	
16-18	159437	AXLE KIT SINGLE SIDE FORK	
22	161590	MULTI FRK CASTER PLT HDWR	
23	161591	MULTI FRK CSTR PLT HDWR TRANS	
6,12,13A,14,15,19A	161587	CASTER STEM KIT STD	
6,12,13B,14,15,19B	161588	CASTER STEM KIT +.5	
6,12,13C,14,15,19C	161589	CASTER STEM KIT +1	

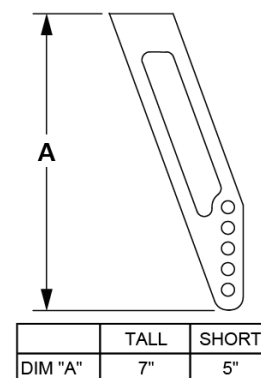


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106940	NUT NYLON THIN 1/2 -20 ROHS	
2	106949	WASHER FLAT AN 1/2 ROHS	
4	203110	1/2 - 20 JAM NUT	
7A	105839-001	FORK CASTER 5 1/4"	Works with 4", 5", 6", & 8" Casters
7B	105839-002	FORK CASTER 6"	Works with 4", 5", 6", & 8" Casters
7C	105839-003	FORK CASTER 7"	Works with 4", 5", 6", & 8" Casters
7D	550730	8" FORK P100 ONLY	Works with 8" x 2" Caster only
7E	106810	FORK CASTER 3"	Works with 3" Caster only
8A	106987	HHCS 5/16 -24 x 2 1/2 ROHS	
8B	106988	HHCS 5/16 -24 x 3 1/4 ROHS	Used w/ 8x2 fork only
9	106946	WASHER FLAT AN 5/16 ROHS	Used w/ 8x2 fork; Used with 5" Soft Roll Caster
10	481113	BEARING SPACER	
11	349502	7/8 x 5/16 BEARING	
12	106939	NUT NYLOCK THIN 5/16 -24 ROHS	
1-3	920050	REG CASTER STEM W/ HARDWARE	STD Stem
1,2,4,5C,6A	162080	CASTER STEM W/ HDWR PLUS 1/2	
1,2,4,5C,6B	162081	CASTER STEM W/ HDWR PLUS 1"	
1,2,4,5C,6C	920110	+ 1 1/2 CASTER STEM W/ HARDWARE BLK	+1 1/2" Stem

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-3,7E,8A,10,12	109334	FORK CASTER 3" REG STEM	STD Stem - 3" Fork - Works w/ 3" Casters only
1-3,7A,8A,10,12	109335	FORK CASTER 5 1/4" REG STEM	STD Stem - 5 1/4" Fork - Works w/ 4", 5", 6", & 8" Casters
1,2,4,5A,6C,7A,8A,10,12	162082	FORK CASTER 5 1/4" +1/2" STEM	
1,2,4,5B,6C,7A,8A,10,12	162083	FORK CASTER 5 1/4" +1" STEM	
1,2,4,5C,6C,7A,8A,10,12	109337	FORK CASTER 5 1/4" + 1 1/2" STEM	+1 1/2" Stem - 5 1/4" Fork - Works w/ 4", 5", 6", & 8" Casters
1-3,7B,8A,10,12	109338	FORK CASTER 6" REG STEM	STD Stem - 6" Fork - Works w/ 4", 5", 6", & 8" Casters
1,2,4,5A,6C,7B,8A,10,12	162084	FORK CASTER 6" +1/2" STEM	
1,2,4,5B,6C,7B,8A,10,12	162085	FORK CASTER 6" +1" STEM	
1,2,4,5C,6C,7B,8A,10,12	109340	FORK CASTER 6" + 1 1/2" STEM	+1 1/2" Stem - 6" Fork - Works w/ 4", 5", 6", & 8" Casters
1-3,7C,8A,10,12	109341	FORK CASTER 7" REG STEM	STD Stem - 7" Fork - Works w/ 4", 5", 6", & 8" Casters
1,2,4,5A,6C,7C,8A,10,12	162086	FORK CASTER 7" +1/2" STEM	
1,2,4,5B,6C,7C,8A,10,12	162087	FORK CASTER 7" +1" STEM	
1,2,4,5C,6C,7C,8A,10,12	109343	FORK CASTER 7" + 1/1/2" STEM	+1 1/2" Stem - 7" Fork - Works w/ 4", 5", 6", & 8" Casters
1-3,7D,8B,9,10,12	109344	FORK CASTER 8" REG STEM	STD Stem - 8" Fork - Works w/ 8" X 2" Casters only
1,2,4,5A,6C,7D,10B,9,10,12	162088	FORK CASTER 8" +1/2" STEM	
1,2,4,5B,6C,7D,10B,9,10,12	162089	FORK CASTER 8" +1" STEM	
1,2,4,5C,6C,7D,10B,9,10,12	109346	FORK CASTER 8 + 1 1/2" STEM	+1 1/2" Stem - 8" Fork - Works w/ 8" X 2" Casters only



MEASURING GUIDE



CASTER STEM	"B"	ORDER DETAIL	OPTION CODE
STD	3 5/8"	NO SPACER	002CS01
+ 1/2	4 1/8"	1/2 SPACER	002CS02
+ 1	4 5/8"	1 SPACER	002CS03
+ 1 1/2	5 1/8"	1-1/2 SPACER	002CS04

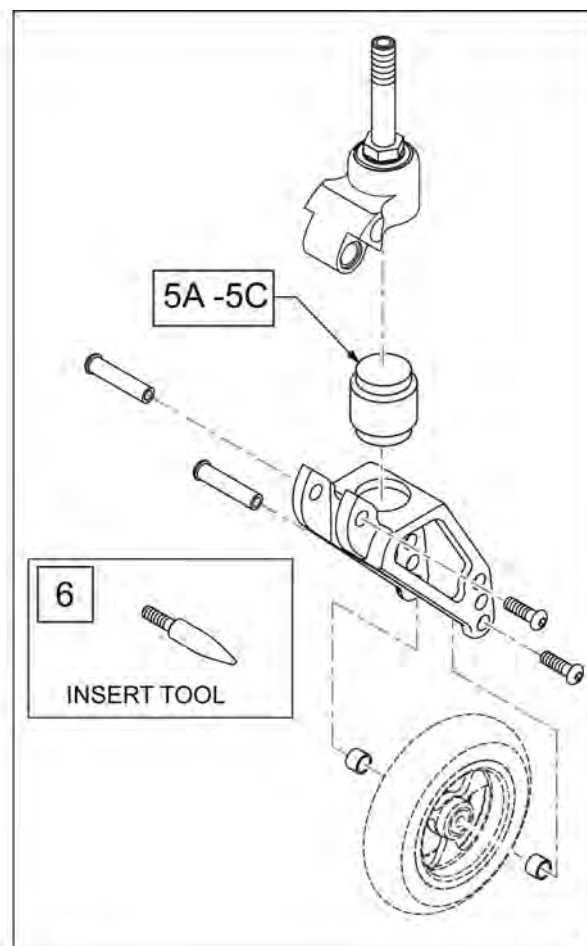
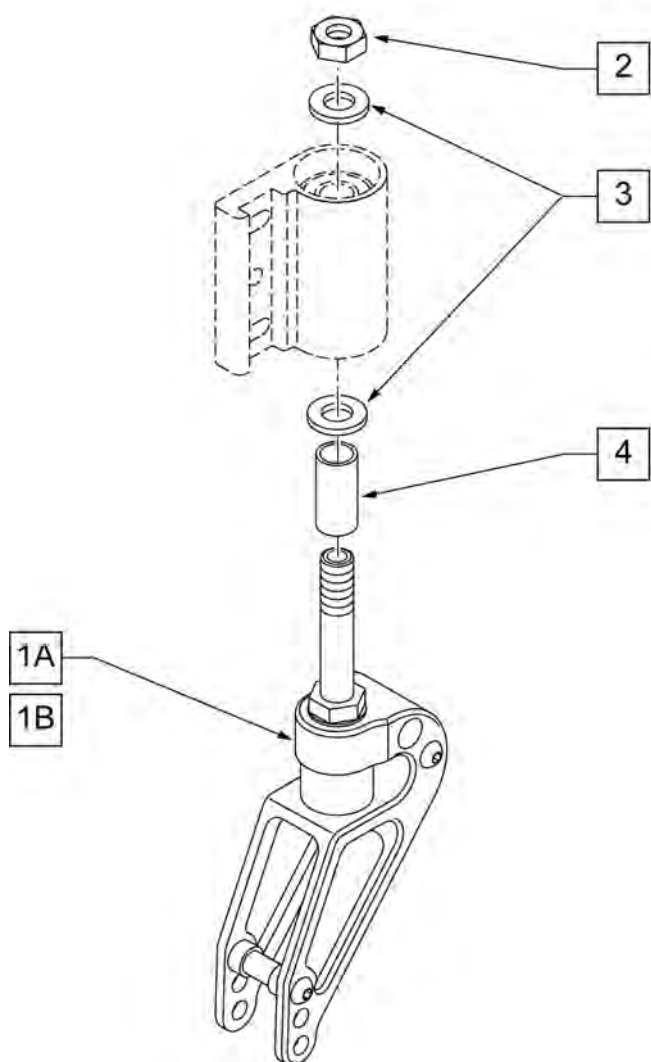
NOTE: CASTER STEM DIAMETER IS 1/2".

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106940	1/2 - 20 NYLOCK NUT	
2	106949	1/2 AN WASHER FLAT	
5	203110	1/2 - 20 JAM NUT	
6	483254	SPACER .50 ID x .88 OD x .125	
7	106949	1/2 AN WASHER FLAT	
8A	550644	MULTI-POSITION FORK TALL	
8B	550646	MULTI-POSITION FORK SHORT	
9	106940	1/2 - 20 NYLOCK NUT	
10	106987	5/16 - 24 x 2 1/2 HEX C/S	
11	106939	5/16 - 24 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
12	481113	SPACER 5/16 x .380	
13	106946	WASHER FLAT AN 5/16 ROHS	Used with 8"x2" Casters, 5" Soft Roll Casters
1,2,4A	920050	REG CASTER SEM W/HARDWARE	STD Stem
1,2,3A,4B	162080	CASTER STEM W/HDWR PLUS 1/2	+ 1/2" Stem
1,2,3B,4B	162081	CASTER STEM W/HDWR PLUS 1"	+ 1" Stem
1,2,3C,4B	920110	+ 1 1/2 CASTER STEM W/HARDWARE BLK	+ 1 1/2" Stem
4A,6,7,8A,9	780236	MULTI-POSITION FORK TALL STD STEM	STD Stem
3A,4B,5,7,8A,9	158722	MULTI POS FORK TALL 1/2 STEM	+ 1/2" Stem
3B,4B,5,7,8A,9	158723	MULTI POS FORK TALL 1 STEM	+ 1" Stem
3C,4B,5,7,8A,9	780238	MULTI-POSITION FORK TALL 1 1/2 STEM	+ 1 1/2" Stem
4A,6,7,8B,9	780239	MULTI-POSITION FORK SHORT STD STEM	STD Stem
3A,4B,5,7,8B,9	158724	MULTI POS FORK SHORT 1/2 STEM	+ 1/2" Stem

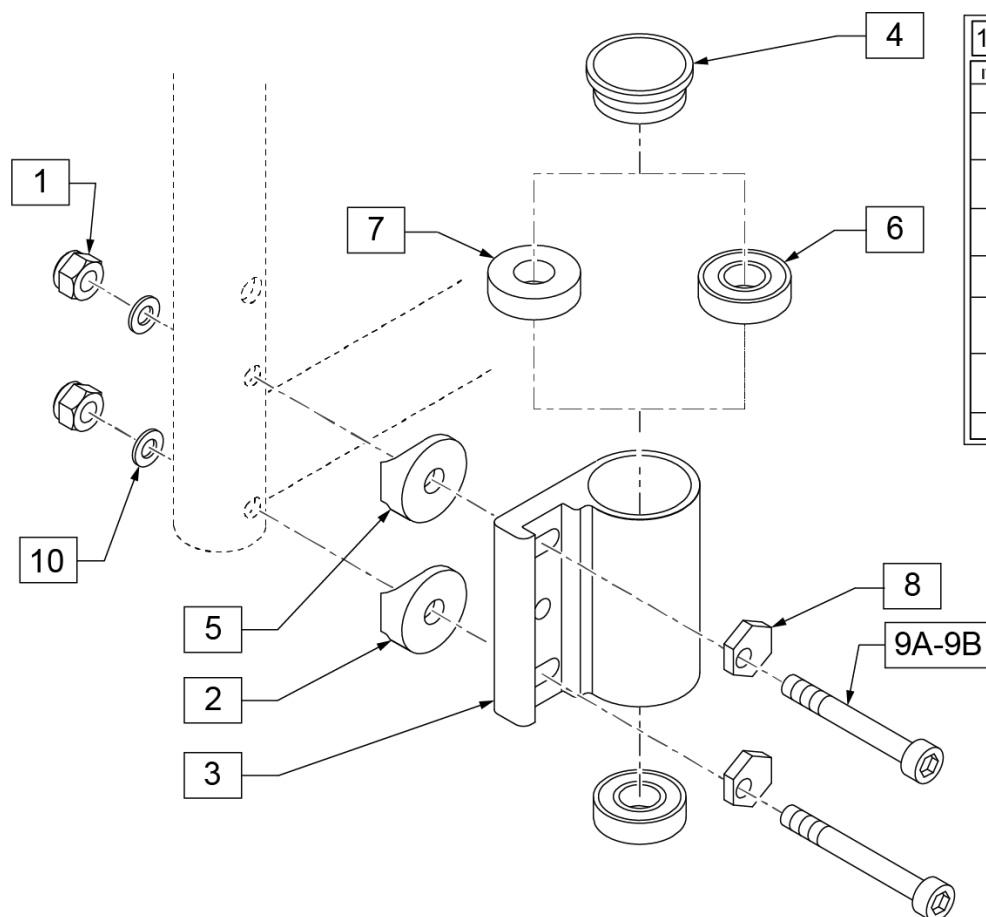
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
3B,4B,5,7,8B,9	158725	MULTI POS FORK SHORT 1 STEM	+ 1" Stem
3C,4B,5,7,8B,9	780241	MULTI-POSITION FORK SHORT 1 1/2 STEM	+ 1 1/2" Stem
1,2,4A,6,7,8A,9-12	780330	MULTI-POSITION FORK TALL STD STEM W/ HDWR	STD Stem
1,2,3A,4B,5,7,8A,9-12	158726	M/P FORK TALL 1/2 STM W/HDWR	+ 1/2" Stem
1,2,3B,4B,5,7,8A,9-12	158727	M/P FORK TALL 1 STM W/HDWR	+ 1" Stem
1,2,3C,4B,5,7,8A,9-12	780332	MULTI-POSITION FORK TALL 1 1/2 STEM W/HDWR	+ 1 1/2" Stem
1,2,4A,6,7,8B,9-12	780333	MULTI-POSITION FORK SHORT STD STEM W/ HDWR	STD Stem
1,2,3A,4B,5,7,8B,9-12	158728	M/P FORK SHRT 1/2 STM W/HDWR	+ 1/2" Stem
1,2,3B,4B,5,7,8B,9-12	158729	M/P FORK SHRT 1 STM W/HDWR	+ 1" Stem
1,2,3C,4B,5,7,8B,9-12	780335	MULTI-POSITION FORK SHORT 1 1/2 STEM W/HDWR	+ 1 1/2" Stem

Note: Item 6 is used to aid in aligning the upper and lower fork assembly during elastomer replacement. See instruction sheet for details.

Note: if retrofitting Frog Legs to a Quickie QRi with 6" casters, then casters must be switched to 3", 4" or 5" depending on the Frame Angle; please contact Customer Service for verification of correct caster size required.



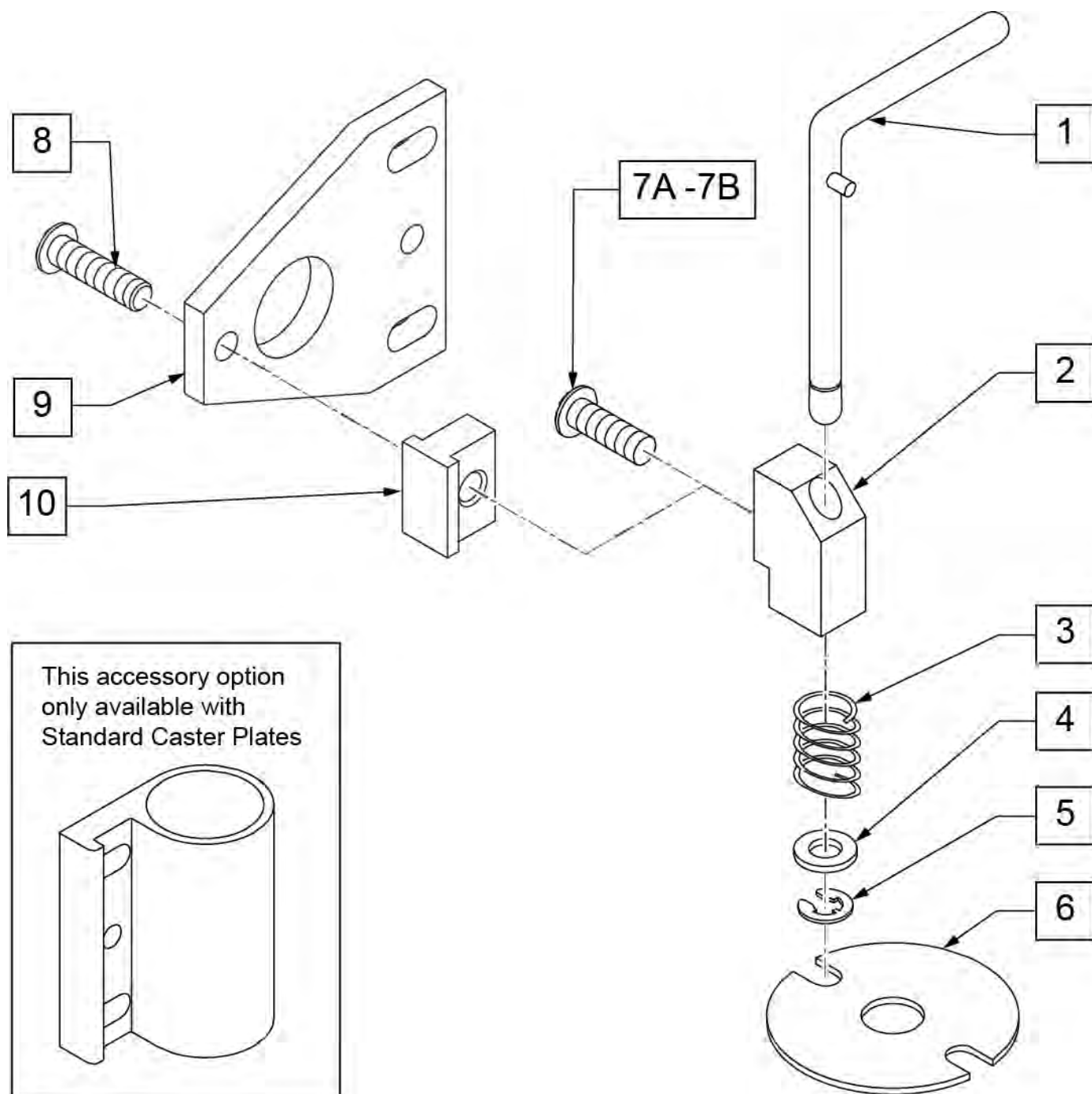
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	921488	FROG LEG 6 INCH 2.5" STEM	
1B	921489	FROG LEG 6 INCH 4" STEM	
2	106940	1/2-20 NYLOCK NUT	
3	106949	1/2 AN WASHER FLAT	
4	521562	+1 1/2 CASTER STEM SPACER BLK	
5A	050156-001	ELASTOMER FROG LEGS SOFT	0 -100 Lbs
5B	050156-002	ELASTOMER FROG LEGS MEDIUM	101 -190 Lbs
5C	050156-003	ELASTOMER FROG LEGS FIRM	191 -265 Lbs
1A,2,3	921498	FROG LEG 6" W/ 2.5"STEM W/ HDWR	used with no spacer
1B,2-4	921499	FROG LEG 6" W/ 4"STEM W/ HDWR	used with 1 1/2 spacer
6	116351	FROG LEG FORK ASSEMBLY TOOL	



11 CASTER PLATE HI ANGLE HDWR KIT			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1		1/4-28 AUTOMATION NUT	2
2		1" HALF SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	1
4		CASTER CAP PLASTIC	1
5		Q2 SADDLE	1
8		WASHER ECCENTRIC HD 1/4IN HOLE	2
9A		SHCS 1/4-28 X 2	2
9B		SHCS 1/4-28 X 2-1/4 SHLDR	2
10		WASHER FLAT AN 1/4	2

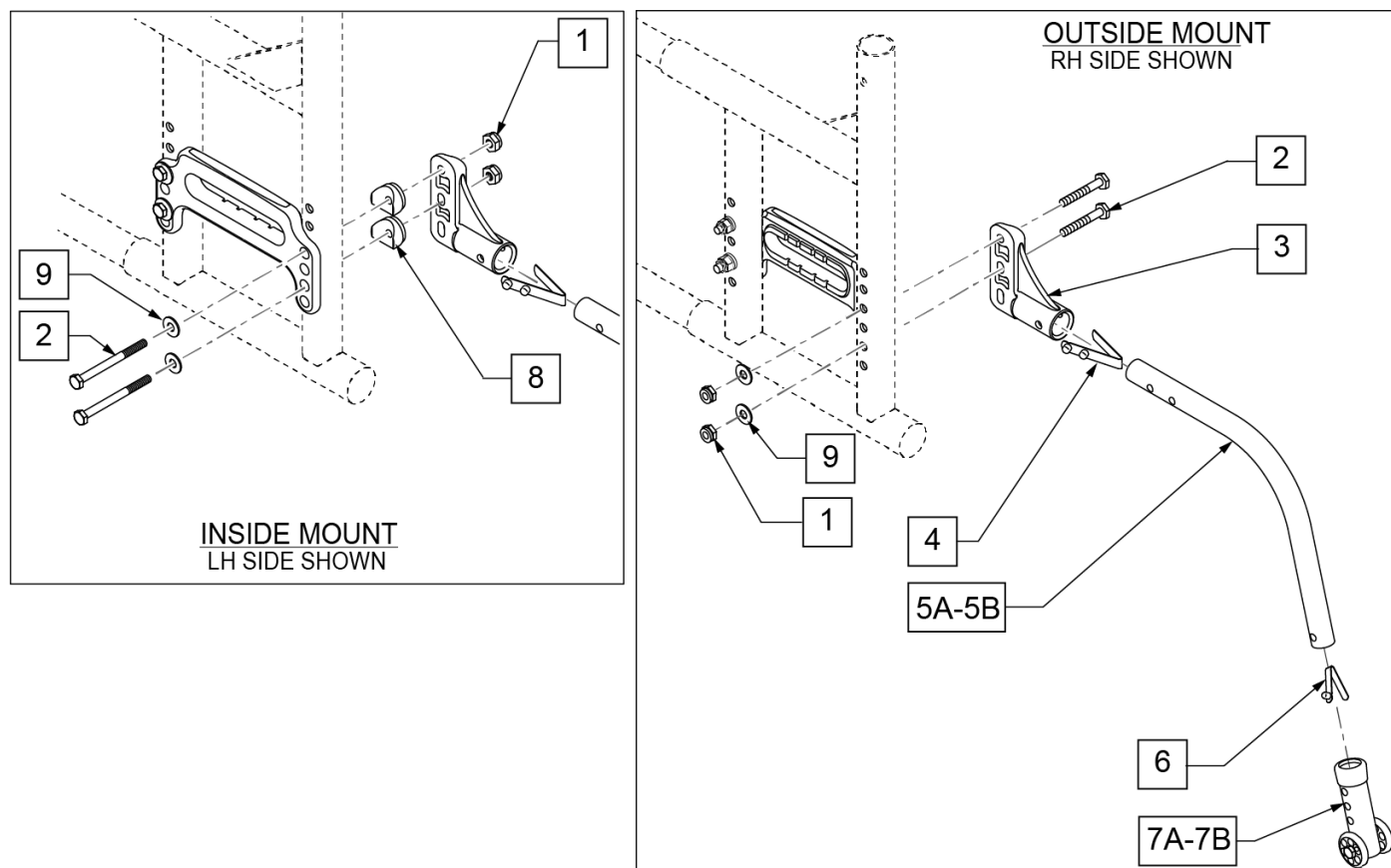
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106941	NUT AUTOMATION 1/4 -28 ROHS	
2	561086	1" HALF SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
4	561070	CASTER CAP PLASTIC	
4	920028	CASTER CAP PLASTIC	Pair
5	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
6	349500	1 1/8 x 1/2 BEARING	
7	561050	ANTI-FLUTTER BUSHING	Used w/ 8" Casters
8	262128	WASHER ECCENTRIC HD 1/4 HOLE	
9A	109809	SHCS 1/4 -28 x 2 ROHS	Used w/Non-Transit
9B	108791	SHCS 1/4 -28 x 2 1/4 SHLDR ROHS	Used w/Transit Brackets
10	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
11	920474	CASTER PLATE HI ANGLE HARDWARE KIT	Includes bolts for Non-Transit and Transit
3,6	780204	CASTER PLATE HI ANGLE DOUBLE BEARING	Right
3,6	780205	CASTER PLATE HI ANGLE DOUBLE BEARING	Left
3,6,7	780206	CASTER PLATE HI ANG R SNG BEARING	Right
3,6,7	780207	CASTER PLATE HI ANG L SNG BEARING	Left

Note: Caster Pin Locks are not available with 8 x 2 or 8 x 1.5 Caster sizes, or with 1/2", 1", or 1 1/2" longer Stem Bolts.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	880761	PIN LOCK ARM W/ PIN S/A	RIGHT
1	880762	PIN LOCK ARM W/ PIN S/A	LEFT
2	500262	CASTER PIN LOCK BLOCK S/A BLK	
3	321141	.650L x 6 COIL SPRING	
4	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
5	342000	1/4" E-CLIP	
6	505012	CASTER PIN LOCK PLATE	
7A	106959	BHCS 1/4 -28 x 5/8 ROHS	USED W/ S/A HANGER FRT FRAME ONLY
7B	107015	HHCS 1/4 -28 x 1 3/4 ROHS	USED W/ TRANSIT OPTION
8	106959	1/4 -28 X 5/8 BH C/S	
9	505667	PIN LOCK PLATE HI-ANGLE CASTER	
10	505666	PIN LOCK BLOCK HI-ANGLE CASTER	
1-5	880750	CASTER PIN LOCK S/A	RIGHT
1-5	880751	CASTER PIN LOCK S/A	LEFT
1-6,7A	900806	CASTER PIN LOCK ASSM S/A OFF CHAIR	USED W/ S/A HANGER FRT FRAME ONLY
1-6,7B	900804	CASTER PIN LOCK KIT TRIANGULAR CASTER NON-S/A OFF CHAIR	USED W/ TRANSIT OPTION

NOTE: When using Padded Swing-Away Arms, Anti-Tip Receivers are mounted on outside of frame.

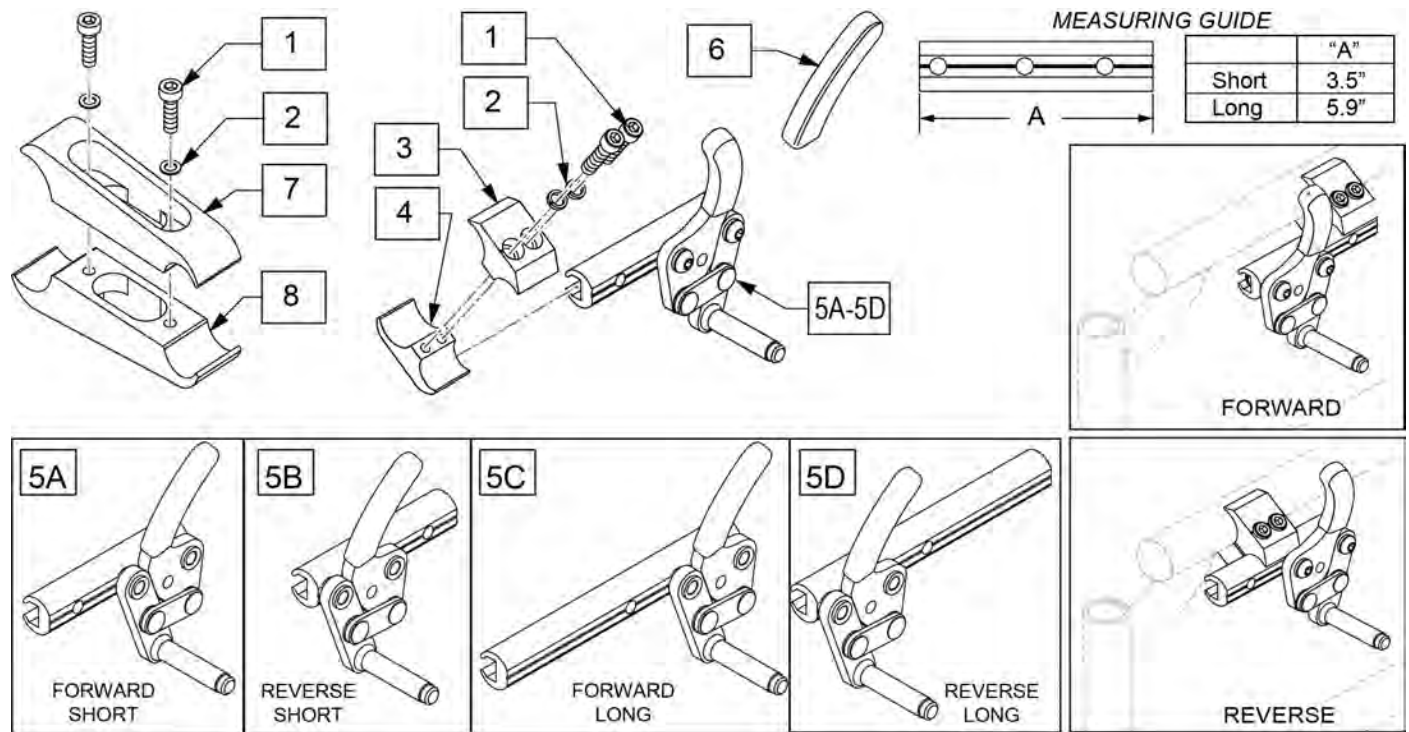


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106934	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT	
2	221181	1/4-28 x 2 1/2 G8 HEX C/S	
3	920407	ANTI-TIP RECEIVER	PAIR
4	301109	SNAP BUTTON DUAL ONE SIDE	
4,5A,6	882964	ANTI-TIP TUBE SMALL BLACK	RIGHT
4,5A,6	882965	ANTI-TIP TUBE SMALL BLACK	LEFT
4,5B,6	882896	ANTI-TIP TUBE REGULAR BLACK	RIGHT
4,5B,6	882897	ANTI-TIP TUBE REGULAR BLACK	LEFT
4,5C,6	882966	ANTI-TIP TUBE EXTENDED SMALL BLACK	RIGHT
4,5C,6	882967	ANTI-TIP TUBE EXTENDED SMALL BLACK	LEFT
4,5D,6	882974	ANTI-TIP TUBE EXTENDED REGULAR BLACK	RIGHT
4,5D,6	882975	ANTI-TIP TUBE EXTENDED REGULAR BLACK	LEFT
4,5E,6	883008	MED ANTI-TIP TUBE R W/ SNAP BUTTON	RIGHT
4,5E,6	883009	MED ANTI-TIP TUBE L W/ SNAP BUTTON	LEFT
6	301100	SNAP BUTTON 1/4" SINGLE	
7A	881512	ANTI-TIP SLEEVE W/WHEELS BLK (4H)	
7B	881513	ANTI-TIP SLEEVE W/WHEELS BLK (5H)	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
8	561001	1 1/8" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	N/A W/ XTENDER STRAIGHT & CURVED REAR SIDE FRAME
9	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
4,5A,6,7A	882906	ANTI-TIP ASSM SMALL BLACK	RIGHT 18",20",22"(STD or 1AD AXLE PLATE)
4,5A,6,7A	882907	ANTI-TIP ASSM SMALL BLACK	LEFT 18",20",22"(STD or 1AD AXLE PLATE)
4,5B,6,7A	882900	ANTI-TIP ASSM REGULAR BLACK	RIGHT 24" (STD or 1AD AXLE PLATE)
4,5B,6,7A	882901	ANTI-TIP ASSM REGULAR BLACK	LEFT 24" (STD or 1AD AXLE PLATE)
4,5C,6,7A	882908	ANTI-TIP ASSM SMALL EXTENDED BLACK	RIGHT 18",20",22"(STD or 1AD AXLE PLATE)
4,5C,6,7A	882909	ANTI-TIP ASSM SMALL EXTENDED BLACK	LEFT 18",20",22"(STD or 1AD AXLE PLATE)
4,5D,6,7A	882910	ANTI-TIP ASSM REGULAR EXTENDED BLACK	RIGHT 24" (STD or 1AD AXLE PLATE)
4,5D,6,7A	882911	ANTI-TIP ASSM REGULAR EXTENDED BLACK	LEFT 24" (STD or 1AD AXLE PLATE)
4,5A,6,7B	882918	ANTI-TIP SML LNG SLV R ZGS BLK	RIGHT 20" & 22" (DAB - STD & CURVED)
4,5A,6,7B	882919	ANTI-TIP SML LNG SLV L ZGS BLK	LEFT 20" & 22" (DAB - STD & CURVED)
4,5B,6,7B	882912	ANTI-TIP ASSM REG LONG SLEEVE BLACK	RIGHT 24" -25" (ALL AXLE PLATES)
4,5B,6,7B	882913	ANTI-TIP ASSM REG LONG SLEEVE BLACK	LEFT 24" -25" (ALL AXLE PLATES)

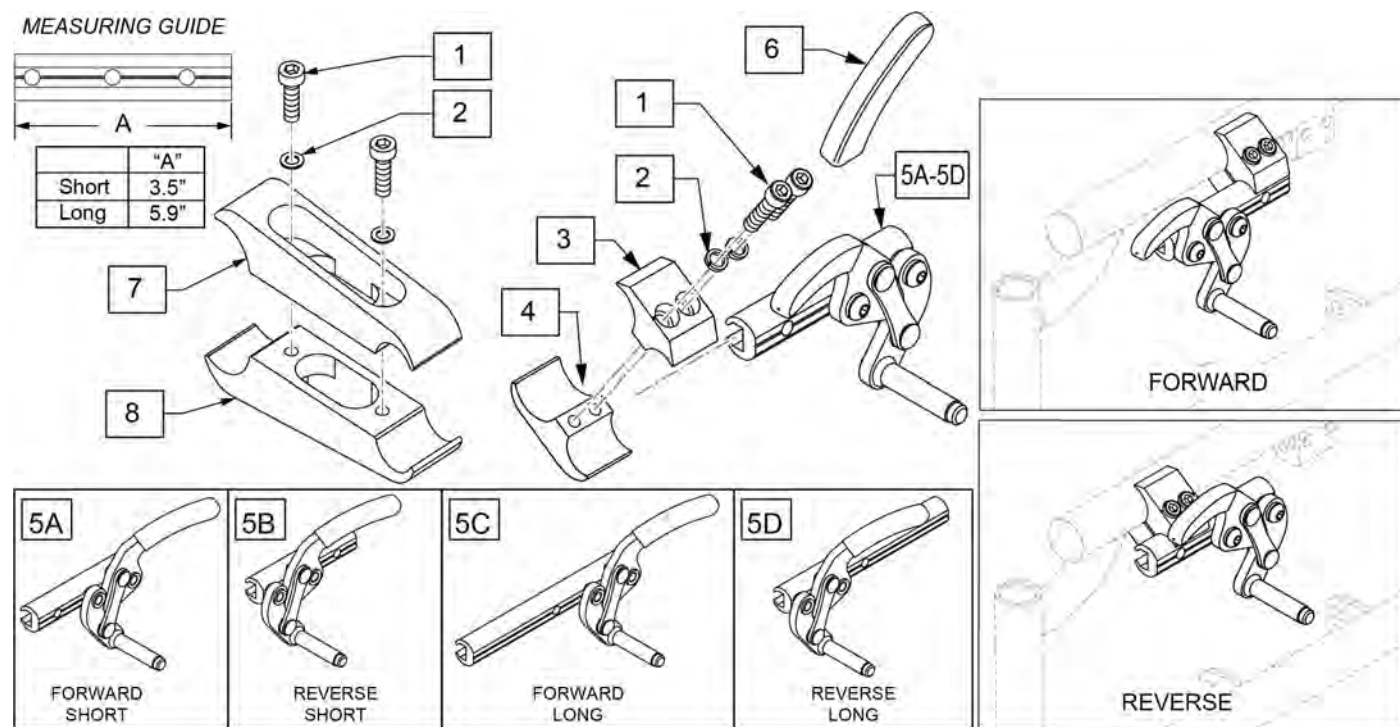
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
4,5D,6,7B	882922	ANTI-TIP ASSM REG XTENDER W/ LONG SLEEVE BLACK	RIGHT & 24" -26" (DAB AMPUTEE AXLE) 26" (ALL AXLE PLATES)
4,5D,6,7B	882923	ANTI-TIP ASSM REG XTENDER W/ LONG SLEEVE BLACK	LEFT & 24" -26" (DAB AMPUTEE AXLE) 26" (ALL AXLE PLATES)
4,5E,6,7B	881128	ANTI-TIP ASSM MED RT BLK	RIGHT XTENDER ONLY
4,5E,6,7B	881129	ANTI-TIP ASSM MED LT BLK	LEFT XTENDER ONLY
4,5C,6,7B	880498	ANTI-TIP ASSM SMALL EXTND W/ LONG SLEEVE R BLK	RIGHT 20" & 22" (DAB-AMPUTEE AXLE)
4,5C,6,7B	880499	ANTI-TIP ASSM SMALL EXTND W/ LONG SLEEVE L BLK	LEFT 20" & 22" (DAB-AMPUTEE AXLE)
4,5A,6,7A	900701	ANTI-TIP ASSM SMALL	PAIR 18",20",22"(STD or 1AD AXLE PLATE)
4,5B,6,7A	900703	ANTI-TIP ASSM REGULAR	PAIR 24" (STD or 1AD AXLE PLATE)
4,5C,6,7A	900696	ANTI-TIP ASSM SMALL EXTEND	PAIR 18",20",22"(STD or 1AD AXLE PLATE)
4,5D,6,7A	900697	ANTI-TIP ASSM REGULAR EXTEND	PAIR 24" (STD or 1AD AXLE PLATE)
4,5A,6,7B	900241	ANTI TIP ASSM 5-HOLE HEMI BR	PAIR
4,5B,6,7B	900709	ANTI-TIP ASSM REG W/LNG SLEEVE	PAIR 24" -25" (ALL AXLE PLATES)

Note: the Wheel Locks for Chair or Replacement Part orders shipped on or after 6/27/17 have upgraded mounting hardware; please replace in pairs for chairs ordered prior to 6/27/17.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	107032	SHCS 1/4-28 X 1 ROHS	
2	107367	WASHER LOCK HI COLLAR 1/4 ROHS	
1-4	107639	WHL LCK CLMP ASM	
5A	104216-001	WHEEL LOCK PUSH R FWD SHT	Right-forward-short
5A	104216-002	WHEEL LOCK PUSH L FWD SHT	Left-forward-short
5B	104216-003	WHEEL LOCK PUSH R REV SHT	Right-reverse-short
5B	104216-004	WHEEL LOCK PUSH L REV SHT	Left-reverse-short
5C	104216-005	WHEEL LOCK PUSH R FWD LNG	Right-forward-long
5C	104216-006	WHEEL LOCK PUSH L FWD LNG	Left-forward-long
5D	104216-007	WHEEL LOCK PUSH R REV LNG	Right-reverse-long
5D	104216-008	WHEEL LOCK PUSH L REV LNG	Left-reverse-long
6	104141	COVER CURVED WHEEL LOCK VINYL	
1,2,7,8	122448S	WHL LCK CLMP ASM LNG	

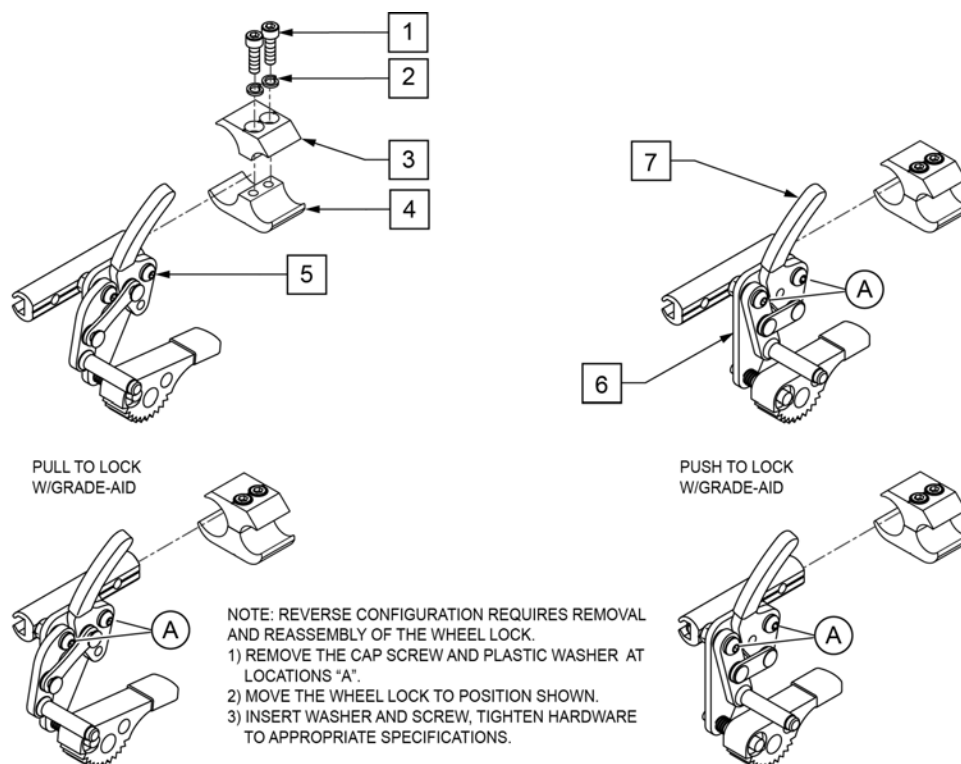
Note: the Wheel Locks for Chair or Replacement Part orders shipped on or after 6/27/17 have upgraded mounting hardware; please replace in pairs for chairs ordered prior to 6/27/17.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	107032	SHCS 1/4-28 X 1 ROHS	
2	107367	WASHER LOCK HI COLLAR 1/4 ROHS	
1-4	107639	WHL LCK CLMP ASM	
5A	104227-001	WHEEL LOCK PULL R FWD SHT	Right-forward-short
5A	104227-002	WHEEL LOCK PULL L FWD SHT	Left-forward-short
5B	104227-003	WHEEL LOCK PULL R REV SHT	Right-reverse-short
5B	104227-004	WHEEL LOCK PULL L REV SHT	Left-reverse-short
5C	104227-005	WHEEL LOCK PULL R FWD LNG	Right-forward-long
5C	104227-006	WHEEL LOCK PULL L FWD LNG	Left-forward-long
5D	104227-007	WHEEL LOCK PULL R REV LNG	Right-reverse-long
5D	104227-008	WHEEL LOCK PULL L REV LNG	Left-reverse-long
6	104141	COVER CURVED WHEEL LOCK VINYL	
1,2,7,8	122448S	WHL LCK CLMP ASM LNG	

NOTE: ATTACHMENT CLAMP mounts to 1" diameter tubing.

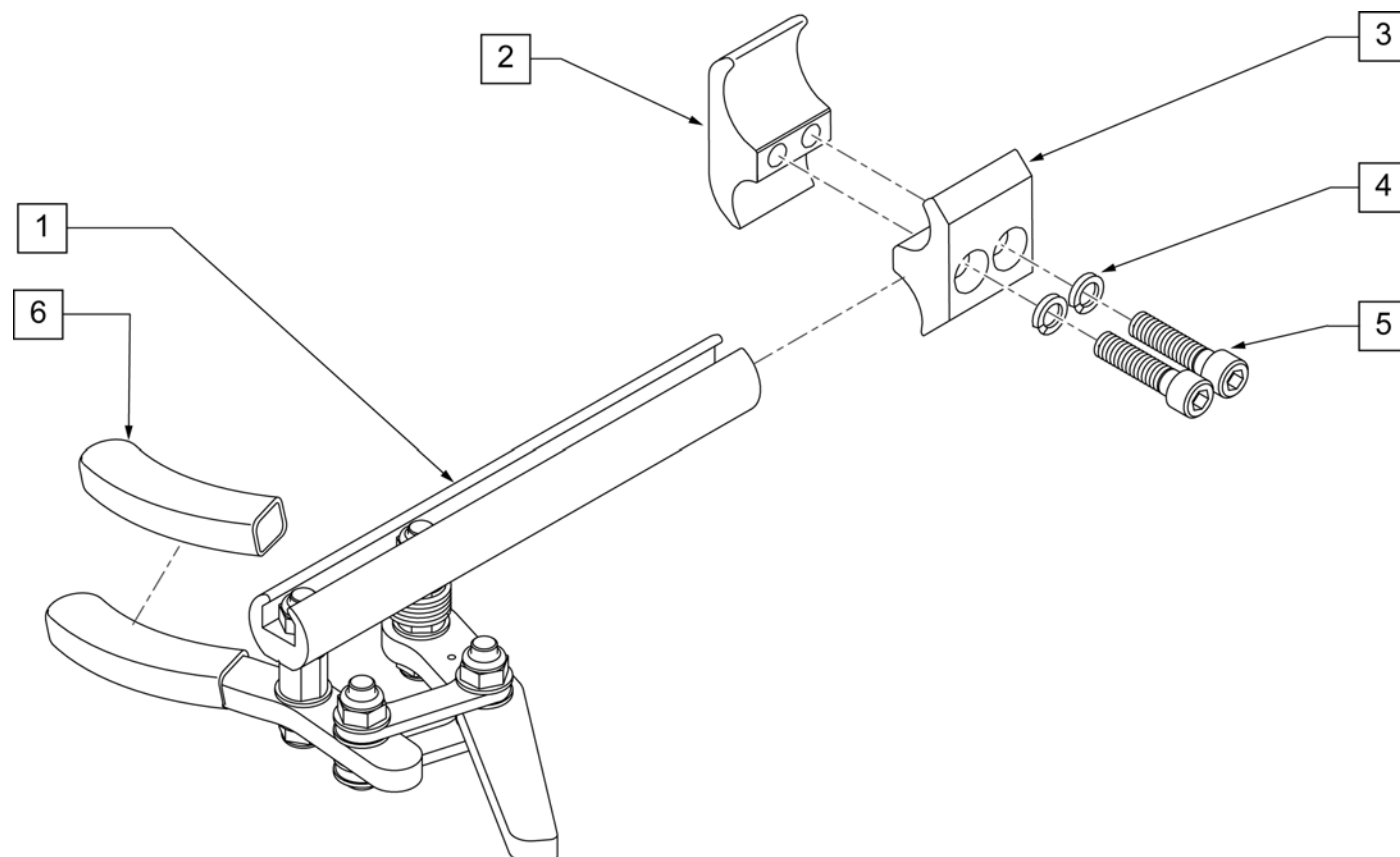
Note: the Wheel Locks for Chair or Replacement Part orders shipped on or after 6/27/17 have upgraded mounting hardware; please replace in pairs for chairs ordered prior to 6/27/17.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	107032	SHCS 1/4-28 X 1 ROHS	
2	107367	1/4 WASHER HI COLLAR LOCK BLK	
1-4	107639	WHL LCK CLMP ASM	
5	107667	WHEEL LOCK PULL GRADE AID L	LEFT (Pull)
5	107668	WHEEL LOCK PULL GRADE AID R	RIGHT (Pull)
6	107665	WHEEL LOCK PUSH GRADE AID L	LEFT (Push)
6	107666	WHEEL LOCK PUSH GRADE AID	RIGHT (Push)
7	104141	COVER CURVED WHEEL LOCK VIN	

NOTE: ATTACHMENT CLAMP mounts to 1" diameter tubing.

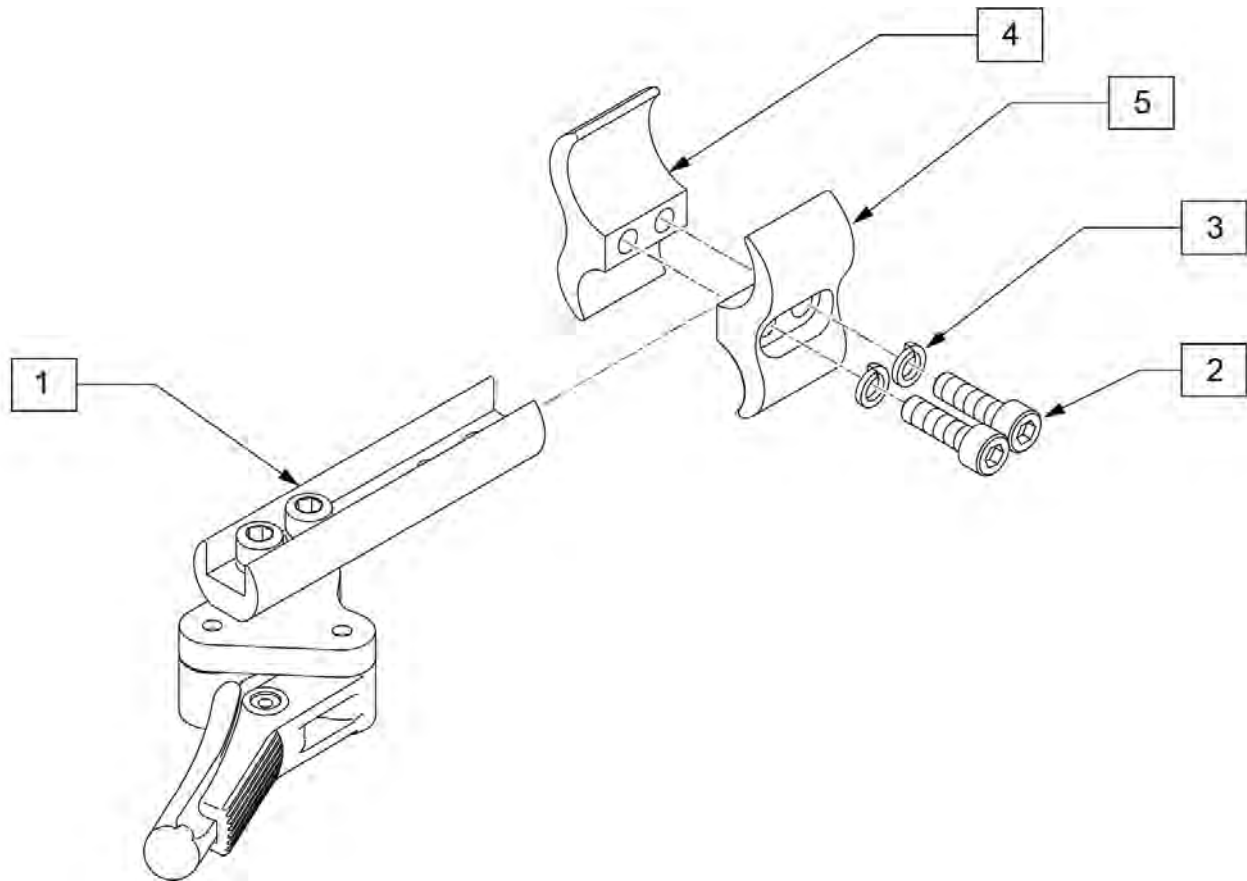
Note: refer to "Wheel Lock Availability" in Informations Panel for possible mount locations.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	104726-001	ASSY WHL LOCK SCISSOR ERGO	RIGHT
1	104726-002	ASSY WHL LOCK SCISSOR ERGO	LEFT
4	107367	1/4 WASHER HI COLLAR LOCK BLK	
5	107032	SHCS 1/4-28 X 1 ROHS	
6	104141	COVER CURVED WHEELLOCK VIN	
2-6	107639	WHL LCK CLMP ASM	

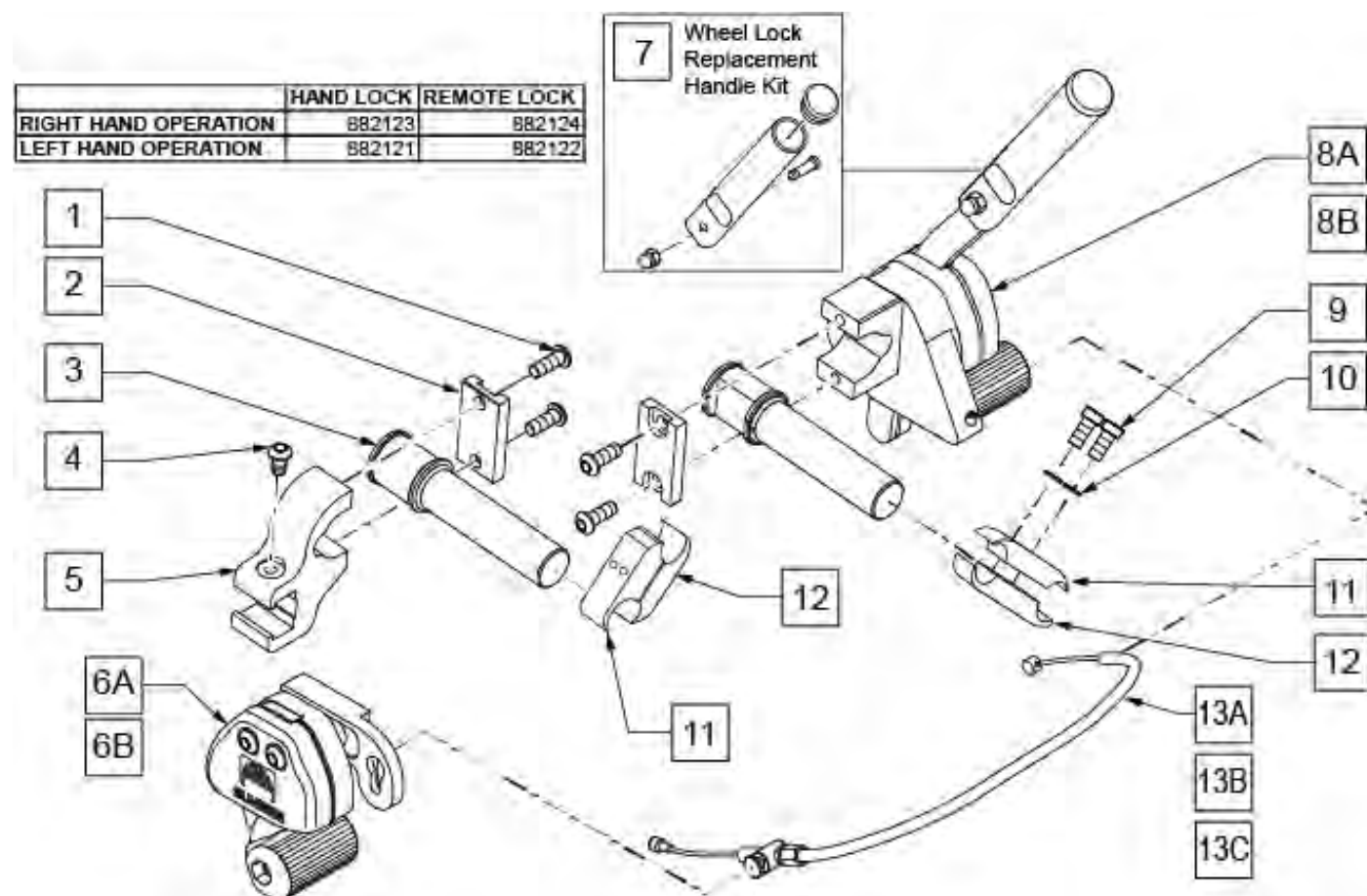
NOTE: refer to "WHEEL LOCK AVAILABILITY" in Informations panel for possible mount locations.

NOTE: ATTACHMENT CLAMP mounts to 1" diameter tubing.



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	066608-001	CMPCT WHLLCK STD ASSY LEFT
1	066608-002	CMPCT WHLLCK STD ASSY RIGHT
2	107032	SHCS 1/4-28 X 1 ROHS
3	107367	1/4 WASHER HI COLLAR LOCK BLK
2-5	107639	WHL LCK CLMP ASM

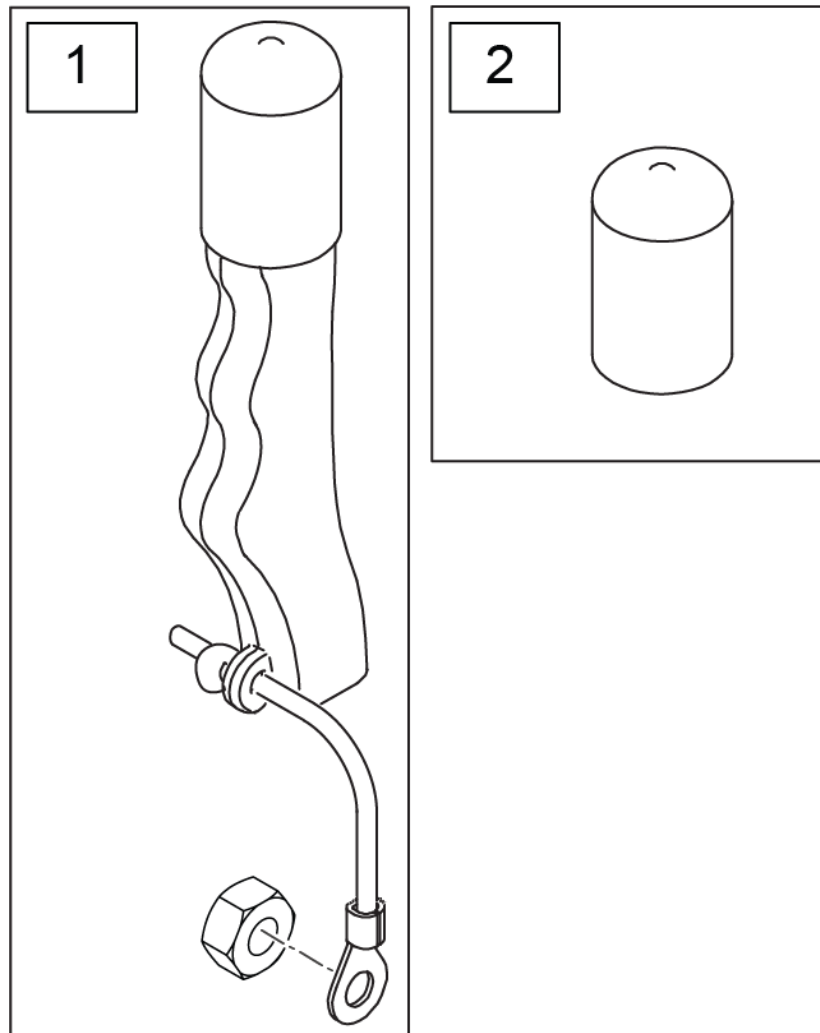
NOTE: ATTACHMENT CLAMP mounts to 1" diameter tubing.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	230032	M6 x 16 B/H CAP SCREW	
2	501032	CLAMP CAP	
3	501031	WHEEL LOCK EXTENSION	(not Handle)
4	230052	M6 1 x 10 BH C/S BLK	
5	501033	REMOTE LOCK CLAMP	
1-5,6A	882124	REMOTE LOCK ASSEMBLY RIGHT	Mounts on left side
1-5,6B	882122	REMOTE LOCK ASSEMBLY LEFT	Mounts on right side
7	883300	1-HAND WHLLCK RLCMNT HNDL KIT	4 7/8"; Replacement Handle Kit
1,2,3,8A	882123	HAND LOCK ASSEMBLY RIGHT	Mounts on right side
1,2,3,8B	882121	HAND LOCK ASSEMBLY LEFT	Mounts on left side
9	107032	1/4-28 x 1 SOC C/S BLK	
10	262114	1/4 WASHER HI COLLAR	
13A	341760	WHEEL LOCK CABLE SHORT (11"-14")	11 -14" WIDE CHAIRS
13B	341761	WHEEL LOCK CABLE MEDIUM (15"-18")	15 -18" WIDE CHAIRS
13C	341762	WHEEL LOCK CABLE LONG (19"-22")	19 -22" WIDE CHAIRS
9-12	880422	WHL LCK EXTND CLMP ASSM BLK	
1-5,6A,8A,9-12,13A	902184	UNILTERAL 1HAND PSH LOCK SHT RH	RH SHOWN 11 -14" WIDE
1-5,6A,8A,9-12,13B	902186	UNILTERAL 1HAND PSH LOCK MED RH	RH SHOWN 15 -18" WIDE
1-5,6A,8A,9-12,13C	902188	UNILTERAL 1HAND PSH LOCK LONG RH	RH SHOWN 19 -22" WIDE
1-5,6B,8B,9-12,13A	902183	UNILTERAL 1HAND PSH LOCK SHT LH	LH 11 -14" WIDE

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-5,6B,8B,9-12,13B	902185	UNILATERAL 1HAND PSH LOCK MED LH	LH 15 -18" WIDE
1-5,6B,8B,9-12,13C	902187	UNILATERAL 1HAND PSH LOCK LONG LH	LH 19 -22" WIDE

Note: used on High Mount Push and Pull Wheel Locks only.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	161930	WHEEL LOCK EXT ASSY (PAIR) KIT	Pair
2	560600	FOAM GRIP 1 1/2 X 0.705 X 0.1	

Note: 5 Spoke Mag is not compatible with One Arm Drive or Projection Handrims.

Note: 5 Spoke Mag utilizes exclusive screw mounted handrims.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1,2	128985	20" 5 SPOKE MAG WHEEL	20" (451mm)
1,2	128986	22" 5 SPOKE MAG WHEEL	22" (501mm)
1,2	126405	24" MAG W/BRNG 5 SPOKE	24" (540mm)
2	349500	1 1/8 X 1/2 BEARING	
3	129325	20" MAG RIM STRIP	
3	129324	22" MAG RIM STRIP	
3	127912	24" MAG RIM STRIP	

Note: this Wheel utilizes Screw Mount Handrims; the Handrim has a threaded hole that mounts the Handrim to the Wheel through a spacer and fastener.

Note: the Lite Spoke Wheel has a total of 30 spokes.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.

Note: when ordering replacement bearings, if dust shield on bearing has the following markings: MBL-Z2 6001 2RS, then order P/N 114097.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	118755	WHEEL ASSM GALLOP 20IN	20" (451)
1B	118756	WHEEL ASSM GALLOP 22IN	22" (501)
1C	107131	WHEEL RIM/SPOKE 24" ASSM	24" (540)
1D	118764	25 LT SPK W-HNDRM ANO ASSM GLP	25" (559)
1E	118760	WHEEL ASSM GALLOP 26IN	26" (590)
2A	114097	BEARING, REPLACEMENT, MBL	12.7mm i.d. - 28mm o.d. - 8mm wide; used prior to 11/29/10
2B	349500	1_125 X .5 BEARING	Beginning 11/29/10
3A	118100	MBL LT 20IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 6 inner and 6 outer spokes
3B	118101	MBL LT 22IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 6 inner and 6 outer spokes
3C	118102	MBL LT 24IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 6 inner and 6 outer spokes
3D	118103	MBL LT 25IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 6 inner and 6 outer spokes
3E	118104	MBL LT 26IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 6 inner and 6 outer spokes

Note: Wheels do not include rim strips, see "RIM STRIP" page to order correct rim strip.

Note: this wheel utilizes Tab Mount Handrims - the handrim has a straight tab that mounts to the wheel through the rim.

Note: 20" wheels have 18 spokes per wheel; 22", 24" & 25" wheels have 24 spokes per wheel; spokes are black.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	112857	ULTRA LIGHTWEIGHT WHEEL 20"	20"
1B	112858	ULTRA LIGHT WHEEL 22"	22"(501mm)
1C	112859	ULTRA LIGHTWEIGHT WHEEL 24"	24"(540mm)
1D	112860	ULTRA LIGHTWEIGHT WHEEL 25"	25"(559mm)
2	349500	1 1/8 X 1/2 BEARING	
3A	118105	ULTRA LT 20IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 12 spokes
3B	118106	ULTRA LT 22IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 12 spokes
3C	118107	ULTRA LT 24IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 12 spokes
3D	118108	ULTRA LT 25IN SPOKE RPLMNT KIT	Kit contains 12 spokes

Note: this wheel utilizes tab mount handrims - the handrim has a straight tab that mounts to the wheel through the rim.

Note: please see the Rear Wheel Finder for the complete Wheel Assembly with the Flex Rim.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	109242	SPINERGY STD WHL 22" BLK SPK	22"(489mm)
1	762438	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 540 BLK SPK	24"(540mm)
1	762441	SPINERGY STD WHL 559 BLK SPK	25"(559mm)
1	762437	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 590 BLK SPK	26"(590mm)
1	762442	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 540 BLUE	24"(540mm)
1	762444	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 559 BLU	25"(559mm)
1	762446	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 590 BLUE	26"(590mm)
1	762443	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 540 RED	24"(540mm)
1	762445	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 559 RED	25"(559mm)
1	762447	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 590 RED	26"(590mm)
1	762456	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 540 WHT	24"(540mm)
1	762433	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 540 YELLOW	24"(540mm)
1	762462	SPINERGY STD WHL 559 YLW SPK	25"(559mm)
1	762431	SPINERGY STD WHEEL 590 YELLOW	26"(590mm)
2	349500	1 1/8 X 1/2 BEARING	

Note: this wheel utilizes tab mount handrims - the handrim has a straight tab that mounts to the wheel through the rim.

Note: please see the Rear Wheel Finder for the complete Wheel Assembly with the Flex Rim.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	108858	SPINERGY LT EX WHL 22" BLK	22"(489mm); 12 Spoke
1	109215	SPINERGY LT EX WHL 22" BLU	22"(489mm); 12 Spoke
1	109216	SPINERGY LT EX WHL 22" RED	22"(489mm); 12 Spoke
1	109217	SPINERGY LT EX WHL 22" WHT	22"(489mm); 12 Spoke
1	109218	SPINERGY LT EX WHL 22" YLW	22"(489mm); 12 Spoke
1	101989-001	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 540 BLK	24"(540mm); 12 Spoke
1	101989-002	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 540 BLU	24"(540mm); 12 Spoke
1	101989-003	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 540 RED	24"(540mm); 12 Spoke
1	101989-005	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 540 WHT	24"(540mm); 12 Spoke
1	101989-004	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 540 YLW	24"(540mm); 12 Spoke
1	101991-001	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 559 BLK	25"(559mm); 12 Spoke
1	101991-002	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 559 BLU	25"(559mm); 12 Spoke
1	101991-003	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 559 RED	25"(559mm); 12 Spoke
1	101991-004	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 559 YLW	25"(559mm); 12 Spoke
1	101993-001	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 590 BLK	26"(590mm); 12 Spoke
1	101993-004	SPINERGY LT EX WHEEL 590 YLW	26"(590mm); 12 Spoke
2	349500	1 1/8 X 1/2 BEARING	

Note: this wheel utilizes tab mount handrims - the handrim has a straight tab that mounts to the wheel through the rim.

Note: please see the Rear Wheel Finder for the complete Wheel Assembly with the Flex Rim.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.

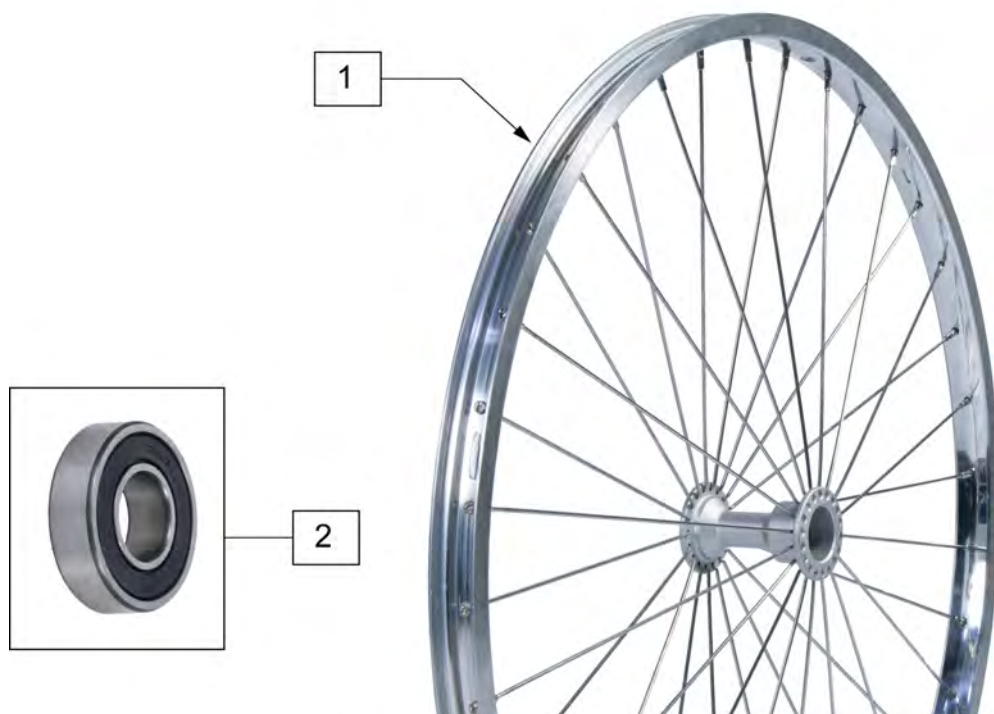


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	101988-001	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 540 BLK	24"(540mm), 18 spoke
1	101988-002	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 540 BLU	24"(540mm), 18 spoke
1	101988-003	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 540 RED	24"(540mm), 18 spoke
1	101988-004	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 540 YLW	24"(540mm), 18 spoke
1	101988-005	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 540 WHT	24"(540mm), 18 spoke
1	101990-001	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 559 BLK	25"(559mm), 18 spoke
1	101990-002	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 559 BLU	25"(559mm), 18 spoke
1	101990-003	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 559 RED	25"(559mm), 18 spoke
1	101990-004	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 559 YLW	25"(559mm), 18 spoke
1	101990-005	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 559 WHT	25"(559mm), 18 spoke
1	101992-001	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 590 BLK	26"(590mm), 18 spoke
1	101992-002	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 590 BLU	26"(590mm), 18 spoke
1	101992-003	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 590 RED	26"(590mm), 18 spoke
1	101992-004	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 590 YLW	26"(590mm), 18 spoke
1	101992-005	SPINRGY SPT LT EX WHL 590 WHT	26"(590mm), 18 spoke
2	349500	1 1/8 X 1/2 BEARING	

Note: this wheel utilizes Tab Mount Handrims - the handrim has a straight tab that mounts to the wheel through the rim.

Note: if changing the Rear Wheel Size on a chair with Anti-tips, new size Anti-tip Assemblies ARE REQUIRED to accommodate the new Rear Wheel Size.

Note: if retrofitting Natural Fit Handrims to a Mountain wheel assembly, the complete wheel assemblies will be required; see Rear Wheel Finder.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	401075	24 RIM ASSM X 1.5 SUN PSH BTTN	22" (507mm); 4 Tabs; overall whl size w/tire = to 24"(540mm)
1	401076	24" HT RIM ASSM SUN PUSH BTTN	25" (559mm); 6 Tabs; overall whl size w/tire = to 26"(590mm)
1	108304	6 TAB RIM ASSM 24IN X 1.5	22" (507mm); use w/ Natural Fit HR's; overall whl size w/tire = to 24"(540mm)
2	349500	1 1/8 X 1/2 BEARING	



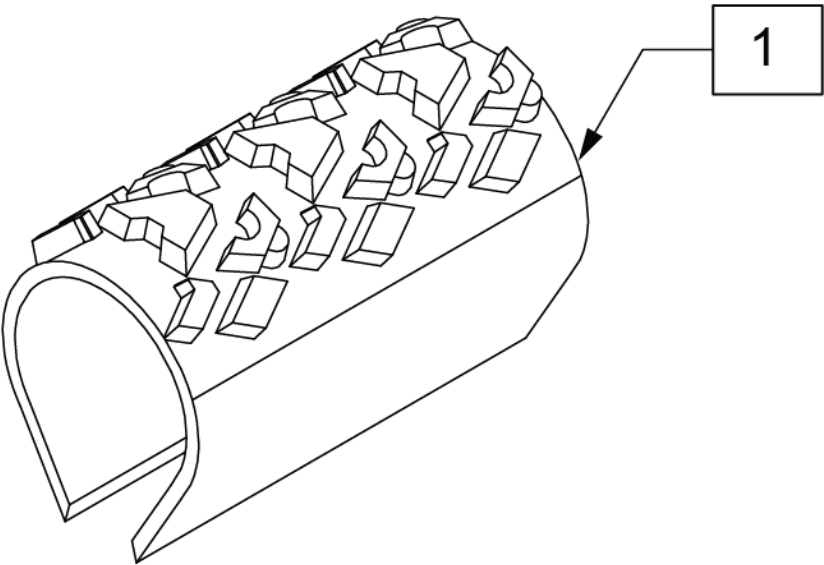
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	385237	16" X 1.75" PNEU TIRE	
1	385250	20" PNEUMATIC TIRE	
1	385275	22" PNEUMATIC TIRE	22" x 1 3/8 (501mm)
1	385300	24" PNEUMATIC TIRE	24" x 1 3/8 (540mm)
1	385325	26" PNEUMATIC TIRE	26" x 1 3/8 (590mm)
1	384614	24" x 2.125 PNEUMATIC TIRE	24"x2 1/8 (540mm) used w/ M6



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	386232	20" POLY TIRE STD	20"
1	386242	22" POLY TIRE STD	22" (501mm)
1	386252	24" POLY TIRE STD	24" (540mm)



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	129903	22X1 HI PRESSURE CLINCHER BLK
1	129904	24X1 HI PRESSURE CLINCHER BLK
1	129905	26X1 HI PRESSURE CLINCHER BLK

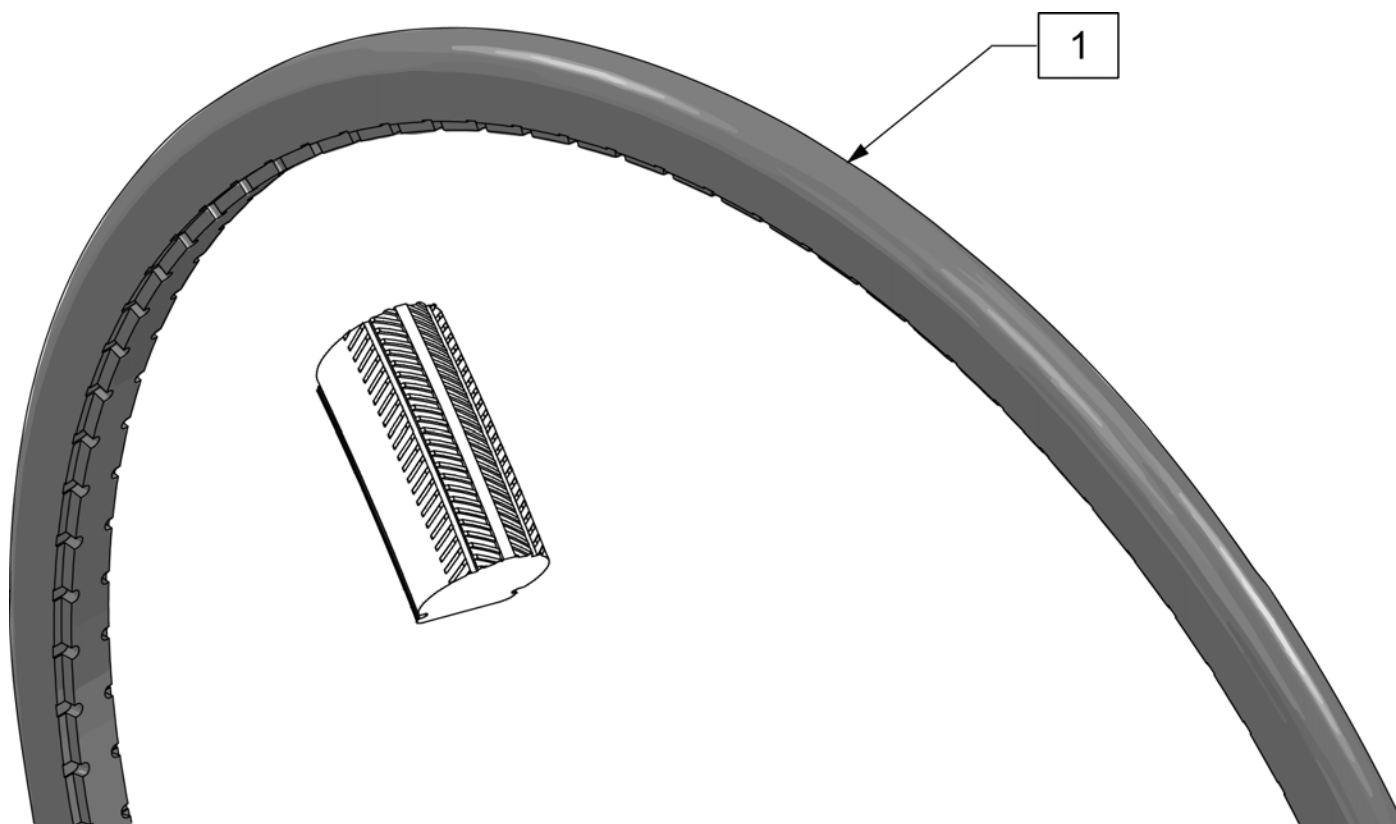


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	385354	24" X 1-3/8" KNOBBIE TIRE	24"(540mm)



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	102066-004	TIRE SCHWALBE MP 489 BLK	22" (489mm)
1	102066-001	TIRE SCHWBL MPE 540 BLK	24" (540mm)
1	102066-002	TIRE SCHWBL MPE 559 BLK	25" (559mm)
1	102066-003	TIRE SCHWBL MPE 590 BLK	26" (590mm)

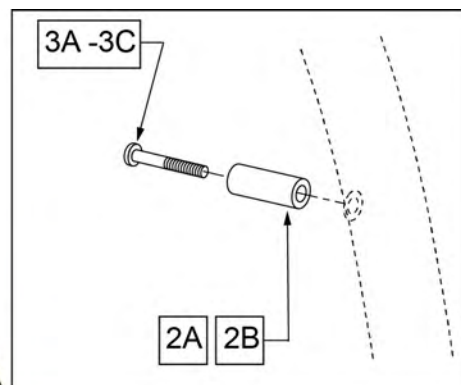
Note: Shox Tire do not fit Topolino Wheels due to width.



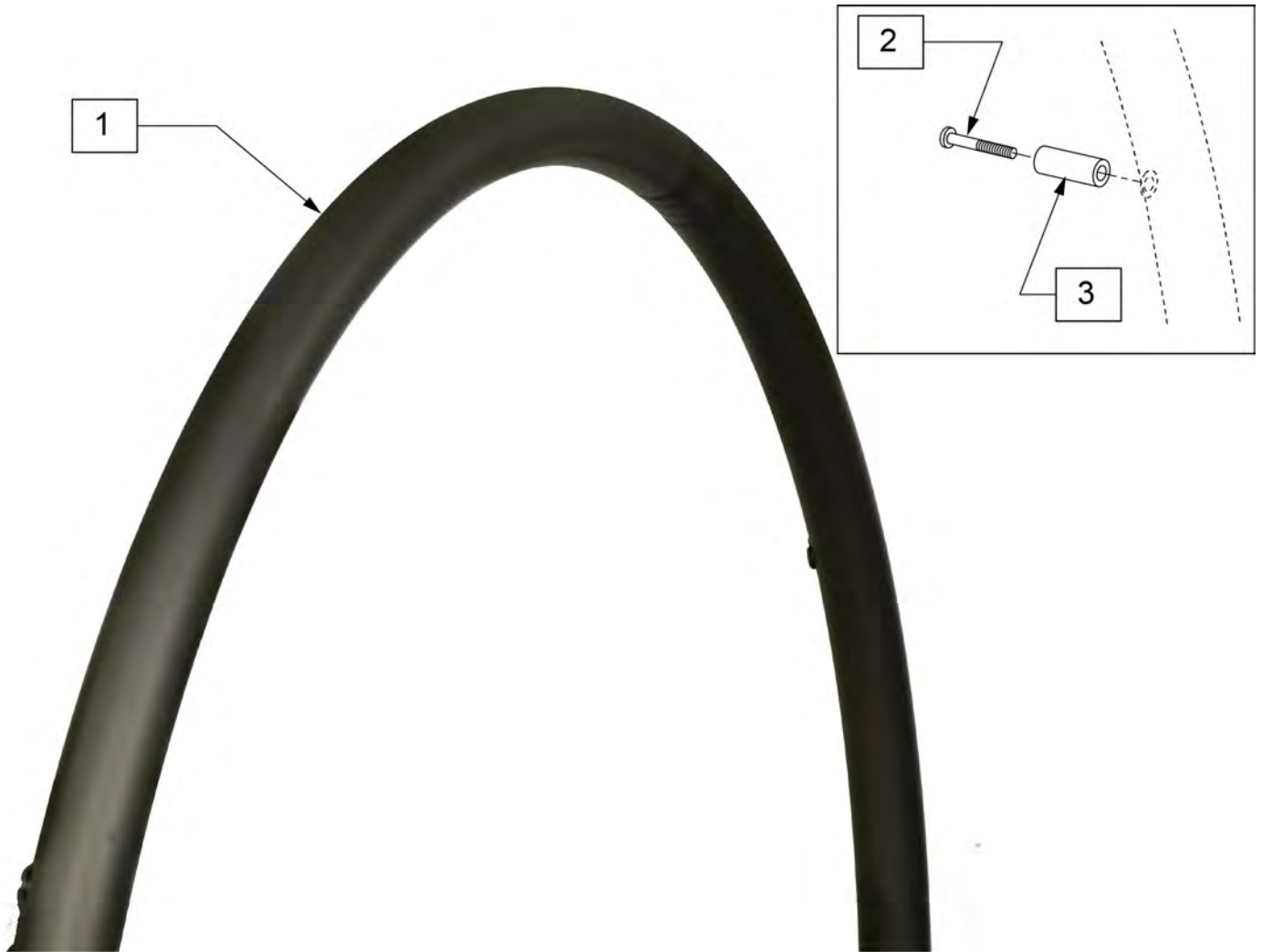
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	129924	TIRE SHOX CEW20"	20"(457mm) Black
1	129925	TIRE SHOX CEW22"	22"(501mm) Black
1	129926	TIRE SHOX CEW24"	24"(540mm) Black
1	129927	TIRE SHOX CEW25"	25"(559mm) Black



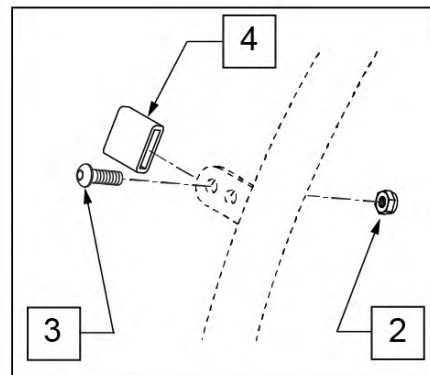
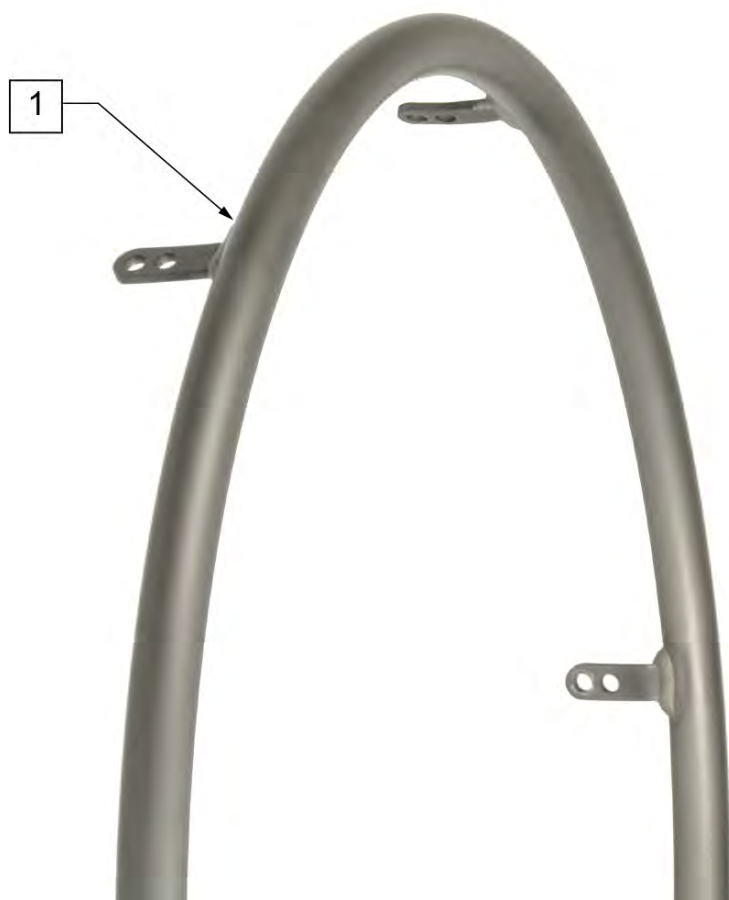
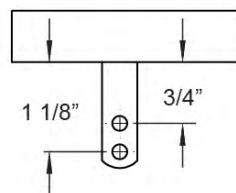
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	384604	TIRE CS 24 X 2.1 SMOKER 507MM	22"(501mm)
1	384606	TIRE CS 26 X 2.1 SMOKER 559MM	25"(559mm)



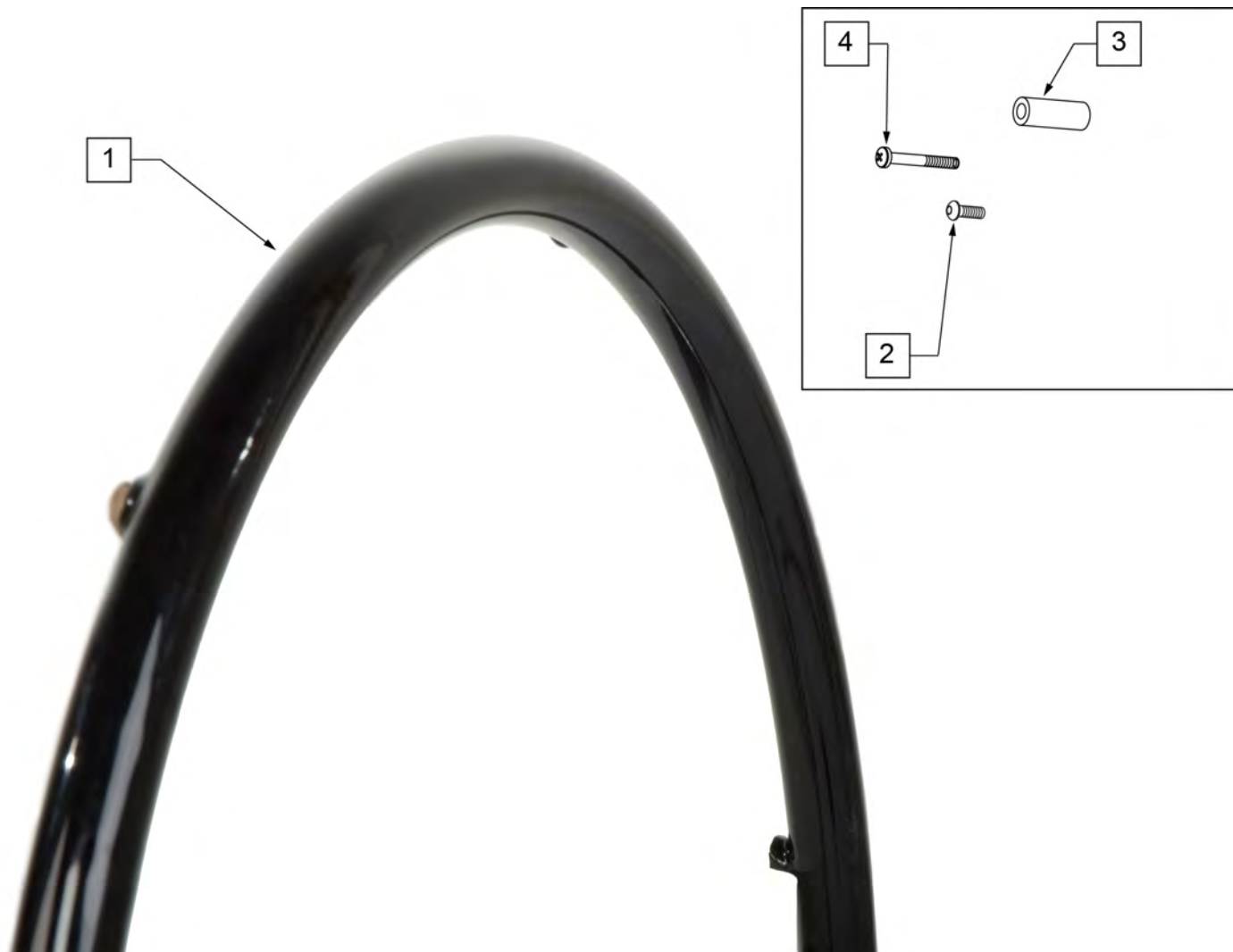
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	LITE SPOKE	>>>>>
1,2A,3A	159508	20IN LT SPK AA HNDRLM W/HDWR	20" LITE SPOKE
1,2A,3A	159509	22IN LT SPK AA HNDRLM W/HDWR	22" (501) LITE SPOKE
1,2A,3A	159510	24IN LT SPK AA HNDRLM W/HDWR	24" (540) LITE SPOKE
1,2A,3A	159511	25IN LT SPK AA HNDRLM W/HDWR	25" (559) LITE SPOKE
1,2A,3A	159512	26IN LT SPK AA HNDRLM W/HDWR	26" (590) LITE SPOKE
2A,3A	159513	LT SPK AL AN HNDRLM HDWR	LITE SPOKE, SET OF 6
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	SPOKE	>>>>>
1,2B,3B	425931	20" HR 6SMT W/HDWR	20" SPOKE
1,2B,3B	425941	22" HR 6SMT W/HDWR	22" (501) SPOKE
1,2B,3B	426000	24" HR 6SMT W/ HDWR	24" (540) SPOKE
2B,3B	159514	SPK AL AN HNDRLM HDWR	SPOKE, SET OF 6
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	MAG	>>>>>
1,3C	425934	20" HR 6SMT 6MAG W/HDWR	20" MAG
1,3C	425951	22" HR 6SMT 6MAG W/HDWR	22" (501) MAG
1,3C	426009	24" HR 6SMT 6MAG W/HDWR	24" (540) MAG
3C	281175	10-32 X 2 1/8 PAN PHIL SS	MAG
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	M6 SPOKE	>>>>>
1,2B,3B	425941	22" HR 6SMT W/HDWR	24" (540) SPOKE



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-3	136158	20" ALU ANO HND RIM KIT	
1-3	136157	22" ALU ANO HND RIM KIT	
1-3	136156	24" ALU ANO HND RIM KIT	
2,3	159507	5 SPK HNDRM HDWR	set of 5

**MEASURING GUIDE**

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	CROSS SPOKE & SPOKE	>>>>>
1 -4	425095	HANDRIM 18" 4T W/HDWR ANO	18" SPOKE
1	529529	QP 24" HR .065 (6) TAB ANO	24" (540) CROSS SPOKE -SHORT & REG TAB
1 -4	425030	24" HR 6T BB/HTBB W/HDWR	25" (590) CROSS SPOKE
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	CROSS SPOKE QP (QUICKIE PERFORMANCE)	>>>>>
1 -4	425050	26" HR 6T BB/TN W/HDWR	26" (590) CROSS SPOKE TENNIS & BBALL
1 -4	425045	24" HR SHT(6T)ANO W/X/S HDWR	25" (590) CROSS SPOKE TENNIS & BBALL-SHORT TAB
1 -4	425048	26" HR (6T)ANO W/X/S HDWR	26" (700) CROSS SPOKE TENNIS & BBALL -REG TAB
1 -4	425055	26" HR SHT(6T)ANO W/X/S HDWR	26" (700) CROSS SPOKE TENNIS & BBALL-SHORT TAB
1 -4	426015	QP 24" HR .049 W/HDWR SMT	24" (540) TENNIS
1 -4	425030	24" HR 6T BB/HTBB W/HDWR	25" (559) TENNIS & BASKETBALL
1 -4	426050	QP 26" HR .065 W/HDWR (6T)	26" (700) TENNIS & BASKETBALL
1 -4	425050	26" HR 6T BB/TN W/HDWR	26" (590) TENNIS & BASKETBALL
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	SPINERGY	>>>>>
1	529529	QP 24" HR .065 (6) TAB ANO	24" (540) SPINERGY
1 -4	425038	QP 24" HR .049 W/HDWR (6T)	25" (559) SPINERGY
1 -4	425050	26" HR 6T BB/TN W/HDWR	26" (590) SPINERGY
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	MOUNTAIN	>>>>>
1 -4	425020	22" HR 4T W/HDWR	24" (540) MOUNTAIN
1 -4	425030	24" HR 6T BB/HTBB W/HDWR	26" (590) MOUNTAIN
2-4	159515	AA TAB MOUNT HANDRIM HARDWARE	SET OF 6



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	SPOKE & LITE SPOKE	>>>>>
1 -4	425933	20" HR 6SMT PLST W/HDWR	20" SPOKE
1 -4	425943	22" HR 6SMT PLST W/HDWR	22" (501) SPOKE
1 -4	426004	24" HR 6SMT PLST W/HDWR	24" (540) SPOKE
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	MAG	>>>>>
1 -4	425935	20" HR 6SMT 6MAG PLST W/HDWR	20" MAG
1 -4	425953	22" HR 6SMT 6MAG PLST W/HDWR	22" (501) MAG
1 -4	426013	24" HR 6SMT 6MAG PLST W/HDWR	24" (540) MAG
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>>	M6 SPOKE	>>>>>
1 -4	425953	22" HR 6SMT 6 MAG PLST W/ HDWR	24" (540) M6 SPOKE
2,3	159534	PLST COATED HNDRM HARDWARE	SPOKE; SET OF 6
4	281175	10 -32 x 2 1/8 PAN PHIL SS	6 SPOKE MAG

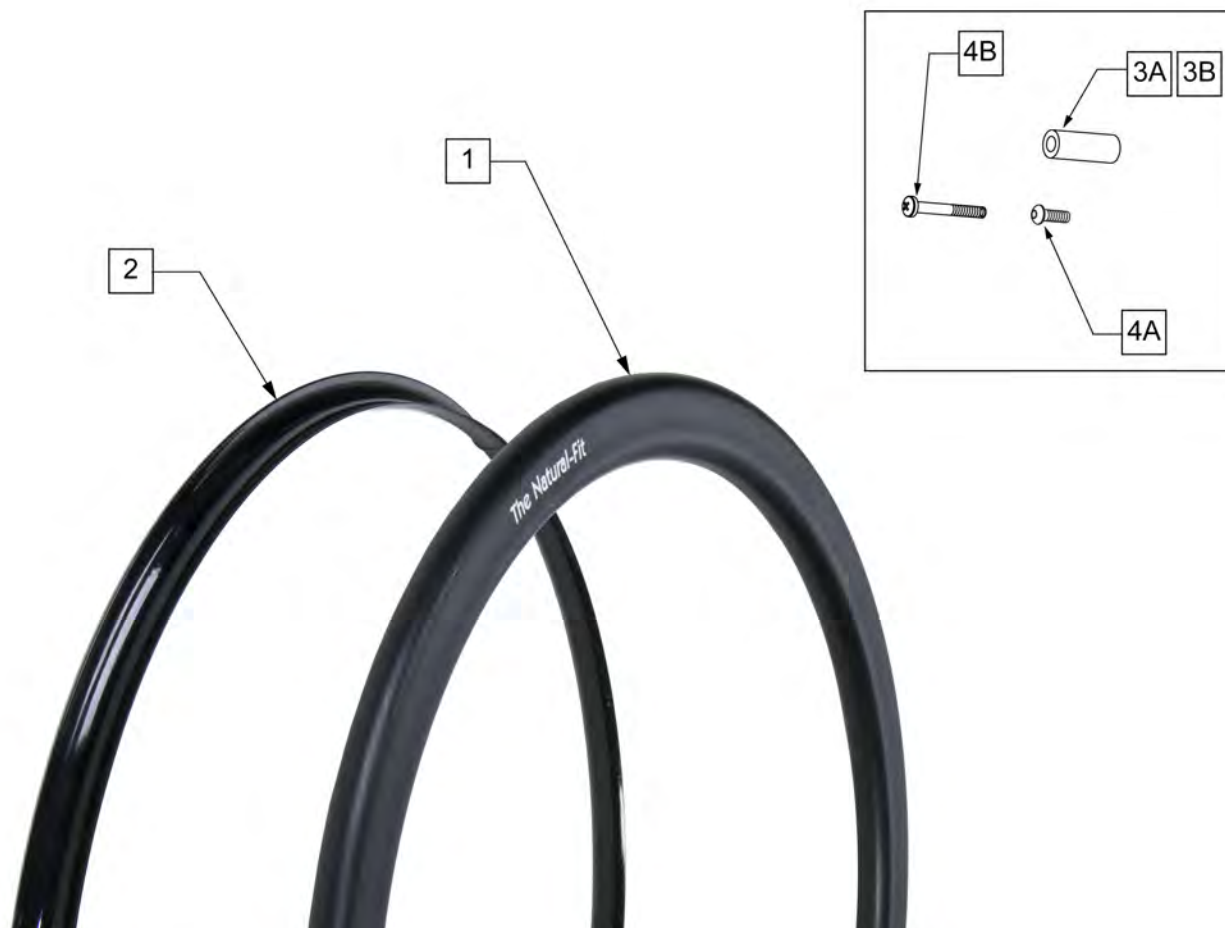


Pos.	Item Number	Description
2,3	159507	5 SPK HNDRM HDWR
1-3	136155	20" PLSTC COATED HND RIM KIT
1-3	136154	22" PLSTC COATED HND RIM KIT
1-3	136153	24" PLSTC COATED HND RIM KIT



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	MOUNTAIN	>>>>>
1,2	425022	22" HR 4T PLST W/ HDWR	24" (540)
1,2	425032	24"HR 6T PLST BB/NTBB/TN W/HDWR	26" (590)
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	SPINERGY	>>>>>
1,2	425039	24"HR 6T BLK PLST W/HDWR	24" (540)
1,2	425032	24"HR 6T PLST BB/NTBB/TN W/HDWR	25" (559)
1,2	425052	26" HR 6T PLST BB/TN W/HDWR	26" (590)
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	QP (QUICKIE PERFORMANCE)	>>>>>
1,2	425032	24"HR 6T PLST BB/NTBB/TN W/HDWR	25" (559)
1,2	425052	26" HR 6T PLST BB/TN W/HDWR	26" (590)
1,2	426060	QP 26" HR W/ HDWR (6T) PLASTIC	26" (700)
2	159535	PLST COATED TAB HNDRM HDWR	

Note: Screw Mount Handrims are utilized with Lite Spoke, Spoke and 6 Spoke Mag Wheels.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	STD GRIP THUMB GUARD	>>>>>
2	102168-001	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 22 PC BLK	22" (501)- Std Grip Thumb Guard
2	102168-003	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 24 PC BLK	24" (540)- Std Grip Thumb Guard
2	102168-005	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 25 PC BLK	25" (559)- Std Grip Thumb Guard
2	102168-007	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 26 PC BLK	26" (590)- Std Grip Thumb Guard
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	SUPER GRIP THUMB GUARD	>>>>>
2	102168-002	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 22 SG BLK	22" (501)- Super Grip Thumb Guard
2	102168-004	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 24 SG BLK	24" (540)- Super Grip Thumb Guard
2	102168-006	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 25 SG BLK	25" (559)- Super Grip Thumb Guard
2	102168-008	THUMB GUARD NAT FIT 26 SG BLK	26" (590)- Super Grip Thumb Guard
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	NATURAL FIT LITE HANDRIM	>>>>>
1,3A,4A	159516	22 NAT-FIT LT HNDRIM W/HDWR	22" (501)
1,3A,4A	159517	24 NAT-FIT LT HNDRIM W/HDWR	24" (540)
1,3A,4A	159518	25 NAT-FIT LT HNDRIM W/HDWR	25" (559)
1,3A,4A	159519	26 NAT-FIT LT HNDRIM W/HDWR	26" (590)
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	NATURAL FIT HANDRIM	>>>>>
1,3A,4A	159520	22 NAT-FIT HNDRIM W/HDWR	22" (501)
1,3A,4A	159521	24 NAT-FIT HNDRIM W/HDWR	24" (540)

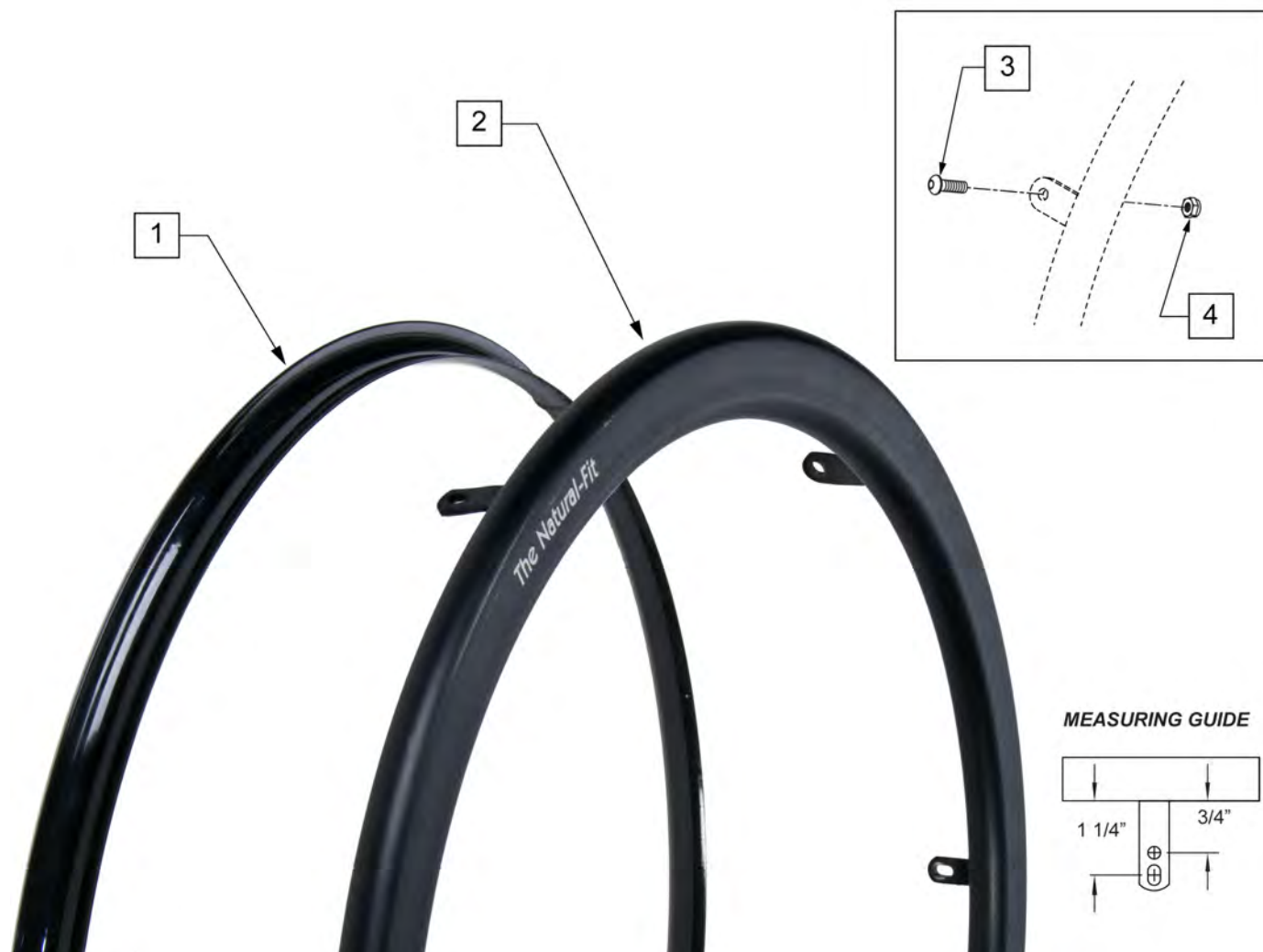
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1,3A,4A	159522	25 NAT-FIT HNDRIM W/HDWR	25" (559)
1,3A,4A	159523	26 NAT-FIT HNDRIM W/HDWR	26" (590)
3A,4A	159524	NAT-FIT HNDRIM LT HDWR SET 6	USED W/ LITE SPOKE & SPOKE; SET OF 6
3B	101932	SPCR .194ID X .375 OD X .750	USED W/ MAG
4B	281175	10-32 X 2 1/8 PAN PHIL SS	USED W/ MAG

NOTE: fits 24" 5 Spoke Wheel only.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	126558	HNDRM NAT FIT LT OVAL 5 RVT	24" Light
1B	126559	HNDRM NATURAL FIT OVAL 5 RVT	24" Standard
2A	102168-004	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 24 SG BLK	24" (540)- Super Grip Thumb Guard
2B	102168-003	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 24 PC BLK	24" (540)- Standard Grip Thumb Guard
3	101932	SPCR .194ID X .375 OD X .750	
4	281175	10-32 X 2 1/8 PAN PHIL SS	

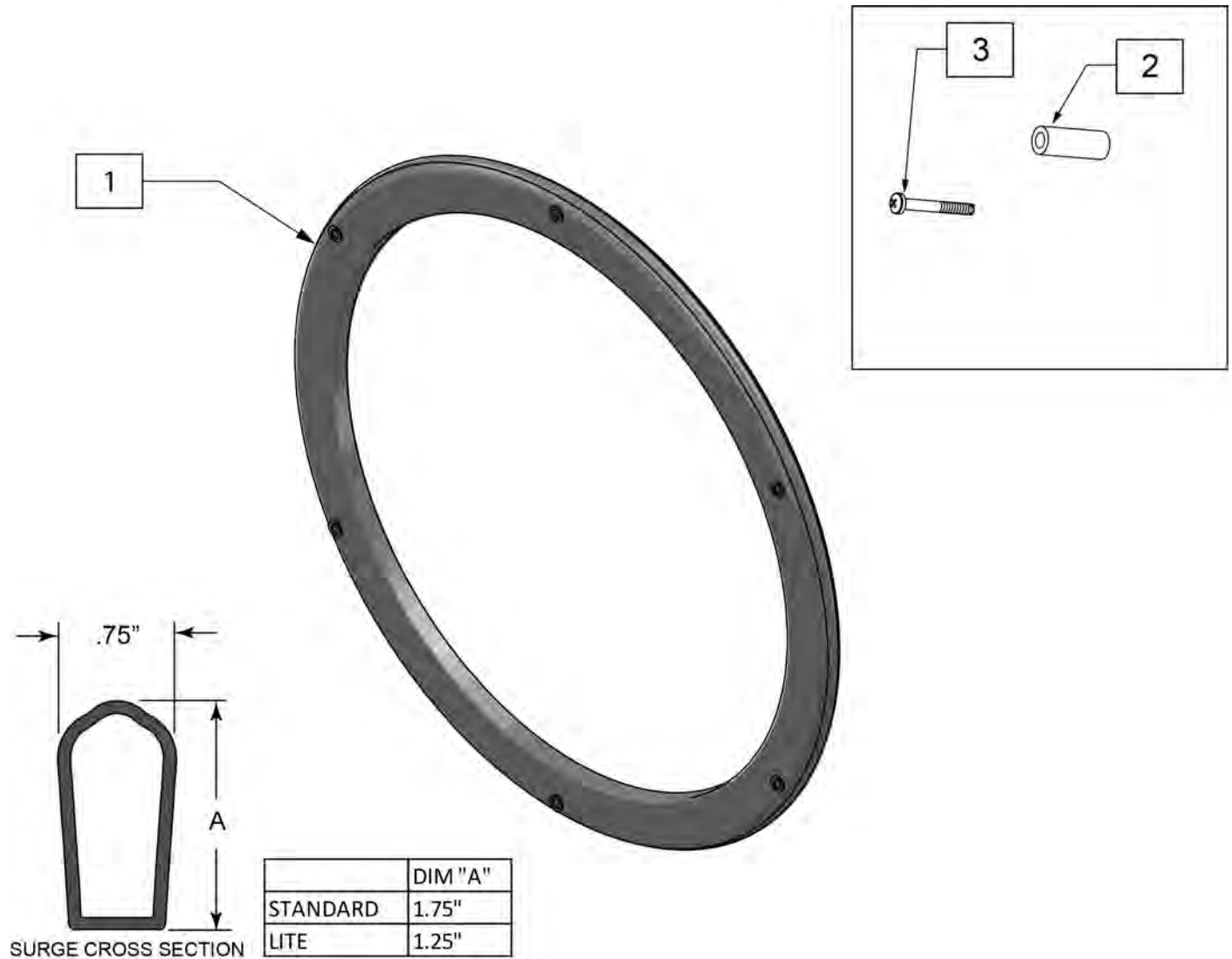
Note: Tab Mount Hand Rims are utilized with Spinergy & Toplino Wheels.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	STD GRIP THUMB GRIP	>>>>>
1	102168-001	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 22 PC BLK	22" (501)
1	102168-003	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 24 PC BLK	24" (540)
1	102168-005	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 25 PC BLK	25" (559)
1	102168-007	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 26 PC BLK	26" (590)
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	SUPER GRIP THUMB GUARD	>>>>>
1	102168-002	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 22 SG BLK	22" (501)
1	102168-004	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 24 SG BLK	24" (540)
1	102168-006	GUARD THUMB NAT FIT 25 SG BLK	25" (559)
1	102168-008	THUMB GUARD NAT FIT 26 SG BLK	26" (590)
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	NATURAL FIT LITE HANDRIM	>>>>>
2-4	159525	22 NAT-FIT LT TB HNDRIM W/HDWR	22" (501)
2-4	159526	24 NAT-FIT LT TB HNDRIM W/HDWR	24" (540)
2-4	159527	25 NAT-FIT LT TB HNDRIM W/HDWR	25" (559)

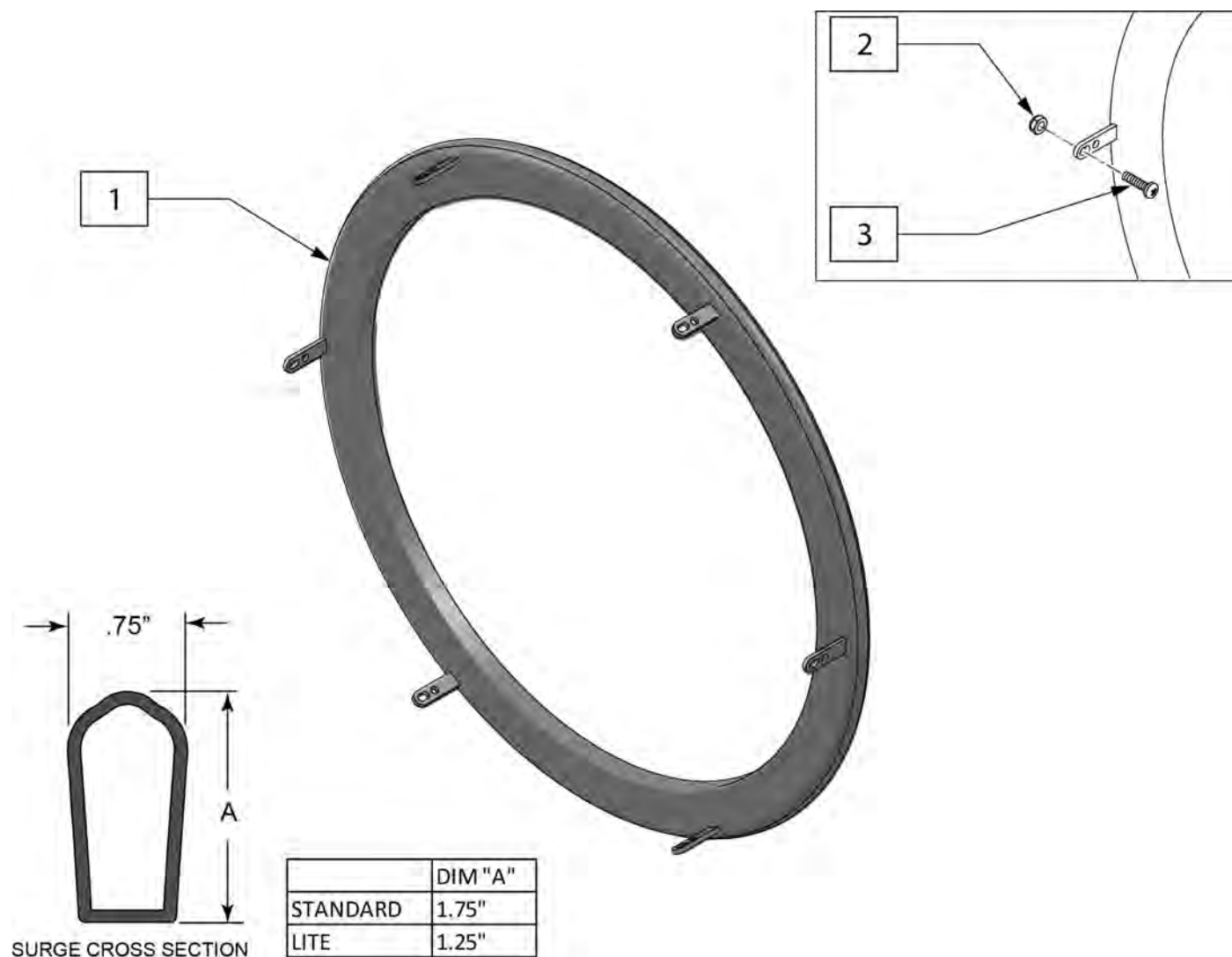
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2-4	159528	26 NAT-FIT LT TB HNDRI W/HDWR	26" (590)
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	NATURAL FIT -W/O THUMB GRIP	>>>>>
2-4	159529	22 NAT-FIT TB HNDRI W/HDWR	22" (501)
2-4	159530	24 NAT-FIT TB HNDRI W/HDWR	24" (540)
2-4	159531	25 NAT-FIT TB HNDRI W/HDWR	25" (559)
2-4	159532	26 NAT-FIT TB HNDRI W/HDWR	26" (590)
3,4	159533	NAT-FIT TAB MNT HARDWARE	SET OF 6

Note: used on Lite Spoke wheels.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-3	159483	22IN HANDRIM SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159484	24IN HANDRIM SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159485	25IN HANDRIM SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159486	26IN HANDRIM SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159487	22IN HANDRIM LT SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159488	24IN HANDRIM LT SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159489	25IN HANDRIM LT SURGE W/HDWR	
1-3	159490	26IN HANDRIM LT SURGE W/HDWR	
2,3	159491	SURGE HARDWARE	set of 6

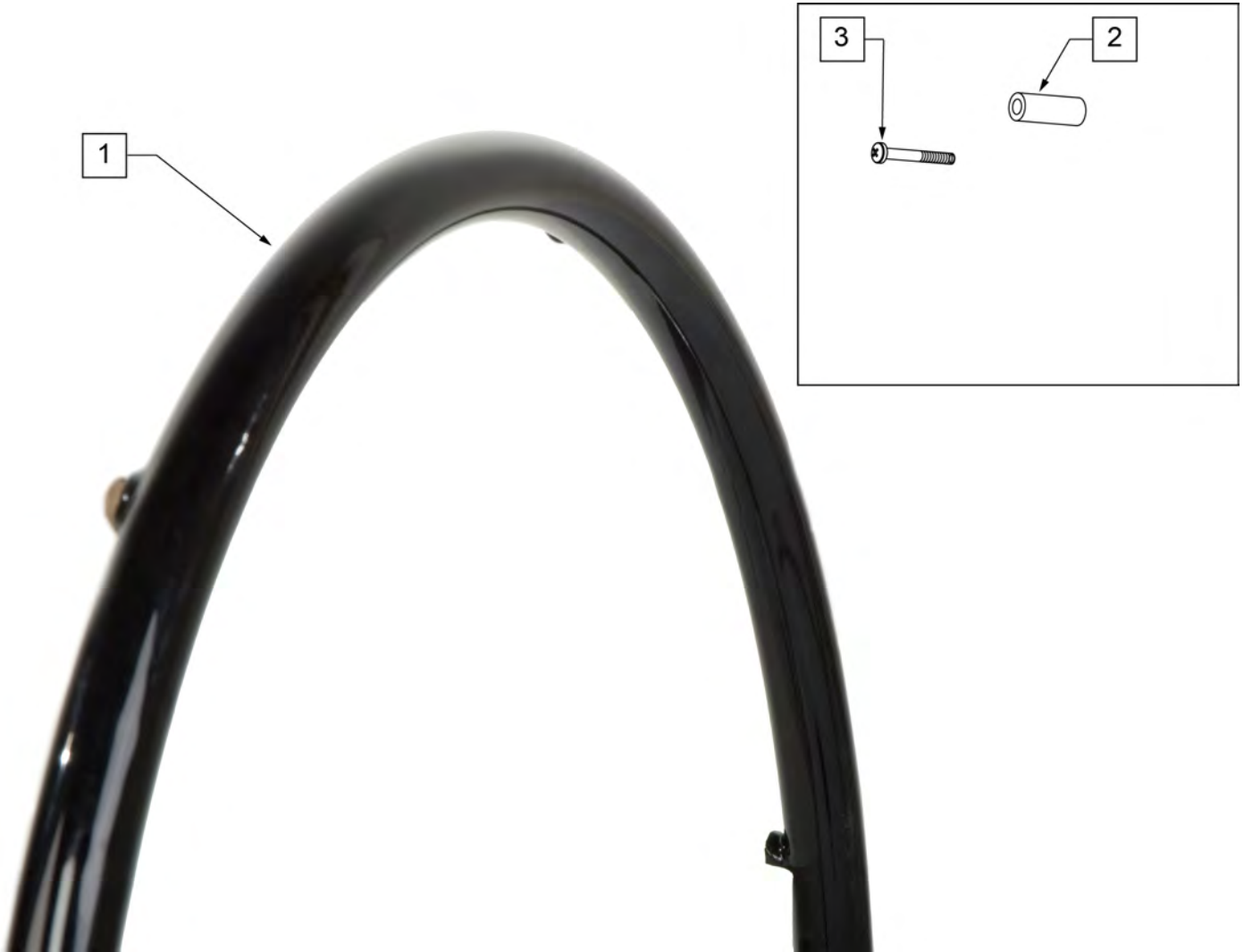
Note: used on Spinergy SPOX and LX wheels.



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1-3	159492	22IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM W/HDWR
1-3	159493	24IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM W/HDWR
1-3	159494	25IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM W/HDWR
1-3	159495	26IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM W/HDWR
1-3	159496	22IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM LT W/HDWR
1-3	159497	24IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM LT W/HDWR
1-3	159498	25IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM LT W/HDWR
1-3	159499	26IN TAB SURGE HANDRIM LT W/HDWR
2,3	159500	SURGE HARDWARE TAB MNT

Note: Handrim is Latex free.

Note: used on Lite Spoke Wheels.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-3	159504	24 HNDRIM RVNUT Q-GRIP W/HDWR	
1-3	159505	25 HNDRIM RVNUT Q-GRIP W/HDWR	
2,3	159506	Q-GRIP HARDWARE	set of 6

Note: Handrim is Latex free.

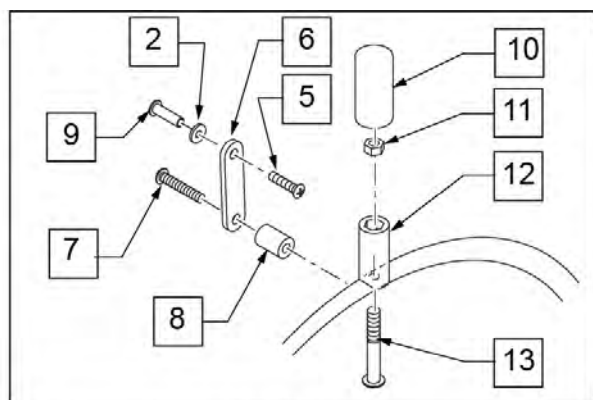
Note: used on Spinergy SPOX and LX wheels.



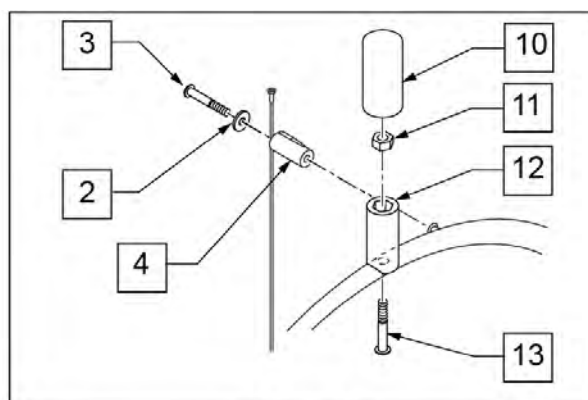
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-4	159501	24IN HANDRIM TAB Q-GRIP W/HDWR	
1-4	159502	25IN HANDRIM TAB Q-GRIP W/HDWR	
2-4	159503	HANDRIM TAB Q-GRIP HARDWARE	set of 6

NOTE: Not all Projection Handrims are offered on all chairs, check the order form for compatibility.

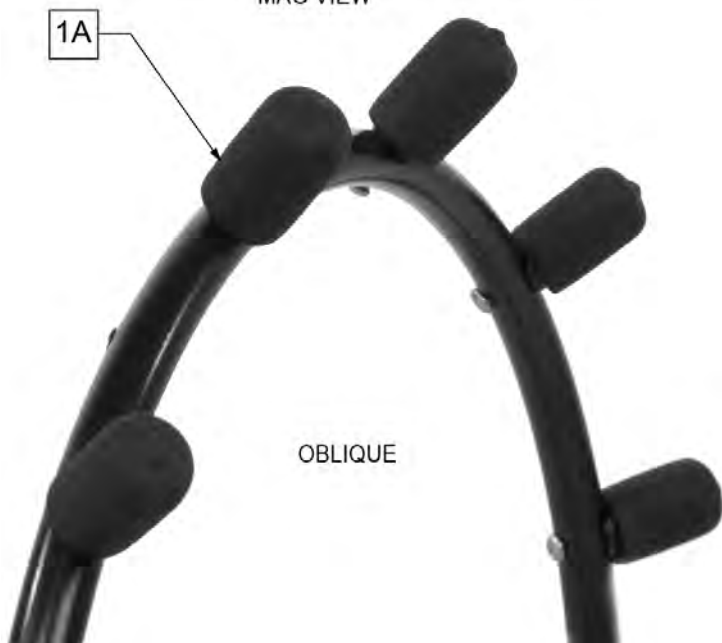
NOTE: Projection Handrims are only available with the Traditional 6 Spoke Mag and Quickie Spoke Wheels.



MAG VIEW



SPOKE VIEW



OBLIQUE



VERTICAL

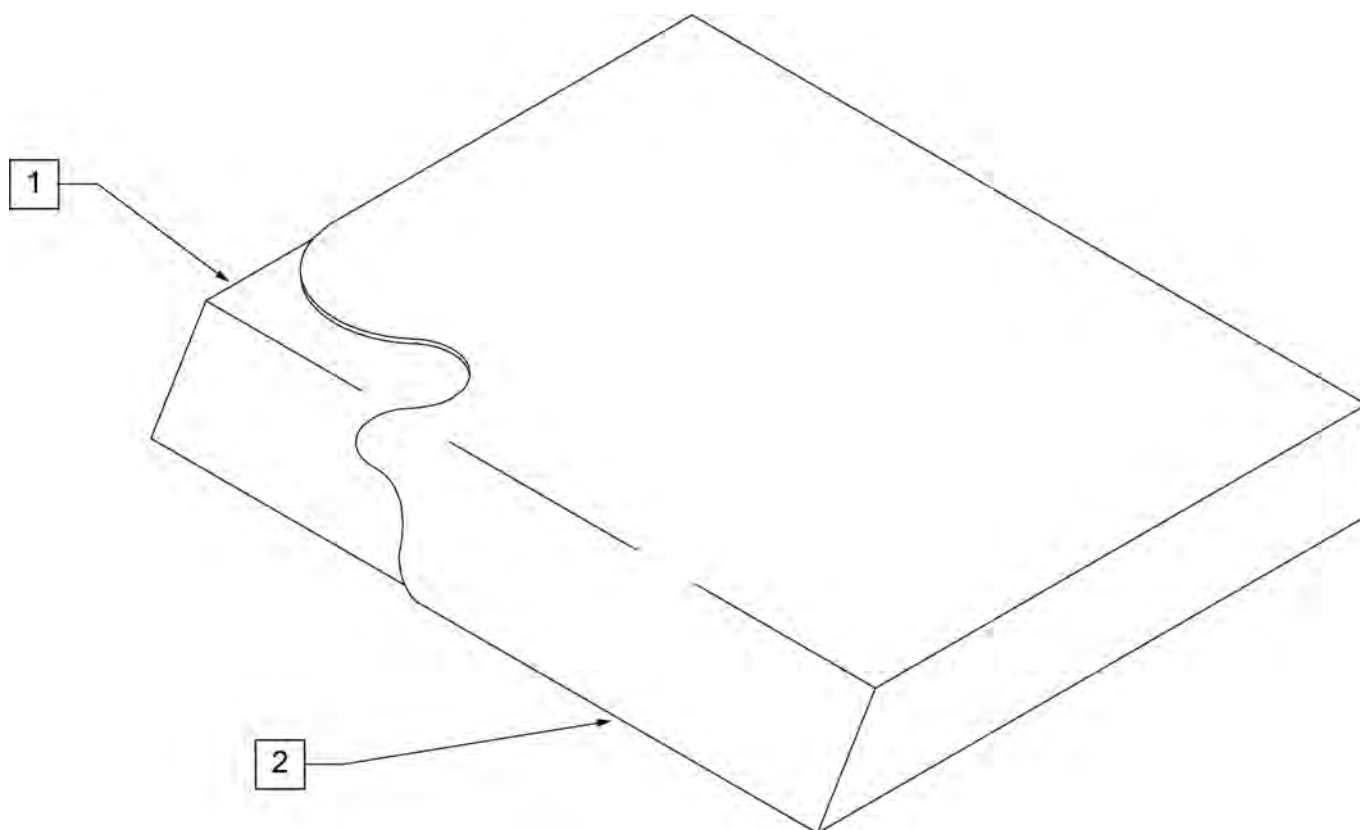
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	8" OBLIQUE	>>>>>
1A,2-4,10-13	427003	PROJ 24/26" HR 8OBLQ W/HDWR	24" (540), 25" (559), 26" (590) SPOKE
1A,2,3-13	427511	PROJ 24" HR 6MAG 8OBLQ W/HDWR	24" (540) MAG
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	12" OBLIQUE	>>>>>
1A,2-4,10-13	427007	PROJ 24/26" HR 12OBLQ W/HDWR	24" (540), 25" (559), 26" (590) SPOKE
1A,2,5-13	427515	PROJ 24" HR 6MAG 12OBLQ W/HDWR	24" (540) MAG
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	8" VERTICAL	>>>>>
1B,4,10-13	427002	PROJ 24/26" HR 8VERT W/HDWR	24" (540), 25" (559), 26" (590) SPOKE
1B,2,5-13	427510	PROJ 24" HR 6 MAG 8 VERT W/ HDWR	24" (540) MAG
>>>>>	>>>>>>>>>	12" VERTICAL	>>>>>
1B,4,10-13	427006	PROJ 24/26" HR 12VERT W/HDWR	24" (540), 25" (559), 26" (590) SPOKE

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1B,2,5-13	427514	PROJ 24" HR 6MAG 12VERT W/HDWR	24" (540) MAG
2	261300	3/16 WASHER FLAT	
3	281170	10-32 X 1 5/8 PAN PHIL SS	SPOKE ONLY
4	561046	PROJECTION SPOKE MOUNT	SPOKE ONLY
5	281120	10/32 X 5/8 PAN HD PHIL	MAG ONLY
6	505004	TOGGLE 2 - HOLE	MAG ONLY
7	281147	10-32 X 1 1/4 PAN PHIL	MAG ONLY
8	561037	HANDRIM SPACER MAG	MAG ONLY
10	560600	1 1/2 x .705 x .187 FOAM GRIP	
11	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
12	561044	PROJECTION PEG	
13	226155	1 1/4 -28 x 2 1/4 BH C/S	



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	Discontinued	Presta Valves Discontinued	
1A	384736	INNER TUBE 12-1/2" X 2-1/4"	
1A	384738	16" X 1.75" INNER TUBE	
1A	382255	TUBE 18" TIRE	18" X 1-3/4" TUBE
1A	382275	20" TUBE	20" 1-3/8" TUBE
1A	382300	22" TUBE	22" X 1-3/8" TUBE
1A	382336	TUBE PRIMO 24" 25-540 SV	24" X 1" TUBE
1A	382325	24 X 1.3/8IN TUBE REG	
1A	382334	TUBE INLINE 24 X 1.75	
1A	384551	26" X 1" TUBE SCHRADER	
1A	382350	26" TUBE	26" X 1-3/8" TUBE
1A	382361	TUBE 26 X 1.5/1.95/ S/V	
1A	382365	26 X 1.25/1.5 TUBE SHRADER	
1A	382375	24" x 2.125 TUBE	
1B	102972-001	12 1/2 IN AIRLESS INSERT	12-1/2" X 2-1/4"
1B	102973-001	16IN AIRLESS INSERT	16" X 1-3/4"
1B	102973-002	18IN AIRLESS INSERT	18" X 1-3/4"
1B	102973-003	20IN AIRLESS INSERT	20" X 1-3/8"
1B	102972-002	AIRLESS INSERT 20 X 2-1/8 P3	
1B	102973-004	22IN AIRLESS INSERT	22" X 1-3/8"
1B	102973-005	24IN AIRLESS INSERT	24" X 1-3/8"
1B	102972-003	AIRLESS INSERT 24 X 2-1/8	
1B	108259	26" AIRLESS INSERT	26" X 1-3/8"

NOTE: On all Quickie 2 and GP Family of Chairs an inch deeper cushion is utilized on all seat depths.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
>>>>		10" WIDE SEAT CUSHION	1,2	700102	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 10" X 2"
1,2	700025	SEAT CUSHION 10" X 8" X 2"	1,2	700112	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 11" X 2"
1,2	700026	SEAT CUSHION 10" X 9" X 2"	1,2	700122	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 12" X 2"
1,2	700027	SEAT CUSHION 10" X 10" X 2"	1,2	700132	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 13" X 2"
1,2	700028	SEAT CUSHION 10" X 11" X 2"	1,2	700142	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 14" X 2"
1,2	700029	SEAT CUSHION 10" X 12" X 2"	1,2	700152	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 15" X 2"
1,2	700035	SEAT CUSHION 10" X 13" X 2"	1,2	700162	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 16" X 2"
1,2	700045	SEAT CUSHION 10" X 14" X 2"	1,2	700172	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 17" X 2"
>>>>		11" WIDE SEAT CUSHION	1,2	700182	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 18" X 2"
1,2	700055	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 8" X 2"	1,2	700192	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 19" X 2"
1,2	700056	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 9" X 2"	>>>>		13" WIDE SEAT CUSHION
1,2	700002	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 10" X 2"	1,2	700207	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 8" X 2"
1,2	700012	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 11" X 2"	1,2	700208	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 9" X 2"
1,2	700022	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 12" X 2"	1,2	700202	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 10" X 2"
1,2	700032	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 13" X 2"	1,2	700212	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 11" X 2"
1,2	700042	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 14" X 2"	1,2	700222	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 12" X 2"
1,2	700052	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 15" X 2"	1,2	700232	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 13" X 2"
1,2	700062	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 16" X 2"	1,2	700242	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 14" X 2"
1,2	700072	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 17" X 2"	1,2	700252	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 15" X 2"
1,2	700082	SEAT CUSHION 11" X 18" X 2"	1,2	700262	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 16" X 2"
>>>>		12" WIDE SEAT CUSHION	1,2	700272	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 17" X 2"
1,2	700107	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 8" X 2"	1,2	700277	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 18" X 2"
1,2	700108	SEAT CUSHION 12" X 9" X 2"	1,2	700267	SEAT CUSHION 13" X 19" X 2"

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
>>>>		14" WIDE SEAT CUSHION	1,2	700692	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 13" X 2"
1,2	700287	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 8" X 2"	1,2	700702	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 14" X 2"
1,2	700288	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 9" X 2"	1,2	700712	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 15" X 2"
1,2	700282	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 10" X 2"	1,2	700722	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 16" X 2"
1,2	700292	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 11" X 2"	1,2	700732	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 17" X 2"
1,2	700302	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 12" X 2"	1,2	700742	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 18" X 2"
1,2	700312	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 13" X 2"	1,2	700752	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 19" X 2"
1,2	700322	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 14" X 2"	1,2	700762	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 20" X 2"
1,2	700332	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 15" X 2"	1,2	700772	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 21" X 2"
1,2	700342	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 16" X 2"	1,2	702114	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 22" X 2"
1,2	700352	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 17" X 2"	>>>>		19" WIDE SEAT CUSHION
1,2	700362	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 18" X 2"	1,2	700782	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 12" X 2"
1,2	700372	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 19" X 2"	1,2	700792	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 13" X 2"
1,2	700382	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 20" X 2"	1,2	700802	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 14" X 2"
1,2	700392	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 21" X 2"	1,2	700812	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 15" X 2"
1,2	702110	SEAT CUSHION 14" X 22" X 2"	1,2	700822	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 16" X 2"
>>>>		15" WIDE SEAT CUSHION	1,2	700832	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 17" X 2"
1,2	700398	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 11" X 2"	1,2	700842	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 18" X 2"
1,2	700402	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 12" X 2"	1,2	700852	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 19" X 2"
1,2	700412	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 13" X 2"	1,2	700862	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 20" X 2"
1,2	700422	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 14" X 2"	1,2	700872	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 21" X 2"
1,2	700432	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 15" X 2"	1,2	702115	SEAT CUSHION 19" X 22" X 2"
1,2	700442	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 16" X 2"	>>>>		20" WIDE SEAT CUSHION
1,2	700452	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 17" X 2"	1,2	700882	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 12" X 2"
1,2	700462	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 18" X 2"	1,2	700892	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 13" X 2"
1,2	700472	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 19" X 2"	1,2	700902	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 14" X 2"
1,2	700482	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 20" X 2"	1,2	700912	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 15" X 2"
1,2	700492	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 21" X 2"	1,2	700922	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 16" X 2"
1,2	702111	SEAT CUSHION 15" X 22" X 2"	1,2	700932	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 17" X 2"
>>>>		16" WIDE SEAT CUSHION	1,2	700942	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 18" X 2"
1,2	700498	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 11" X 2"	1,2	700952	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 19" X 2"
1,2	700502	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 12" X 2"	1,2	700962	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 20" X 2"
1,2	700512	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 13" X 2"	1,2	700972	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 21" X 2"
1,2	700522	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 14" X 2"	1,2	702116	SEAT CUSHION 20" X 22" X 2"
1,2	700532	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 15" X 2"	>>>>		21" WIDE SEAT CUSHION
1,2	700542	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 16" X 2"	1,2	702080	SEAT CUSHION 21" X 13" X 2"
1,2	700552	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 17" X 2"	1,2	702081	SEAT CUSHION 21" X 14" X 2"
1,2	700562	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 18" X 2"	1,2	702082	SEAT CUSHION 21" X 15" X 2"
1,2	700572	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 19" X 2"	1,2	702083	SEAT CUSHION 21" X 16" X 2"
1,2	700582	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 20" X 2"	1,2	702084	SEAT CUSHION 21" X 17" X 2"
1,2	700592	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 21" X 2"	1,2	702085	SEAT CUSHION 21" X 18" X 2"
1,2	702112	SEAT CUSHION 16" X 22" X 2"	1,2	702086	SEAT CUSHION 21" X 19" X 2"
>>>>		17" WIDE SEAT CUSHION	1,2	702087	SEAT CUSHION 21" X 20" X 2"
1,2	700585	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 11" X 2"	1,2	702088	SEAT CUSHION 21" X 21" X 2"
1,2	700606	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 12" X 2"	1,2	702089	SEAT CUSHION 21" X 22" X 2"
1,2	700597	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 13" X 2"	>>>>		22" WIDE SEAT CUSHION
1,2	700602	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 14" X 2"	1,2	702090	SEAT CUSHION 22" X 13" X 2"
1,2	700612	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 15" X 2"	1,2	702091	SEAT CUSHION 22" X 14" X 2"
1,2	700622	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 16" X 2"	1,2	702092	SEAT CUSHION 22" X 15" X 2"
1,2	700632	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 17" X 2"	1,2	702093	SEAT CUSHION 22" X 16" X 2"
1,2	700642	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 18" X 2"	1,2	702094	SEAT CUSHION 22" X 17" X 2"
1,2	700652	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 19" X 2"	1,2	702095	SEAT CUSHION 22" X 18" X 2"
1,2	700662	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 20" X 2"	1,2	702096	SEAT CUSHION 22" X 19" X 2"
1,2	700672	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 21" X 2"	1,2	702097	SEAT CUSHION 22" X 20" X 2"
1,2	702113	SEAT CUSHION 17" X 22" X 2"	1,2	702098	SEAT CUSHION 22" X 21" X 2"
>>>>		18" WIDE SEAT CUSHION	1,2	702117	SEAT CUSHION 22" X 22" X 2"
1,2	700682	SEAT CUSHION 18" X 12" X 2"	>>>>		24" WIDE SEAT CUSHION

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1,2	702099	SEAT CUSHION 24" X 14" X 2	1,2	702224	SEAT CUSHION 26" X 22" X 2"
1,2	702100	SEAT CUSHION 24" X 15" X 2	>>>>		28" WIDE SEAT CUSHION
1,2	702101	SEAT CUSHION 24" X 16" X 2	1,2	702225	SEAT CUSHION 28" X 18" X 2"
1,2	702102	SEAT CUSHION 24" X 17" X 2	1,2	702226	SEAT CUSHION 28" X 19" X 2"
1,2	702103	SEAT CUSHION 24" X 18" X 2	1,2	702227	SEAT CUSHION 28" X 20" X 2"
1,2	702104	SEAT CUSHION 24" X 19" X 2	1,2	702228	SEAT CUSHION 28" X 21" X 2"
1,2	702105	SEAT CUSHION 24" X 20" X 2"	1,2	702229	SEAT CUSHION 28" X 22" X 2"
1,2	702106	SEAT CUSHION 24" X 21" X 2"	>>>>		30" WIDE SEAT CUSHION
1,2	702118	SEAT CUSHION 24" X 22" X 2"	1,2	702230	SEAT CUSHION 30" X 18" X 2"
>>>>		26" WIDE SEAT CUSHION	1,2	702231	SEAT CUSHION 30" X 19" X 2"
1,2	702220	SEAT CUSHION 26" X 18" X 2"	1,2	702232	SEAT CUSHION 30" X 20" X 2"
1,2	702221	SEAT CUSHION 26" X 19" X 2"	1,2	702233	SEAT CUSHION 30" X 21" X 2"
1,2	702222	SEAT CUSHION 26" X 20" X 2"	1,2	702234	SEAT CUSHION 30" X 22" X 2"
1,2	702223	SEAT CUSHION 26" X 21" X 2"			

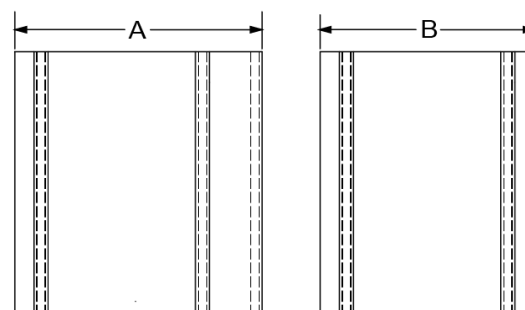
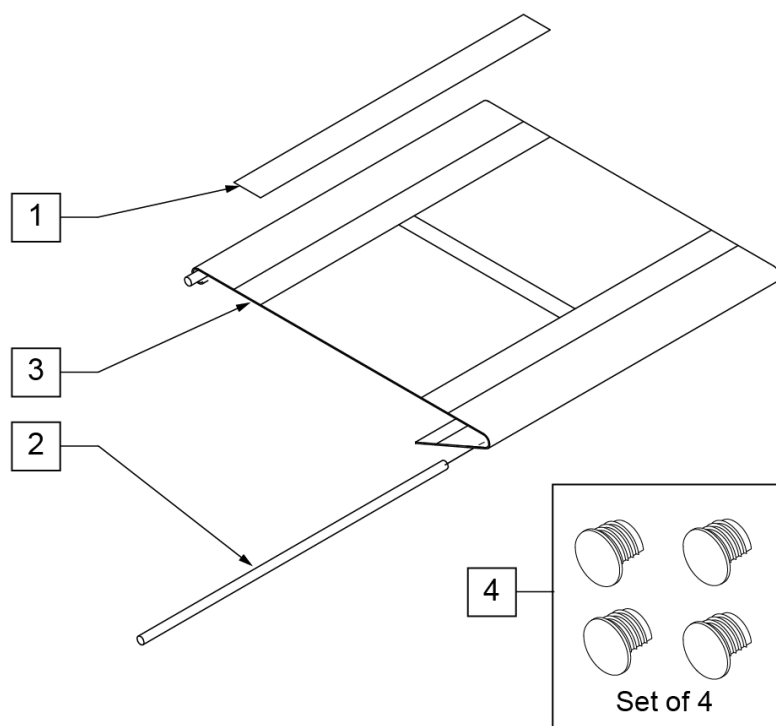
Note: when replacing the Seat Sling it is recommended to order the Seat Rail End Plug Kit.

Note: the diameter of the Seat Rail Rod is 8mm (.31").

Note: for proper fit open the velcro flap on the under side of the sling for installation; the sling may measure short, but by opening the flap it will adjust to fit the frame.

MEASURING GUIDE

CHAIR WIDTH	DIM A	DIM B
12"	16.5"	13.5"
13"	17.5"	14.5"
14"	18.5"	15.5"
15"	19.5"	16.5"
16"	20.5"	17.5"
17"	21.5"	18.5"
18"	22.5"	19.5"
19"	23.5"	20.5"
20"	24.5"	21.5"
21"	25.5"	22.5"
22"	26.5"	23.5"



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks	Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	901169	SEAT SLING VELCRO STRIP 2"		3	722593	SEAT SLING 12" X 13" CHNL	
2	106584	SEAT RAIL ROD 12"		3	722594	SEAT SLING 12" X 14" CHNL	
2	106585	SEAT RAIL ROD 13"		3	722595	SEAT SLING 12" X 15" CHNL	
2	106586	SEAT RAIL ROD 14"		3	722596	SEAT SLING 12" X 16" CHNL	
2	106587	SEAT RAIL ROD 15"		3	722597	SEAT SLING 12" X 17" CHNL	
2	106588	SEAT RAIL ROD 16"				13" Wide Seat Slings	
2	106589	SEAT RAIL ROD 17"		3	722600	SEAT SLING 13" X 10" CHNL	
2	106590	SEAT RAIL ROD 18"		3	722601	SEAT SLING 13" X 11" CHNL	
2	106591	SEAT RAIL ROD 19"		3	722602	SEAT SLING 13" X 12" CHNL	
2	106592	SEAT RAIL ROD 20"		3	722603	SEAT SLING 13" X 13" CHNL	
2	252137	SEAT RAIL ROD 21"		3	722604	SEAT SLING 13" X 14" CHNL	
2	252138	SEAT RAIL ROD 22"		3	722605	SEAT SLING 13" X 15" CHNL	
		12" Wide Seat Slings		3	722606	SEAT SLING 13" X 16" CHNL	
3	722590	SEAT SLING 12" X 10" CHNL		3	722607	SEAT SLING 13" X 17" CHNL	
3	722591	SEAT SLING 12" X 11" CHNL		3	722608	SEAT SLING 13" X 18" CHNL	
3	722592	SEAT SLING 12" X 12" CHNL				14" Seat Slings	

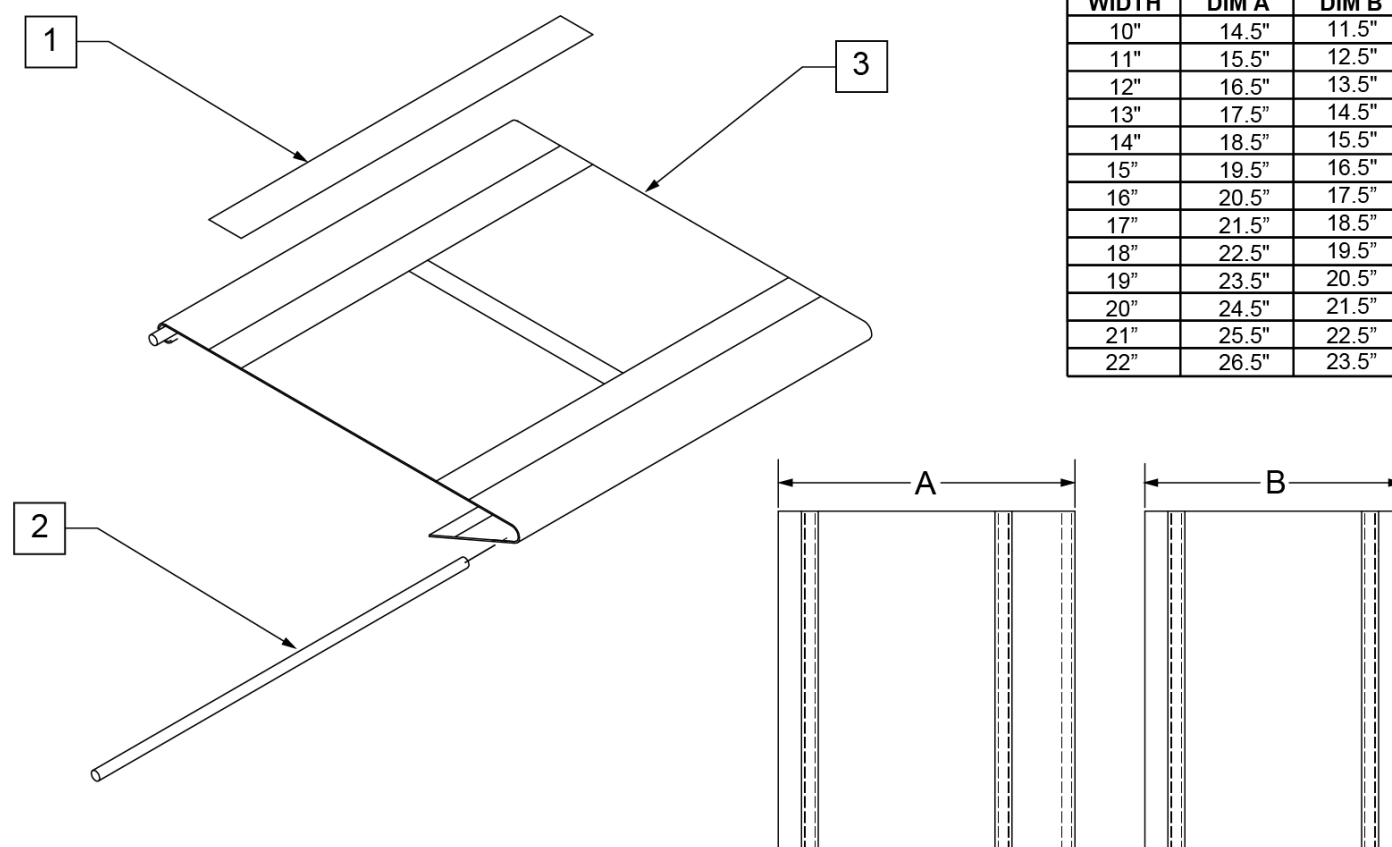
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks	Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
3	722616	SEAT SLING 14" X 10" CHNL		3	722655	SEAT SLING 17" X 19" CHNL	
3	722617	SEAT SLING 14" X 11" CHNL		3	722656	SEAT SLING 17" X 20" CHNL	
3	722618	SEAT SLING 14" X 12" CHNL		3	722657	SEAT SLING 17" X 21" CHNL	
3	722619	SEAT SLING 14" X 13" CHNL		3	722658	SEAT SLING 17" X 22" CHNL	
3	722620	SEAT SLING 14" X 14" CHNL				18" Seat Slings	
3	722621	SEAT SLING 14" X 15" CHNL		3	722660	SEAT SLING 18" X 14" CHNL	
3	722622	SEAT SLING 14" X 16" CHNL		3	722661	SEAT SLING 18" X 15" CHNL	
3	722623	SEAT SLING 14" X 17" CHNL		3	722662	SEAT SLING 18" X 16" CHNL	
3	722624	SEAT SLING 14" X 18" CHNL		3	722663	SEAT SLING 18" X 17" CHNL	
3	722625	SEAT SLING 14" X 19" CHNL		3	722664	SEAT SLING 18" X 18" CHNL	
3	722626	SEAT SLING 14" X 20" CHNL		3	722665	SEAT SLING 18" X 19" CHNL	
		15" Seat Slings		3	722666	SEAT SLING 18" X 20" CHNL	
3	722630	SEAT SLING 15" X 14" CHNL		3	252015	SEAT SLING 18" X 21" CHNL	
3	722631	SEAT SLING 15" X 15" CHNL		3	252016	SEAT SLING 18" X 22" CHNL	
3	722632	SEAT SLING 15" X 16" CHNL				19" Seat Slings	
3	722633	SEAT SLING 15" X 17" CHNL		3	722670	SEAT SLING 19" X 14" CHNL	
3	722634	SEAT SLING 15" X 18" CHNL		3	722671	SEAT SLING 19" X 15" CHNL	
3	722635	SEAT SLING 15" X 19" CHNL		3	722672	SEAT SLING 19" X 16" CHNL	
3	722636	SEAT SLING 15" X 20" CHNL		3	722673	SEAT SLING 19" X 17" CHNL	
		16" Seat Slings		3	722674	SEAT SLING 19" X 18" CHNL	
3	722640	SEAT SLING 16" X 14" CHNL		3	722675	SEAT SLING 19" X 19" CHNL	
3	722641	SEAT SLING 16" X 15" CHNL		3	722676	SEAT SLING 19" X 20" CHNL	
3	722642	SEAT SLING 16" X 16" CHNL		3	252018	SEAT SLING 19" X 21" CHNL	
3	722643	SEAT SLING 16" X 17" CHNL		3	252017	SEAT SLING 19" X 22" CHNL	
3	722644	SEAT SLING 16" X 18" CHNL				20" Seat Slings	
3	722645	SEAT SLING 16" X 19" CHNL		3	722680	SEAT SLING 20" X 14" CHNL	
3	722646	SEAT SLING 16" X 20" CHNL		3	722681	SEAT SLING 20" X 15" CHNL	
3	722647	SEAT SLING 16" X 21" CHNL		3	722682	SEAT SLING 20" X 16" CHNL	
3	722648	SEAT SLING 16" X 22" CHNL		3	722683	SEAT SLING 20" X 17" CHNL	
		17" Seat Slings		3	722684	SEAT SLING 20" X 18" CHNL	
3	722650	SEAT SLING 17" X 14" CHNL		3	722685	SEAT SLING 20" X 19" CHNL	
3	722651	SEAT SLING 17" X 15" CHNL		3	722686	SEAT SLING 20" X 20" CHNL	
3	722652	SEAT SLING 17" X 16" CHNL		3	252019	SEAT SLING 20" X 21" CHNL	
3	722653	SEAT SLING 17" X 17" CHNL		3	252020	SEAT SLING 20" X 22" CHNL	
3	722654	SEAT SLING 17" X 18" CHNL		4	108117	SEAT RAIL END PLUG KIT	Set of 4

NOTE: the Rail Rod diameter is 8mm (.31").

Note: for proper fit open the velcro flap on the under side of the sling for installation; the sling may measure short, but by opening the flap it will adjust to fit the frame.

MEASURING GUIDE

CHAIR WIDTH	DIM A	DIM B
10"	14.5"	11.5"
11"	15.5"	12.5"
12"	16.5"	13.5"
13"	17.5"	14.5"
14"	18.5"	15.5"
15"	19.5"	16.5"
16"	20.5"	17.5"
17"	21.5"	18.5"
18"	22.5"	19.5"
19"	23.5"	20.5"
20"	24.5"	21.5"
21"	25.5"	22.5"
22"	26.5"	23.5"

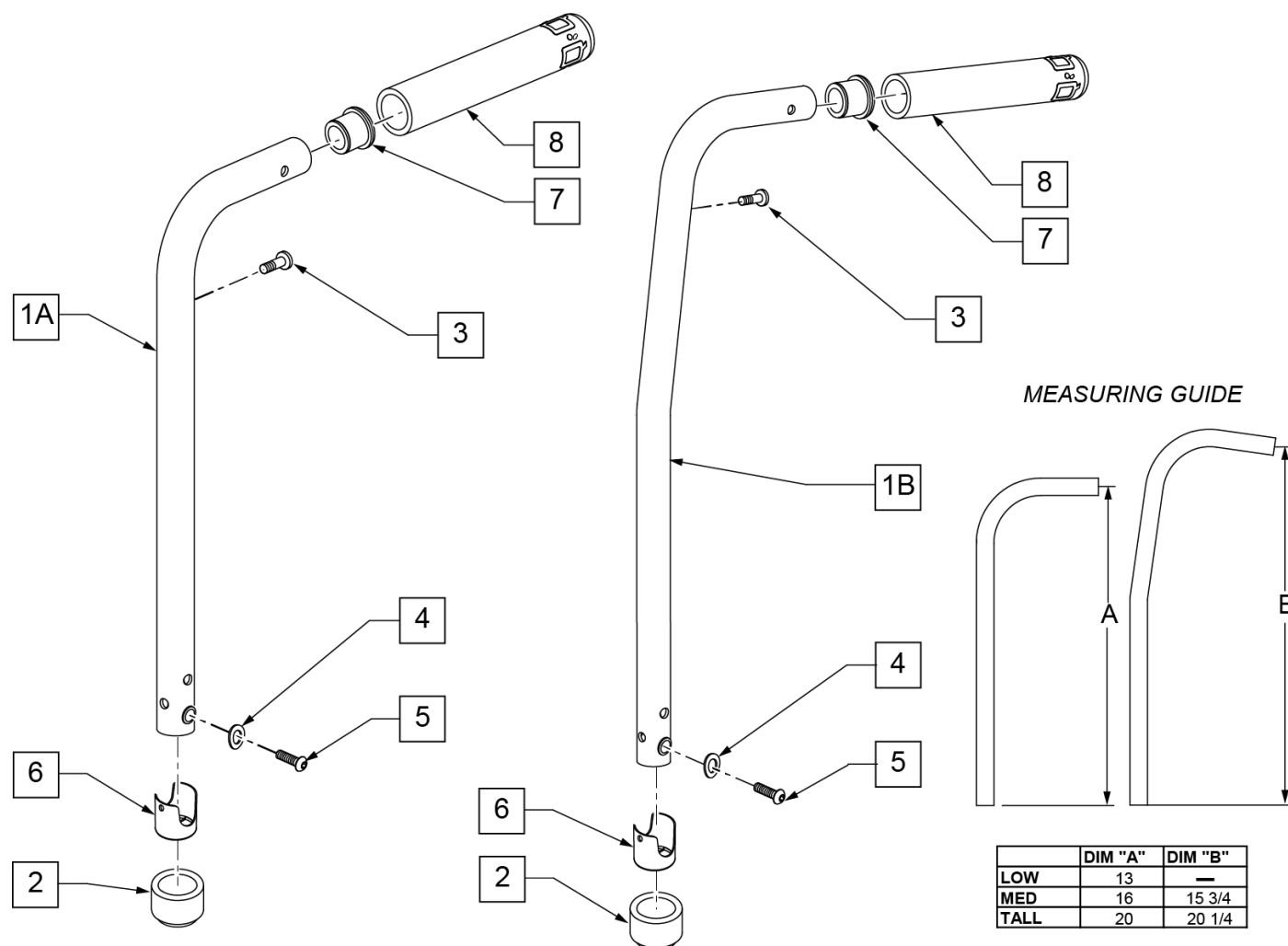


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	901169	SEAT SLING VELCRO® STRIP 2"			
2	580226	SEAT SLING RETAINING ROD 10"	3	722489	10" Wide Seat Slings
2	580227	SEAT SLING RETAINING ROD 11"	3	722490	SEAT SLING 10" X 12" CHNL
2	580228	SEAT SLING RETAINING ROD 12"	3	722491	SEAT SLING 10" X 13" CHNL
2	580229	SEAT SLING RETAINING ROD 13"	3	722492	SEAT SLING 10" X 14" CHNL
2	580230	SEAT SLING RETAINING ROD 14"	3	722493	SEAT SLING 10" X 15" CHNL
2	580231	SEAT SLING RETAINING ROD 15"	3	722493	SEAT SLING 10" X 16" CHNL
2	580232	SEAT SLING RETAINING ROD 16"			
2	580233	SEAT SLING RETAINING ROD 17"	3	722580	11" Wide Seat Slings
2	580234	SEAT SLING RETAINING ROD 18"	3	722581	SEAT SLING 11" X 10" CHNL
2	580235	SEAT SLING RETAINING ROD 19"	3	722582	SEAT SLING 11" X 11" CHNL
2	580236	SEAT SLING RETAINING ROD 20"	3	722582	SEAT SLING 11" X 12" CHNL
2	580237	SEAT SLING RETAINING ROD 21"	3	722583	SEAT SLING 11" X 13" CHNL
2	580238	SEAT SLING RETAINING ROD 22"	3	722583	SEAT SLING 11" X 14" CHNL
			3	722584	SEAT SLING 11" X 15" CHNL
			3	722585	SEAT SLING 11" X 16" CHNL

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
3	722587	SEAT SLING 11" X 17" CHNL	3	722648	SEAT SLING 16" X 22" CHNL
		12" Wide Seat Slings			17" Wide Seat Slings
3	722590	SEAT SLING 12" X 10" CHNL	3	722708	SEAT SLING 17" X 10" CHNL
3	722591	SEAT SLING 12" X 11" CHNL	3	722709	SEAT SLING 17" X 11" CHNL
3	722592	SEAT SLING 12" X 12" CHNL	3	722710	SEAT SLING 17" X 12" CHNL
3	722593	SEAT SLING 12" X 13" CHNL	3	722711	SEAT SLING 17" X 13" CHNL
3	722594	SEAT SLING 12" X 14" CHNL	3	722650	SEAT SLING 17" X 14" CHNL
3	722595	SEAT SLING 12" X 15" CHNL	3	722651	SEAT SLING 17" X 15" CHNL
3	722596	SEAT SLING 12" X 16" CHNL	3	722652	SEAT SLING 17" X 16" CHNL
3	722597	SEAT SLING 12" X 17" CHNL	3	722653	SEAT SLING 17" X 17" CHNL
		13" Wide Seat Slings	3	722654	SEAT SLING 17" X 18" CHNL
3	722600	SEAT SLING 13" X 10" CHNL	3	722655	SEAT SLING 17" X 19" CHNL
3	722601	SEAT SLING 13" X 11" CHNL	3	722656	SEAT SLING 17" X 20" CHNL
3	722602	SEAT SLING 13" X 12" CHNL	3	722657	SEAT SLING 17" X 21" CHNL
3	722603	SEAT SLING 13" X 13" CHNL	3	722658	SEAT SLING 17" X 22" CHNL
3	722604	SEAT SLING 13" X 14" CHNL			18" Wide Seat Slings
3	722605	SEAT SLING 13" X 15" CHNL	3	722667	SEAT SLING 18" X 11" CHNL
3	722606	SEAT SLING 13" X 16" CHNL	3	722668	SEAT SLING 18" X 12" CHNL
3	722607	SEAT SLING 13" X 17" CHNL	3	722669	SEAT SLING 18" X 13" CHNL
3	722608	SEAT SLING 13" X 18" CHNL	3	722660	SEAT SLING 18" X 14" CHNL
		14" Wide Seat Slings	3	722661	SEAT SLING 18" X 15" CHNL
3	722616	SEAT SLING 14" X 10" CHNL	3	722662	SEAT SLING 18" X 16" CHNL
3	722617	SEAT SLING 14" X 11" CHNL	3	722663	SEAT SLING 18" X 17" CHNL
3	722618	SEAT SLING 14" X 12" CHNL	3	722664	SEAT SLING 18" X 18" CHNL
3	722619	SEAT SLING 14" X 13" CHNL	3	722665	SEAT SLING 18" X 19" CHNL
3	722620	SEAT SLING 14" X 14" CHNL	3	722666	SEAT SLING 18" X 20" CHNL
3	722621	SEAT SLING 14" X 15" CHNL	3	252015	SEAT SLING 18" X 21" CHNL
3	722622	SEAT SLING 14" X 16" CHNL	3	252016	SEAT SLING 18" X 22" CHNL
3	722623	SEAT SLING 14" X 17" CHNL			19" Wide Seat Slings
3	722624	SEAT SLING 14" X 18" CHNL	3	722677	SEAT SLING 19" X 11" CHNL
3	722625	SEAT SLING 14" X 19" CHNL	3	722678	SEAT SLING 19" X 12" CHNL
3	722626	SEAT SLING 14" X 20" CHNL	3	722679	SEAT SLING 19" X 13" CHNL
		15" Wide Seat Slings	3	722670	SEAT SLING 19" X 14" CHNL
3	722700	SEAT SLING 15" X 10" CHNL	3	722671	SEAT SLING 19" X 15" CHNL
3	722701	SEAT SLING 15" X 11" CHNL	3	722672	SEAT SLING 19" X 16" CHNL
3	722702	SEAT SLING 15" X 12" CHNL	3	722673	SEAT SLING 19" X 17" CHNL
3	722703	SEAT SLING 15" X 13" CHNL	3	722674	SEAT SLING 19" X 18" CHNL
3	722630	SEAT SLING 15" X 14" CHNL	3	722675	SEAT SLING 19" X 19" CHNL
3	722631	SEAT SLING 15" X 15" CHNL	3	722676	SEAT SLING 19" X 20" CHNL
3	722632	SEAT SLING 15" X 16" CHNL	3	252018	SEAT SLING 19" X 21" CHNL
3	722633	SEAT SLING 15" X 17" CHNL	3	252017	SEAT SLING 19" X 22" CHNL
3	722634	SEAT SLING 15" X 18" CHNL			20" Wide Seat Slings
3	722635	SEAT SLING 15" X 19" CHNL	3	722687	SEAT SLING 20" X 11" CHNL
3	722636	SEAT SLING 15" X 20" CHNL	3	722688	SEAT SLING 20" X 12" CHNL
		16" Wide Seat Slings	3	722689	SEAT SLING 20" X 13" CHNL
3	722704	SEAT SLING 16" X 10" CHNL	3	722680	SEAT SLING 20" X 14" CHNL
3	722705	SEAT SLING 16" X 11" CHNL	3	722681	SEAT SLING 20" X 15" CHNL
3	722706	SEAT SLING 16" X 12" CHNL	3	722682	SEAT SLING 20" X 16" CHNL
3	722707	SEAT SLING 16" X 13" CHNL	3	722683	SEAT SLING 20" X 17" CHNL
3	722640	SEAT SLING 16" X 14" CHNL	3	722684	SEAT SLING 20" X 18" CHNL
3	722641	SEAT SLING 16" X 15" CHNL	3	722685	SEAT SLING 20" X 19" CHNL
3	722642	SEAT SLING 16" X 16" CHNL	3	722686	SEAT SLING 20" X 20" CHNL
3	722643	SEAT SLING 16" X 17" CHNL	3	252019	SEAT SLING 20" X 21" CHNL
3	722644	SEAT SLING 16" X 18" CHNL	3	252020	SEAT SLING 20" X 22" CHNL
3	722645	SEAT SLING 16" X 19" CHNL			21" Wide Seat Slings
3	722646	SEAT SLING 16" X 20" CHNL	3	722720	SEAT SLING 21" X 12" CHNL
3	722647	SEAT SLING 16" X 21" CHNL	3	722721	SEAT SLING 21" X 13" CHNL

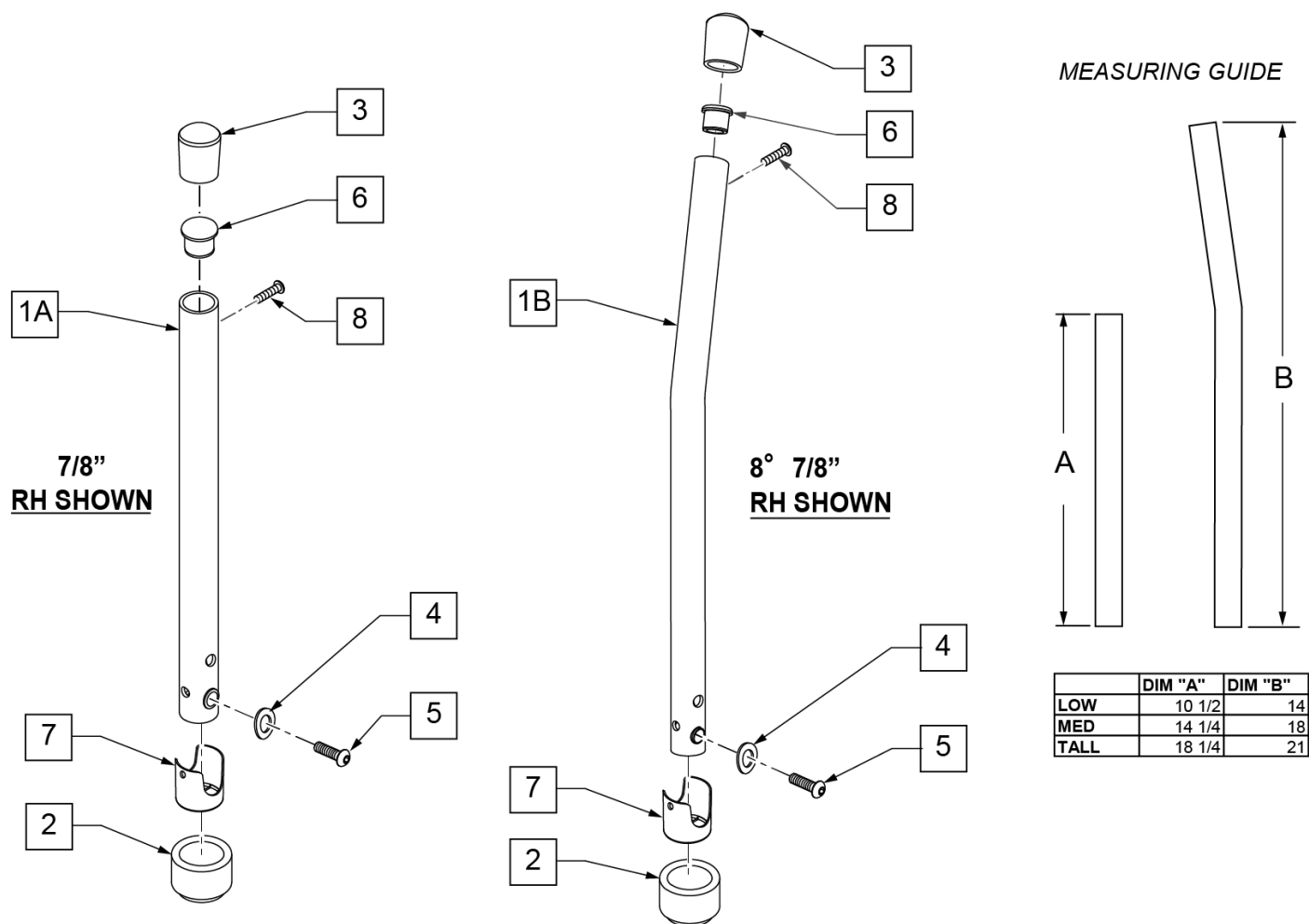
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
3	722722	SEAT SLING 21" X 14" CHNL	3	722731	SEAT SLING 22" X 13" CHNL
3	722723	SEAT SLING 21" X 15" CHNL	3	722732	SEAT SLING 22" X 14" CHNL
3	722724	SEAT SLING 21" X 16" CHNL	3	722733	SEAT SLING 22" X 15" CHNL
3	722725	SEAT SLING 21" X 17" CHNL	3	722734	SEAT SLING 22" X 16" CHNL
3	722726	SEAT SLING 21" X 18" CHNL	3	722735	SEAT SLING 22" X 17" CHNL
3	722727	SEAT SLING 21" X 19" CHNL	3	722736	SEAT SLING 22" X 18" CHNL
3	722728	SEAT SLING 21" X 20" CHNL	3	722737	SEAT SLING 22" X 19" CHNL
3	252021	SEAT SLING 21" X 21" CHNL	3	722738	SEAT SLING 22" X 20" CHNL
3	252022	SEAT SLING 21" X 22" CHNL	3	252024	SEAT SLING 22" X 21" CHNL
		22" Wide Seat Slings	3	252023	SEAT SLING 22" X 22" CHNL
3	722730	SEAT SLING 22" X 12" CHNL			

NOTE: Stabilizer bar is sold separately and can be found on the "BACKREST STABILIZER BAR" page.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	561083	1 1/8" TUBE END BUSHING	
3	107384	PAN HD PHIL 10/32 x 5/8 ROHS	
4	104414	WAVE WASHER 6MM	
5	106960	BHCS 1/4 -28 x 7/8 ROHS	
6	106919	BUSHING BACKREST 7/8 OD NF	
7	561007	7/8" INSERT PLUG .083	
8	920024	QUICKIE GRIP 7/8	
1A,2,7,8	107341	TUBE BACK PH ASSY 7/8 LOW RH	RIGHT-LOW STD PUSH HANDLE
1A,2,7,8	107342	TUBE BACK PH ASSY 7/8 LOW LH	LEFT -LOW STD PUSH HANDLE
1A,2,7,8	107343	TUBE BACK PH ASSY 7/8 MED RH	RIGHT-MED STD PUSH HANDLE
1A,2,7,8	107344	TUBE BACK PH ASSY 7/8 MED LH	LEFT -MED STD PUSH HANDLE
1A,2,7,8	107345	TUBE BACK PH ASSY 7/8 TALL RH	RIGHT-TALL STD PUSH HANDLE
1A,2,7,8	107346	TUBE BACK PH ASSY 7/8 TALL LH	LEFT -TALL STD PUSH HANDLE
1A,2	109584	TUBE BACK PH ASSY 7/8 LOW RH STABILIZER	RIGHT -LOW USED W/ STABILIZER BAR
1A,2	109585	TUBE BACK PH ASSY 7/8 LOW LH STABILIZER	LEFT -LOW USED W/ STABILIZER BAR
1A,2	109586	TUBE BACK PH ASSY 7/8 MED RH STABILIZER	RIGHT -MED USED W/ STABILIZER BAR

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,2	109587	TUBE BACK PH ASSY 7/8 MED LH STABILIZER	LEFT -MED USED W/ STABILIZER BAR
1A,2	109588	TUBE BACK PH ASSY 7/8 TALL RH STABILIZER	RIGHT -TALL USED W/ STABILIZER BAR
1A,2	109589	TUBE BACK PH ASSY 7/8 TALL LH STABILIZER	LEFT -TALL USED W/ STABILIZER BAR
1B,2,7,8	107333	TUBE BACK 8° PH ASSM 7/8 MED RH	RIGHT MED 8° PUSH HANDLE
1B,2,7,8	107334	TUBE BACK 8° PH ASSM 7/8 MED LH	LEFT MED 8° PUSH HANDLE
1B,2,7,8	107335	TUBE BACK 8° PH ASSM 7/8 TALL RH	RIGHT TALL 8° PUSH HANDLE
1B,2,7,8	107336	TUBE BACK 8° PH ASSM 7/8 TALL LH	LEFT TALL 8° PUSH HANDLE
1B,2	109590	TUBE BACK 8° PH ASSM 7/8 MED STABILIZER RH	RIGHT MED 8° PUSH HANDLE USED W/ STABILIZER BAR
1B,2	109591	TUBE BACK 8° PH ASSM 7/8 MED STABILIZER LH	LEFT MED 8° PUSH HANDLE USED W/ STABILIZER BAR
1B,2	109592	TUBE BACK 8° PH ASSM 7/8 TALL STABILIZER RH	RIGHT TALL 8° PUSH HANDLE USED W/ STABILIZER BAR
1B,2	109593	TUBE BACK 8° PH ASSM 7/8 TALL STABILIZER LH	LEFT TALL 8° PUSH HANDLE USED W/ STABILIZER BAR

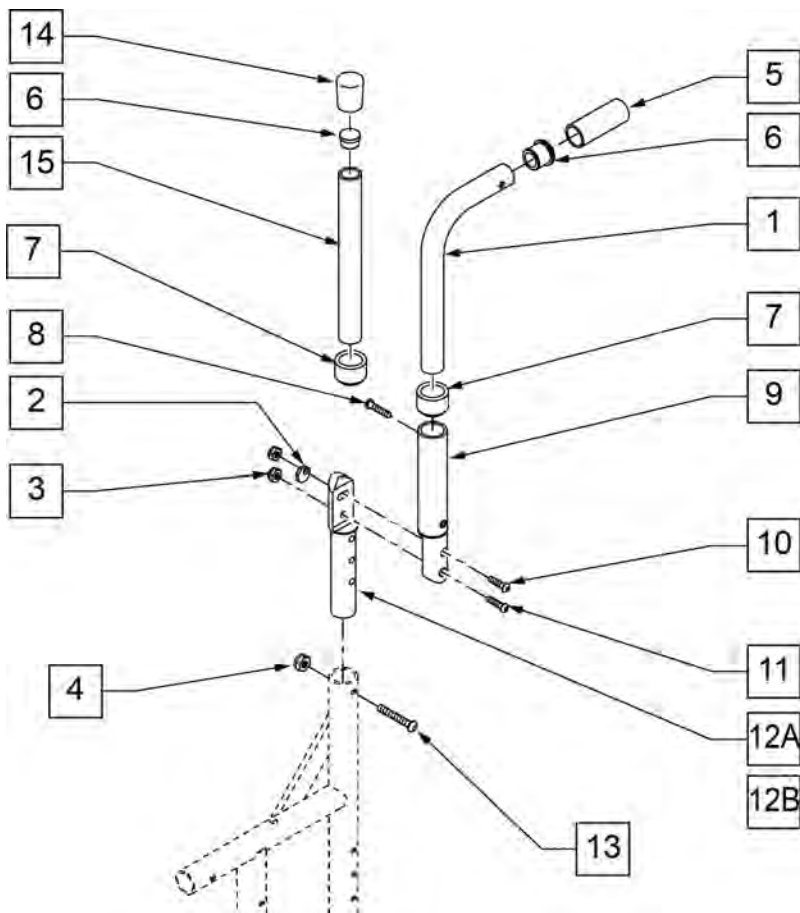


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	561083	1 1/8" TUBE END BUSHING	
3	561013	7/8" CAP	
4	104414	WAVE WASHER 6MM	
5	106960	BHCS 1/4 -28 x 7/8 ROHS	
6	561007	7/8" INSERT PLUG .083	
7	106919	BUSHING BACKREST 7/8 OD NF	
8	107384	PAN HD PHIL 10/32 X 5/8 ROHS	
1A-3,6	107327	TUBE BACK ASSY 7/8 LOW RH	RIGHT LOW STD NON-PUSH HANDLE (OMIT PH)
1A-3,6	107328	TUBE BACK ASSY 7/8 LOW LH	LEFT LOW STD NON-PUSH HANDLE (OMIT PH)
1A-3,6	107329	TUBE BACK ASSY 7/8 MED RH	RIGHT MED STD NON-PUSH HANDLE (OMIT PH)
1A-3,6	107330	TUBE BACK ASSY 7/8 MED LH	LEFT MED STD NON-PUSH HANDLE (OMIT PH)
1A-3,6	107331	TUBE BACK ASSY 7/8 TALL RH	RIGHT TALL STD NON-PUSH HANDLE (OMIT PH)
1A-3,6	107332	TUBE BACK ASSY 7/8 TALL LH	LEFT TALL STD NON-PUSH HANDLE (OMIT PH)
1B-3,6	107337	TUBE BACK 8° ASSM MED RH	RIGHT MED 8° NON-PUSH HANDLE (OMIT PH)
1B-3,6	107338	TUBE BACK 8° ASSM MED LH	LEFT MED 8° NON-PUSH HANDLE (OMIT PH)
1B-3,6	107339	TUBE BACK 8° ASSM TALL RH	RIGHT TALL 8° NON-PUSH HANDLE (OMIT PH)
1B-3,6	107340	TUBE BACK 8° ASSM TALL LH	LEFT TALL 8° DEG NON-PUSH HANDLE (OMIT PH)

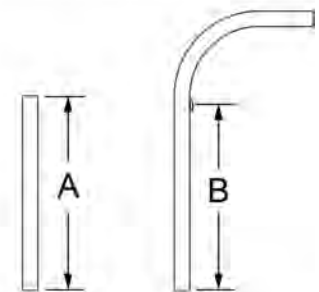
NOTE: Q2 Right Side Shown.

NOTE: Effective on LX/LXI 10/24/2008.

NOTE: Position #9 Adjustable Back Bracket is 1 1/8" diameter.



MEASURING GUIDE



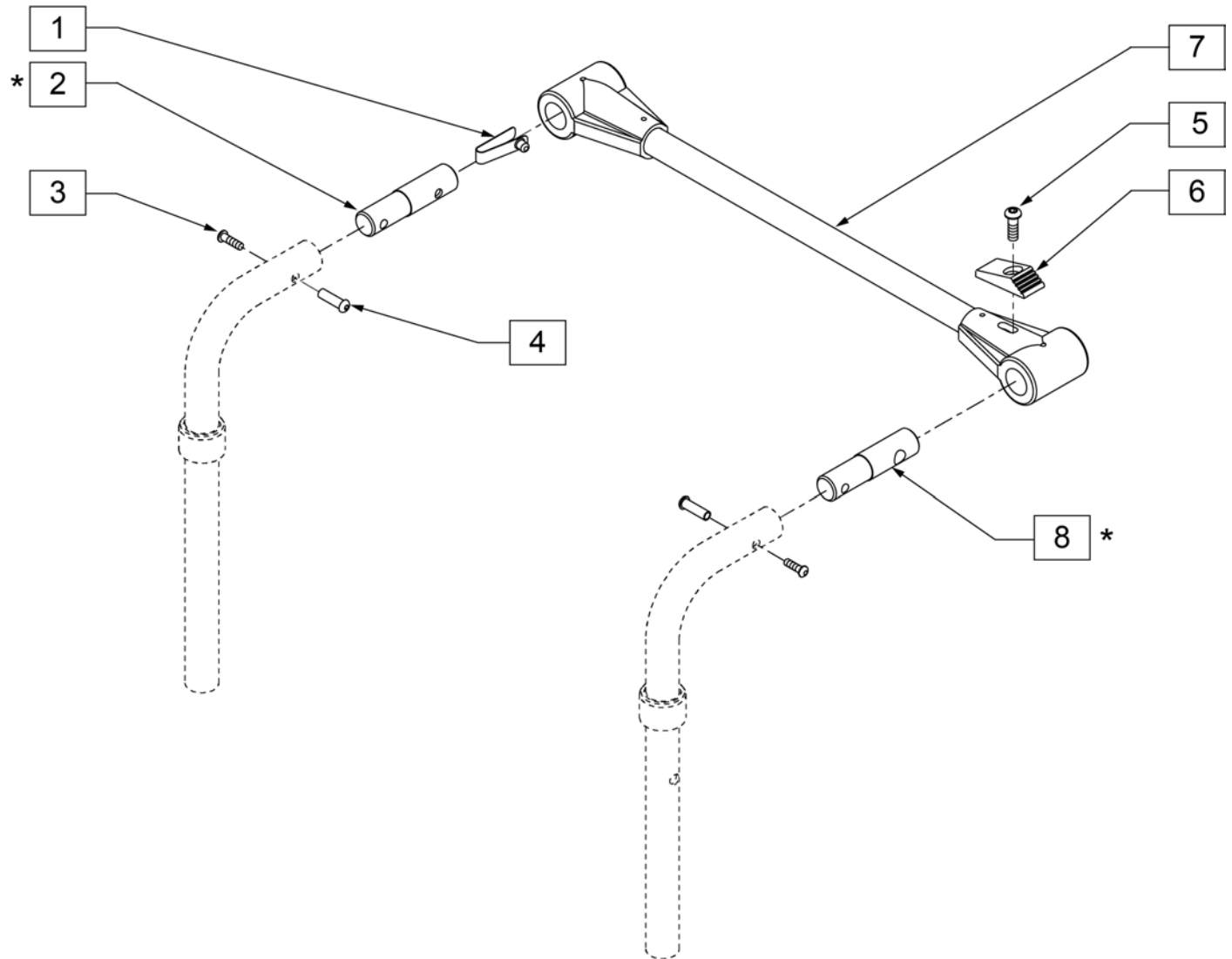
	DIM "A"	DIM "B"
LOW	6	4 3/8
MED	9	7 3/8
HIGH	11	9 3/8

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	341017	WASHER ECCENTRIC	
3	202300	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT THIN BLK	
4	106934	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT	
5	920024	QUICKIE GRIP 7/8	
7	561083	1 1/8 TUBE END BUSHING THIN	
6	561007	7/8 INSERT PLUG .083	
8	226100	1/4-28 x 3/4 BH C/S	
9	820723	ADJ BCK BRCKT W/INSERT TUBE R	Right-see assemblies
9	820724	ADJ BCK BRCKT W/INSERT TUBE L	Left-see assemblies
10	226122	1/4-28 x 1.10 BH C/S	
11	226131	1/4-28 x 1 1/4 BH C/S SHOULDER	
12A	109452	ADJ BACK INSERT STANDARD	-see assemblies

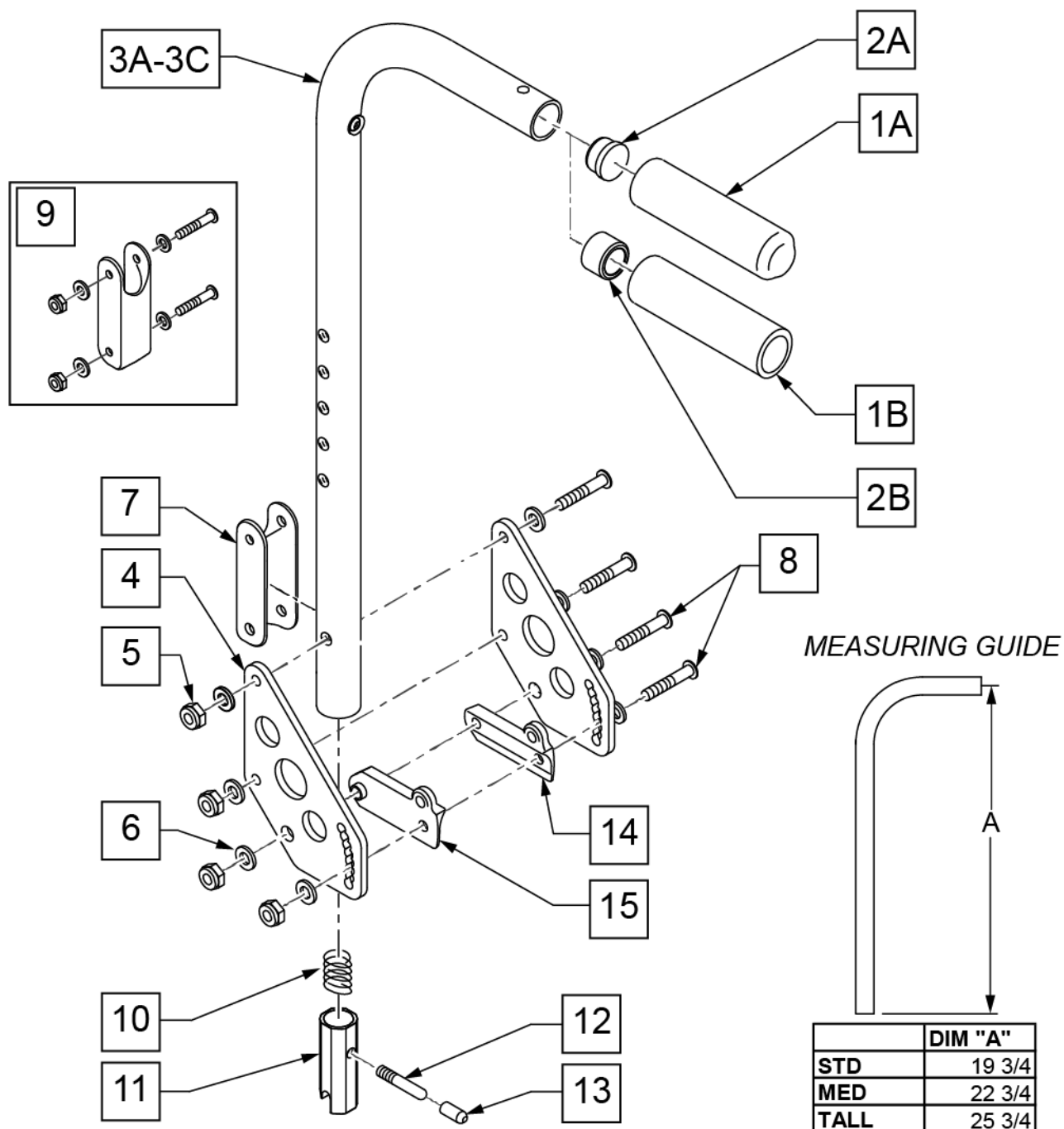
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
12B	483557	ADJUSTABLE BACK BRACKET TALL/RECEIVER	-see assemblies
13	226130	1/4-28 x 1 1/2 BH C/S	
14	561013	7/8 CAP	
1,7	820710	PSH HNDL Q2 ADJ R LOW W/ STABILIZER	RIGHT-WORKS W STABILIZER BAR
1,7	820713	PSH HNDL Q2 ADJ L LOW W/ STABILIZER	LEFT-WORKS W STABILIZER
1,7	820711	PSH HNDL Q2 ADJ R MED W/ STABILIZER	RIGHT-WORKS W STABILIZER BAR
1,7	820714	PSH HNDL Q2 ADJ L MED W/ STABILIZER	LEFT-WORKS W STABILIZER
1,7	820712	PSH HNDL Q2 ADJ R TALL W/ STABILIZER	RIGHT-WORKS W STABILIZER BAR
1,7	820715	PSH HNDL Q2 ADJ L TALL W/ STABILIZER	LEFT-WORKS W STABILIZER
1, 5-7	820730	PUSH HANDLE Q2 LOW ANGLE ADJUSTABLE 7/8	RIGHT
1, 5-7	820731	PUSH HANDLE Q2 MED ANGLE ADJUSTABLE 7/8	RIGHT
1, 5-7	820732	PUSH HANDLE Q2 TALL ANGLE ADJUSTABLE 7/8	RIGHT
1, 5-7	820733	PUSH HANDLE Q2 LOW ANGLE ADJUSTABLE 7/8	LEFT
1, 5-7	820734	PUSH HANDLE Q2 MED ANGLE ADJUSTABLE 7/8	LEFT
1, 5-7	820735	PUSH HANDLE Q2 TALL ANGLE ADJUSTABLE 7/8	LEFT
6,7, 14, 15	820736	BACK TUBE Q2 LOW ADJUSTABLE ANGLE 7/8	RIGHT
6,7, 14, 15	820737	BACK TUBE Q2 MED ADJUSTABLE ANGLE 7/8	RIGHT
6,7, 14, 15	820738	BACK TUBE Q2 TALL ADJUSTABLE ANGLE 7/8	RIGHT
6,7, 14, 15	820739	BACK TUBE Q2 LOW ADJUSTABLE ANGLE 7/8	LEFT
6,7, 14, 15	820740	BACK TUBE Q2 MED ADJUSTABLE ANGLE 7/8	LEFT
6,7, 14, 15	820741	BACK TUBE Q2 TALL ADJUSTABLE ANGLE 7/8	LEFT
2-3, 9-11, 12A	820742	BACK TUBE Q2 ANGLE ADJUSTABLE	LEFT-1 1/8" diameter
2-3, 9-11, 12A	820744	BACK TUBE Q2 ANGLE ADJUSTABLE	RIGHT-1 1/8" diameter
2-3, 9-11, 12B	820743	BACK TUBE Q2 ANGLE ADJUSTABLE TALL	RIGHT-1 1/8" diameter
2-3, 9-11, 12B	820745	BACK TUBE Q2 ANGLE ADJUSTABLE TALL	LEFT-1 1/8" diameter

NOTE: items 2 & 8 are different and both are required for assembly.

***NOTE:** if replacing or adding on to DAB BACKREST, please refer to the DAB BACKREST page.

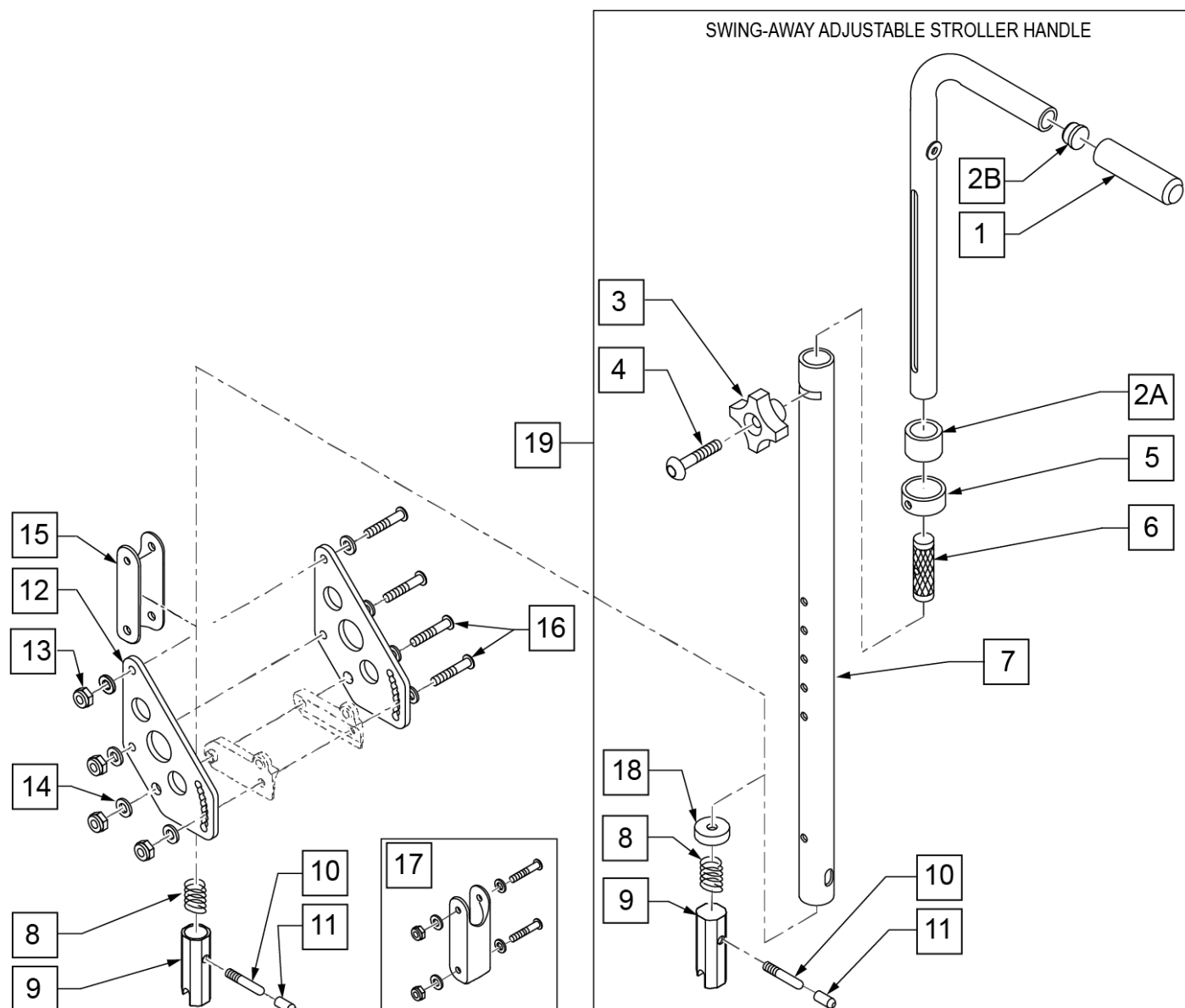


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	301100	1/4" SNAP BUTTON SINGLE	5-7	820696	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 15
2	483533	STABILIZER BAR PIVOT PIN Q2	5-7	820697	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 16
3	106952	BHCS 10-32 X 1/2	5-7	820698	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 17
4	221213	10-32 x 7/8 HEX SEX BOLT QTNT	5-7	820700	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 18
5	226110	1/4-28 x 1 BH C/S	5-7	820701	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 19
6	560143	STABILIZER LATCH RELEASE BR	5-7	820702	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 20
8	483534	STABILIZER BAR LOCKING PIN Q2	5-7	820703	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 21
5-7	820693	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 12	5-7	820704	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 22
5-7	820694	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 13	1-4,8	885015	STABILIZER PIN ASSM
5-7	820695	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 14			



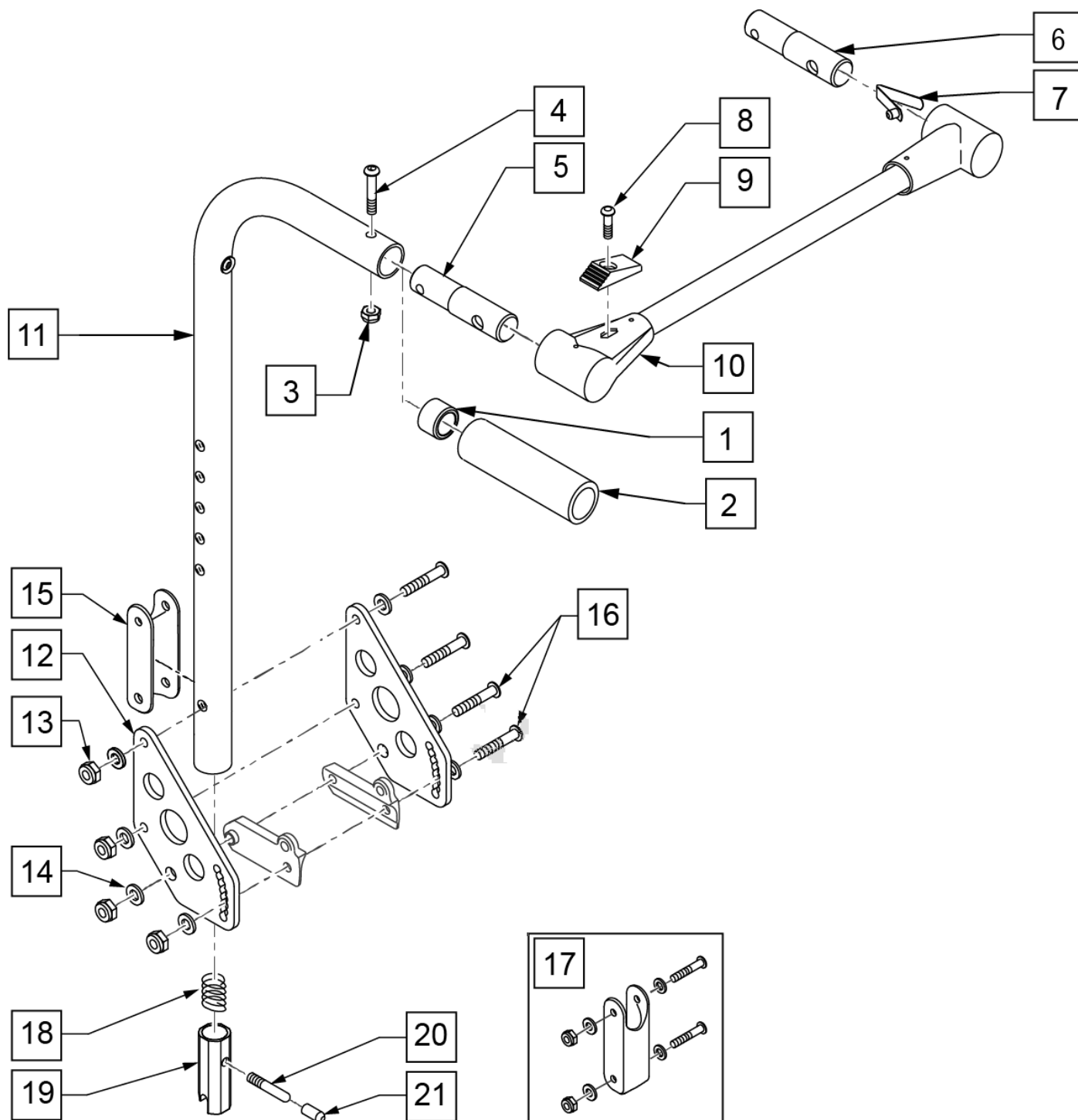
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	920027	QUICKIE GRIP 1" W/ INSTR SHEET	
1B	920023	QUICKIE GRIP 1" W/ HOLE W/ INSTR	
2A	561002	1 INSERT PLUG .083	
2B	561082	1" TUBE END BUSHING THIN	used with Stroller Handle Ext
4	506136	BACK PLATE DAB	
5	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4 -28 ROHS	
6	106943	1/4 AN WASHER FLAT	
7	124612	BLOCK-LATCH STOP	
8	106964	1/4-28 x 2 BH C/S	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
9	126099	BACK REST SADDLE W/ HDWR PAIR	Pair-Replacement Latch Stop Kit
9	126100	BACK REST SADDLE W/ HDWR EACH	Each-Replacement Latch Stop Kit
10	321110	S/A LATCH SPRING	
11	483019	BACK RELEASE LATCH	
12	481084	BACK RELEASE PIN Z2/QT/EX	
13	126238	PUSH ON ROUND CAP	
14	560518	SADDLE BACKREST Q2 DAB	Right
15	560519	SADDLE BACKREST Q2 DAB	Left
5-13	920328	BACKREST LATCH KIT	
>>>>		STROLLER HANDLE ONLY ASSEMBLIES	
1A,2A,3A	842080	STROLLER HANDLE W/ FOAM STANDARD ZPS/P5/QT	Standard/Low
1A,2A,3B	842079	STROLLER HANDLE W/ FOAM MED ZPS/QT	Medium
1A,2A,3C	842081	STROLLER HANDLE W/ FOAM TALL ZPS/QT	Tall
1A,2A,3A,10-13	920390	STROLLER HANDLE W/ LATCH STANDARD ZPS/P5/QT	Standard/Low
1A,2A,3B,10-13	920389	STROLLER HANDLE W/ LATCH MED ZPS/QT	Medium
1A,2A,3C,10-13	920391	STROLLER HANDLE W/ LATCH TALL ZPS/QT	Tall
>>>>		STROLLER HANDLE W/ BACK PLATE ASSEMBLIES	
1A,2A,3A,4-15	881846	STROLLER HANDLE STANDARD & PLATE ASSM DAB R	Standard/Low-Right
1A,2A,3A,4-15	105390	STROLLER HANDLE STANDARD & PLATE ASSM DAB L	Standard/Low-Left
1A,2A,3B,4-15	881845	STROLLER HANDLE MED & PLATE ASSM DAB R	Medium-Right
1A,2A,3B,4-15	105389	STROLLER HANDLE MED & PLATE ASSM DAB L	Medium-Left
1A,2A,3C,4-15	881847	STROLLER HANDLE TALL & PLATE ASSM DAB R	Tall-Right
1A,2A,3C,4-15	105395	STROLLER HANDLE TALL & PLATE ASSM DAB L	Tall-Left
>>>>		STROLLER HANDLES USED W/ REMOVABLE EXTENSION	
1B,2B,3A	842067	EXTENSION-STROLLER HANDLE STANDARD	STANDARDLOW - Used w/ Removable Extension.
1B,2B,3B	842066	EXTENSION-STROLLER HANDLE MED	MEDIUM- Used w/ Removable Extension.
1B,2B,3C	842068	EXTENSION-STROLLER HANDLE TALL	TALL-Used w/ Removable Extension.
1B,2B,3A	920421	EXTENSION-STROLLER HANDLE STANDARD W/ LATCH	STANDARD/LOW - Used w/ Removable Extension.
1B,2B,3B	920423	EXTENSION-STROLLER HANDLE MED W/ LATCH	MEDIUM- Used w/ Removable Extension.
1B,2B,3C	920424	EXTENSION-STROLLER HANDLE TALL W/ LATCH	TALL-Used w/ Removable Extension.
1B,2B,3A,4-15	920762	EXTENSION-STROLLER HANDLE STANDARD & PLATE ASSM DAB	Right; STANDARD/LOW w/plates - Used w/ Removable Extension.
1B,2B,3A,4-15	TBD	EXT STRL HNDL STD&PLT DAB L	Left; STANDARD/LOW w/plates - Used w/ Removable Extension.
1B,2B,3B,4-15	920761	EXTENSION-STROLLER HANDLE MED & PLATE ASSM DAB	Right; MEDIUM w/plates- Used w/ Removable Extension.
1B,2B,3B,4-15	104768	EXT STRL HNDL MED & PLT DAB L	Left; MEDIUM w/plates- Used w/ Removable Extension.
1B,2B,3C,4-15	920763	EXTENSION-STROLLER HANDLE TALL & PLATE ASSM DAB	Right; TALL w/plates - Used w/ Removable Extension.
1B,2B,3C,4-15	104766	EXT STRL HNDL TLL & PLT DAB L	Left; TALL w/plates - Used w/ Removable Extension.



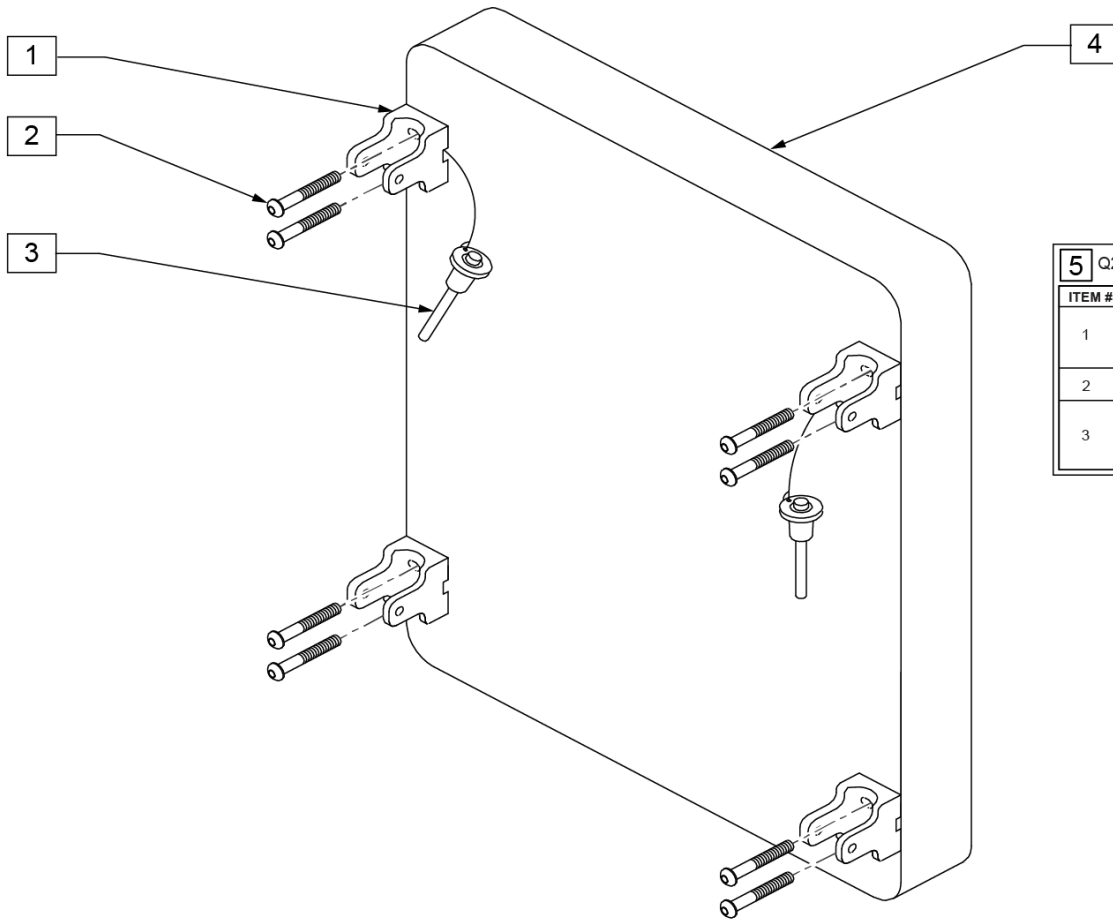
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	920026	QUICKIE GRIP 3/4" W/ INSTR SHEET	
2A	561082	1" TUBE END BUSHING THIN	used with Stroller Handle Ext
2B	561000-QU	3/4" INSERT PLUG .083	
3	349018	KNOB S/A ADJUSTABLE STROLLER ZP	
4	226136	1/4-20 X 1 1/2 BH C/S BLK	
5	483096	S/A ADJUSTABLE STROLLER RING ZP/QT	
6	483095	S/A ADJUSTABLE STROLLER INSERT ZP/QT	
7	521791	ZP S/A ADJ BACK TUBE ONLY R	Right
7	521792	ZP S/A ADJ BACK TUBE ONLY L	Left
8	321110	S/A LATCH SPRING	
9	483019	BACK RELEASE LATCH	
10	481084	BACK RELEASE PIN Z2/QT/EX	
11	126238	PUSH ON ROUND CAP	
12	506136	BACK PLATE DAB	
13	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4 -28 ROHS	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
14	106943	1/4 AN WASHER FLAT	
15	124612	BLOCK-LATCH STOP	
16	106964	1/4-28 x 2 BH C/S	
17	126099	BACK REST SADDLE W/ HDWR PAIR	Pair-Replacement Latch Stop Kit
17	126100	BACK REST SADDLE W/ HDWR EACH	Each-Replacement Latch Stop Kit
18	483021S	S/A SPRING RETAINER	
19	842082	S/A ADJ STROLLER HANDLE W/ FOAM R	Right
19	842083	S/A ADJ STROLLER HANDLE W/ FOAM L	Left
19	920306	S/A ADJ STROLLER HANDLE W/ FOAM (PR)	Pair
13-17	920539	BACK PLATE DAB HARDWARE KIT	
8-11,13-17	920328	BACKREST LATCH KIT	



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561082	1" TUBE END BUSHING THIN	
2	920023	QUICKIE GRIP 1" W/ HOLE W/ INSTR	
3	202116	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THIN BLK	
4	222109	5/16-18 x 1 1/4 BH C/S BLK ZN	
5	483536	STABILIZER BAR PIVOT PIN Q2	
6	483535	STABILIZER BAR LOCKING PIN Q2	
7	301100	SNAP BUTTON 1/4" SINGLE	

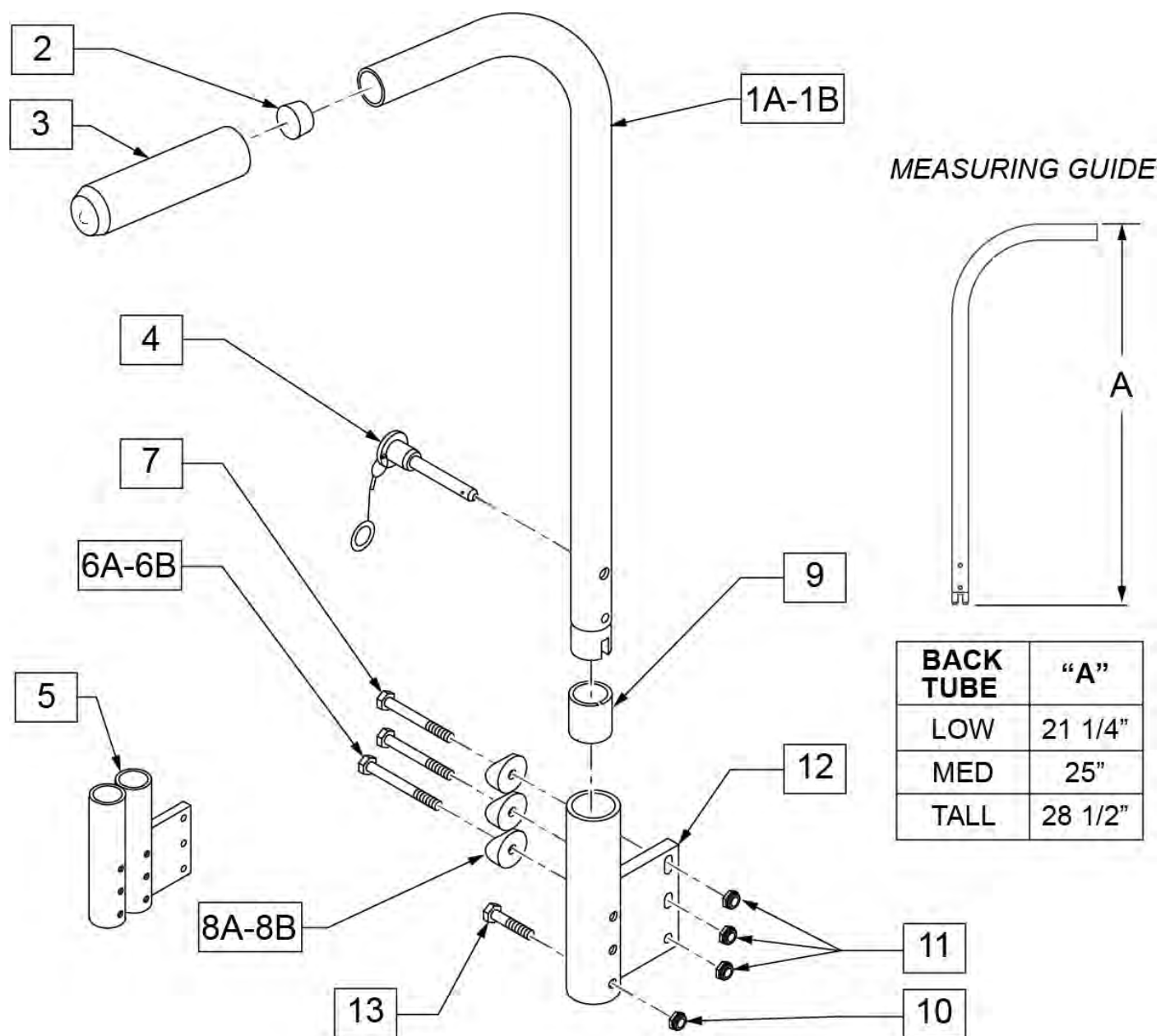
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
11	842089	BACK TUBE STD DAB STBLZR	STD/LOW
11	842088	BACK TUBE MED DAB STBLZR	MEDIUM
11	842090	BACK TUBE TLL DAB STBLZR	TALL
12	506136	BACK PLATE DAB	
13	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4 -28 ROHS	
14	106943	1/4 AN WASHER FLAT	
15	124612	BLOCK-LATCH STOP	
16	106964	1/4-28 x 2 BH C/S	
17	126099	BACK REST SADDLE W/ HDWR PAIR	Pair-Replacement Latch Stop Kit
17	126100	BACK REST SADDLE W/ HDWR EACH	Each-Replacement Latch Stop Kit
18	321110	S/A LATCH SPRING	
19	483019	BACK RELEASE LATCH	
20	481084	BACK RELEASE PIN Z2/QT/EX	
21	126238	PUSH ON ROUND CAP	
1-7	116604	DAB STBLZR ATTACH KIT	
8-10	820693	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 12	12" WIDE
8-10	820694	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 13	13" WIDE
8-10	820695	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 14	14" WIDE
8-10	820696	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 15	15" WIDE
8-10	820697	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 16	16" WIDE
8-10	820698	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 17	17" WIDE
8-10	820700	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 18	18" WIDE
8-10	820701	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 19	19" WIDE
8-10	820702	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 20	20" WIDE
8-10	820703	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 21	21" WIDE
8-10	820704	STABILIZER CROSS BAR ASSM 22	22" WIDE
14-17	920539	BACK PLATE DAB HARDWARE KIT	
14-21	920328	BACKREST LATCH KIT	
11-21	882676	STBLZ STRL HNDL STD&PLT ASSM R	STD/LOW-RIGHT - Used w/ Stabilizer Bar
11-21	101131	STBLZR STRL HNDL STD&PLT ASSM L	STD/LOW-LEFT - Used w/ Stabilizer Bar
11-21	882677	STBLZ STRL HNDL MED&PLT ASSM R	MEDIUM-RIGHT - Used w/ Stabilizer Bar
11-21	101123	STBLZR STRL HNDL MED&PLT L	MEDIUM-LEFT - Used w/ Stabilizer Bar
11-21	882678	STBLZ STRL HNDL TLL&PLT ASSM R	TALL-RIGHT - Used w/ Stabilizer Bar
11-21	101122	STBLZR STRL HNDL TLL&PLT L	TALL-LEFT - Used w/ Stabilizer Bar



5 Q2 DEPTH ADJ BACK HDWR KIT			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
1		BRACKET SEAT QTS/BACK Z2	4
2		1/4-20 X 3/4 BH C/S	8
3		RELEASE PIN STROLLER HANDLE	2

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	562609	BRACKET SEAT QTS/BACK Z2	1-4	681331	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 13X16 Q2 DAB
2	226101	1/4-20 x 3/4 BH C/S	1-4	681332	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 13X18 Q2 DAB
3	349020	STROLLER HANDLE RELEASE PIN	1-4	681333	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 14X12 Q2 DAB
5	920350	Q2 DEPTH ADJ BACK HARDWARE KIT	1-4	681334	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 14X14 Q2 DAB
1-4	681100	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 11X20 Q2 DAB	1-4	681335	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 14X16 Q2 DAB
1-4	681101	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 12X20 Q2 DAB	1-4	681336	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 14X18 Q2 DAB
1-4	681102	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 13X20 Q2 DAB	1-4	681337	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 15X12 Q2 DAB
1-4	681103	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 14X20 Q2 DAB	1-4	681338	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 15X14 Q2 DAB
1-4	681104	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 15X20 Q2 DAB	1-4	681339	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 15X16 Q2 DAB
1-4	681105	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 16X20 Q2 DAB	1-4	681340	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 15X18 Q2 DAB
1-4	681106	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 17X20 Q2 DAB	1-4	681341	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 16X12 Q2 DAB
1-4	681107	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 18X20 Q2 DAB	1-4	681342	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 16X14 Q2 DAB
1-4	681108	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 19X20 Q2 DAB	1-4	681343	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 16X16 Q2 DAB
1-4	681109	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 20X20 Q2 DAB	1-4	681344	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 16X18 Q2 DAB
1-4	681321	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 11X12 Q2 DAB	1-4	681345	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 17X12 Q2 DAB
1-4	681322	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 11X14 Q2 DAB	1-4	681346	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 17X14 Q2 DAB
1-4	681323	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 11X16 Q2 DAB	1-4	681347	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 17X16 Q2 DAB
1-4	681324	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 11X18 Q2 DAB	1-4	681348	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 17X18 Q2 DAB
1-4	681325	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 12X12 Q2 DAB	1-4	681349	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 18X12 Q2 DAB
1-4	681326	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 12X14 Q2 DAB	1-4	681350	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 18X14 Q2 DAB
1-4	681327	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 12X16 Q2 DAB	1-4	681351	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 18X16 Q2 DAB
1-4	681328	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 12X18 Q2 DAB	1-4	681352	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 18X18 Q2 DAB
1-4	681329	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 13X12 Q2 DAB	1-4	681353	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 19X12 Q2 DAB
1-4	681330	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 13X14 Q2 DAB	1-4	681354	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 19X14 Q2 DAB

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1-4	681355	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 19X16 Q2 DAB	1-4	681358	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 20X14 Q2 DAB
1-4	681356	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 19X18 Q2 DAB	1-4	681359	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 20X16 Q2 DAB
1-4	681357	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 20X12 Q2 DAB	1-4	681360	PLY BCK ASSM BLK 20X18 Q2 DAB



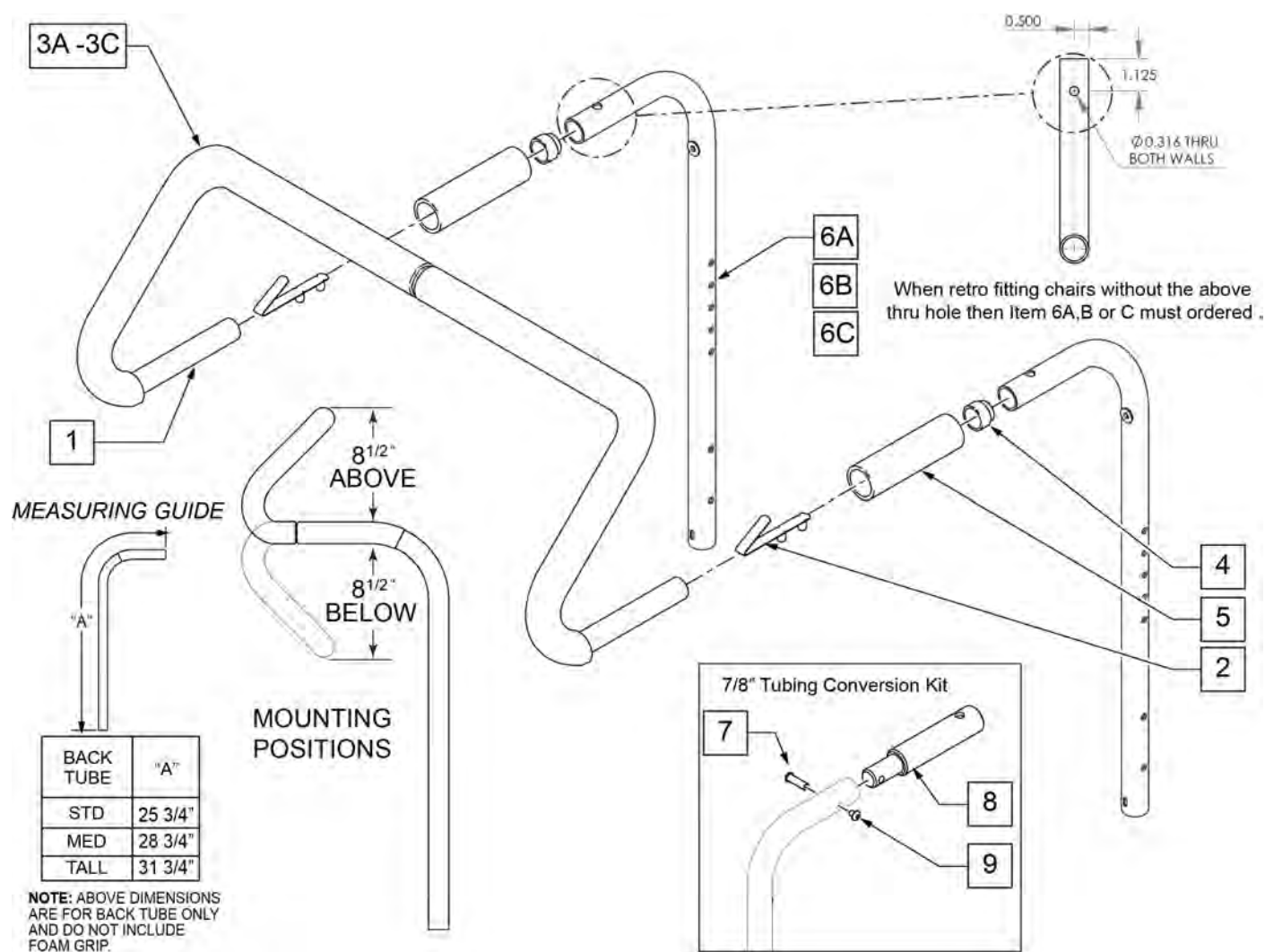
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	
3	920070	9 x .940 x .200 FOAM GRIP	
4	349020	STROLLER HANDLE RELEASE PIN	
5	540130	PADDED ARM RECEIVER STRAIGHT DOUBLE FOLDING FRAME	RIGHT; used with Padded S/A Arms and Removable Stroller Handle Combination

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
5	540132	PADDED ARM RECEIVER STRAIGHT DOUBLE FOLDING FRAME	LEFT; used with Padded S/A Arms and Removable Stroller Handle Combination
6A	106973	1/4-28 x 1 3/4 G8 HEX C/S	
6B	107351	1/4-28 x 2 G8 HEX C/S	
7	107351	1/4-28 x 2 1/4 G8 HEX C/S	
8A	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4 HOLE	
8B	561001	1 - 1/8 SADDLE 1/4 HOLE	
9	560400	1" I.D. NY-LINER	
10	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4 -28 ROHS	
11	106934	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT	
12	540100	PADDED ARM RECEIVER STRAIGHT FOLDING FRAME	RIGHT
12	540102	PADDED ARM RECEIVER STRAIGHT FOLDING FRAME	LEFT
13	106972	1/4-28 x 1 1/2 G8 HEX C/S	
14	341200	1/4 x 1 ROLL PIN	
15	483029	PUSH HANDLE PLUG	
1A-3, 14, 15	880360	STROLLER HANDLE REGULAR STRAIGHT FOLDING	
1B-3, 14, 15	880362	STROLLER HANDLE TALL STRAIGHT FOLDING	
1A-3, 14, 15	900420	STROLLER HANDLES REGULAR FOLDING	PAIR
1B-3, 14, 15	900421	STROLLER HANDLES TALL FOLDING	PAIR
4, 6-13	900500	STROLLER RECEIVER SINGLE CYL F 3/4	PAIR
4, 6B, 7, 8B, 9-13	900502	STROLLER RECEIVER SINGLE CYL FOLDING FRAME 7/8	PAIR
4-11, 13	900501	ARM/STROLLER RECEIVER DOUBLE CYL F 3/4	PAIR
4, 5, 6B, 7, 8B, 9-11, 13	900503	ARM/STROLLER RECEIVER DOUBLE CYL F 7/8	PAIR

NOTE: Stroller handle extension works with 1" tubing backrest only. Example: DAB on Q2 or Standard backrest on positioning chairs.

NOTE: Not compatible with Swing-Away Adjustable Stroller Handle.

Note: For Q2X S/N chairs this is an "Off Chair" option only.

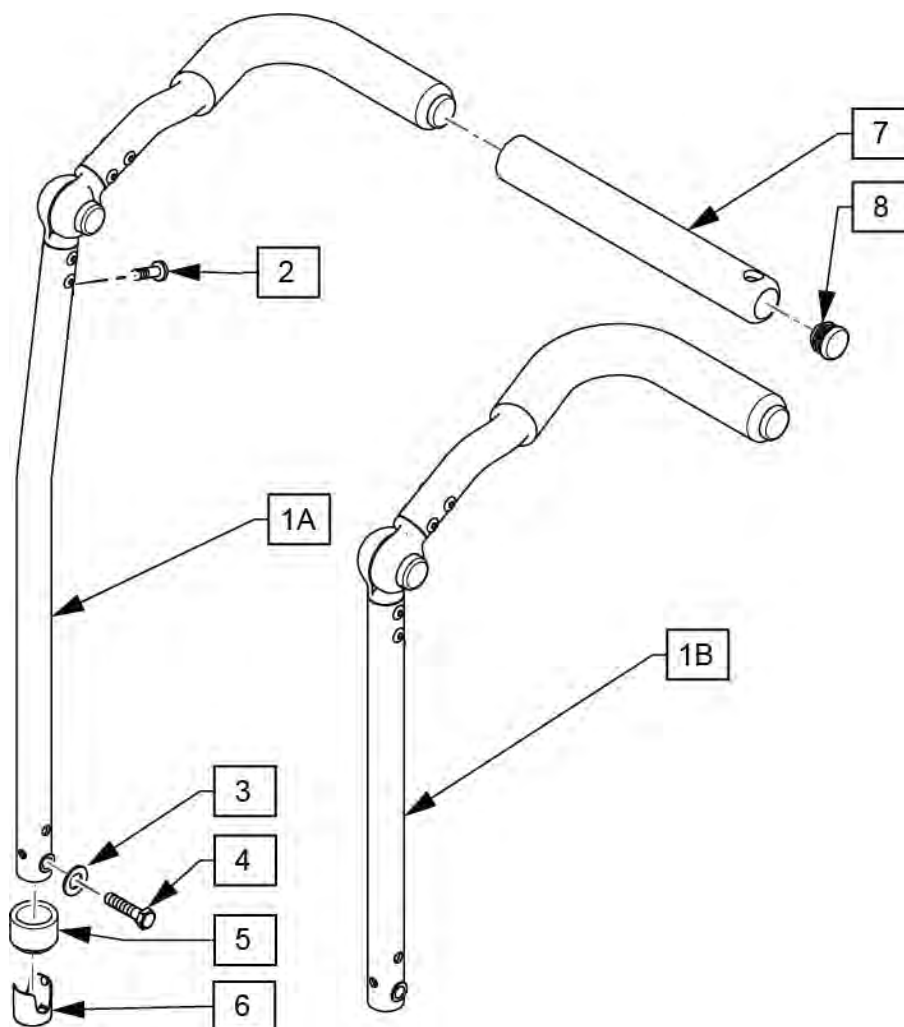


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	301108	5/16 SNAP BUTTON DUAL ONE SIDE	
3A	560615	STROLLER EXTENSION GRIP 10 -13"	10 -13" WIDE
3B	560616	STROLLER EXTENSION GRIP 14 -17"	14 -17" WIDE
3C	560617	STROLLER EXTENSION GRIP 18 -20"	18 -20" WIDE
4	561082	1" TUBE END BUSHING THIN	
5	920023	QUICKIE GRIP 1 W/ HOLE	
1, 2, 3A	842050	STROLLER EXTENSION ASSM 10"	

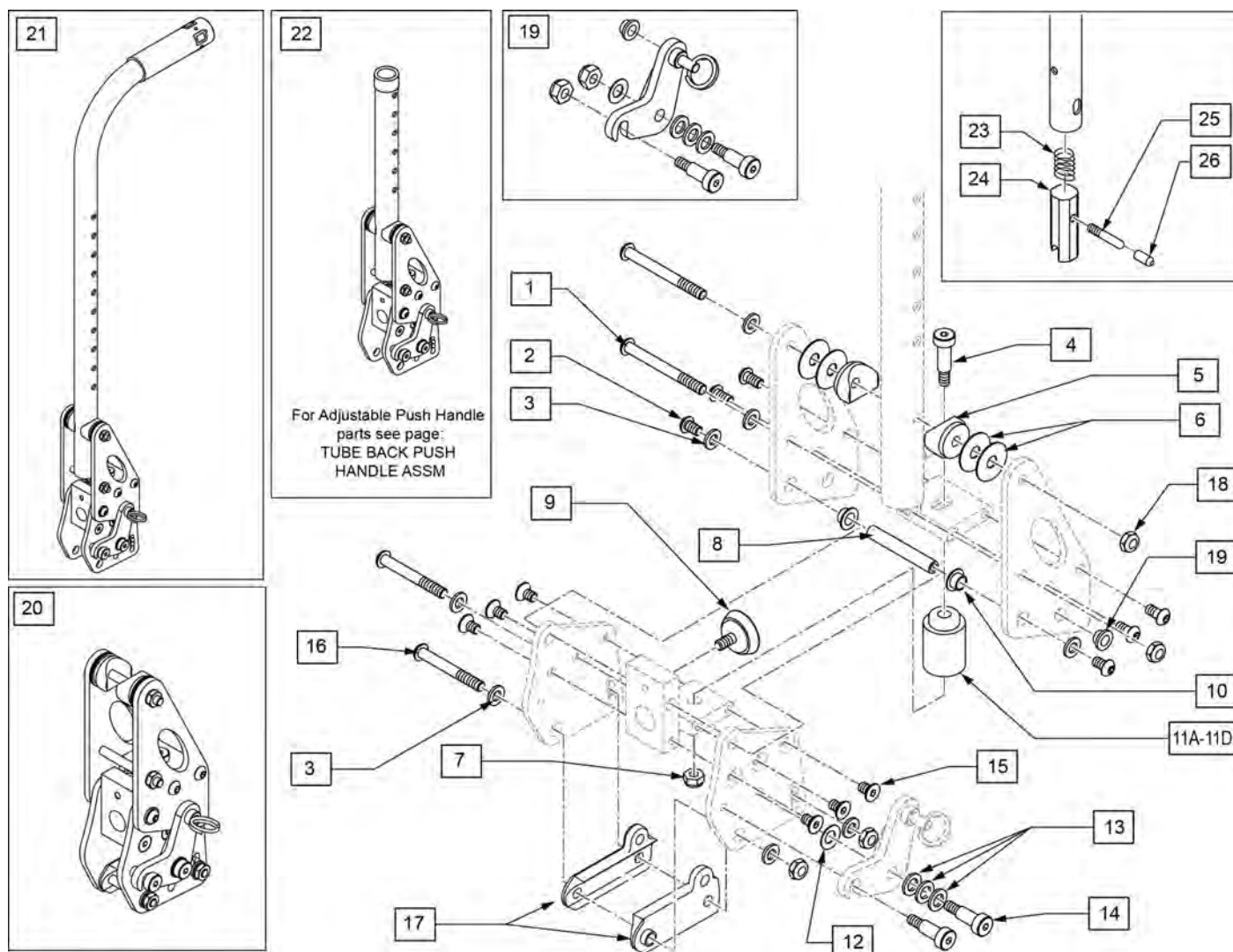
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1, 2, 3A	842051	STROLLER EXTENSION ASSM 11"	
1, 2, 3A	842052	STROLLER EXTENSION ASSM 12"	
1, 2, 3A	842053	STROLLER EXTENSION ASSM 13"	
1, 2, 3B	842054	STROLLER EXTENSION ASSM 14"	
1, 2, 3B	842055	STROLLER EXTENSION ASSM 15"	
1, 2, 3B	842056	STROLLER EXTENSION ASSM 16"	
1, 2, 3B	842057	STROLLER EXTENSION ASSM 17"	
1, 2, 3C	842058	STROLLER EXTENSION ASSM 18"	
1, 2, 3C	842059	STROLLER EXTENSION ASSM 19	
1, 2, 3C	842063	STROLLER EXTENSION ASSM 20	
6A	842067	EXT STROLLER HANDLE STD	STANDARD/LOW
6B	842066	EXT STROLLER HANDLE MED	MEDIUM
6C	842068	EXT STROLLER HANDLE TALL	TALL
7-9	125324	STRLLR HNDL CNVERSN KIT 7/8 PH	To fit to 7/8" Push Handle; includes hardware for both sides

Note: Folding Push Handle only available with Standard Backrest Style.

Note: 8 Degree Bend Push Handle not available in Low height.



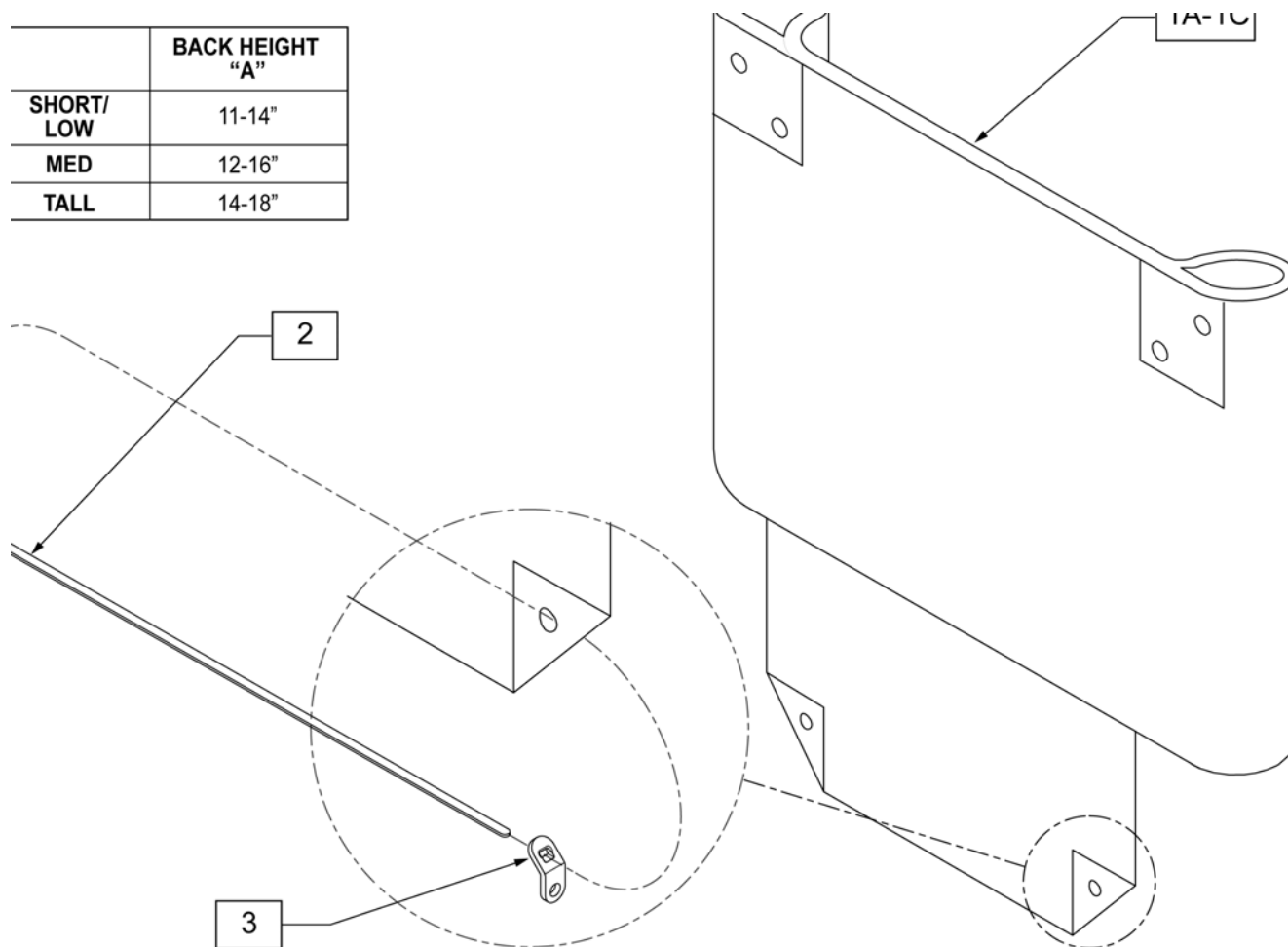
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,5-8	134463	12-15 BACK HT RH-8 deg off-chair option	Right-Med
1A,5-8	134464	12-15 BACK HT LH-8 deg off-chair option	Left-Med
1A,5-8	134465	16-19 BACK HT RH-8 deg off-chair option	Right-Tall
1A,5-8	134466	16-19 BACK HT LH-8 deg off-chair option	Left-Tall
1B,5-8	134467	STD BCKRST 9-12 HT ADJ PH RH	Right-Low
1B,5-8	134468	STD BCKRST 9-12 HT ADJ PH LH	Left-Low
1B,5-8	134469	STD BCKRST 12-15 HT ADJ PH RH	Right-Med
1B,5-8	134470	STD BCKRST 12-15 HT ADJ PH LH	Left-Med
1B,5-8	134471	STD BCKRST 16-19 HT ADJ PH RH	Right-Tall
1B,5-8	134472	STD BCKRST 16-19 HT ADJ PH LH	Left-Tall
2	107384	PAN HD PHIL 10/32 X 5/8 ROHS	
3	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
4	118192	HHCS M6 X 1 X 20 PL	
5	561083	1-1/8" TUBE END BUSHING THIN	
6	106919	BUSHING BACKREST 7/8 OD NF	
7	560638	FOAM GRIP	
8	560735	7/8" ROUND TUBE PLUG	



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106967	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2-1/2 SHLDR ROHS	
2	103185-005	BHCS M6 X 1 X 12 FULL PL	
3	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
4	011649-003	SHLDR SCREW M6 X 8MM OD X 45MM	
5	561087	BACK REL SADDLE RIGID	
6	113268	WASHER NYLON 1IN OD X .312 ID	
7	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
8	119410	PIVOT DYNAMIC BACKREST	
9	349560	ZP RUBBER STOP	
10	119418	IGLIDE BUSHING .22 DEEP	
11A	124044	SOFT RED SUSPENSION KIT	
11B	124060	MED BLUE SUSPENSION KIT	
11C	124064	FIRM GREEN SUSPENSION KIT	
11D	124082	X-FIRM BLACK SUSPENSION KIT	
12	262134	5/16 WASHER SPRING DISC	
13	106947	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 5/16 ROHS	
14	011649-001	SHLDR SCREW 8MM OD X 16MM LG	
15	013450	FHCS M6 X 1 X 10MM W/PCH	
16	106965	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2 SHLDR ROHS	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
17	560518	SADDLE BACKREST Q2 DAB RIGHT	Right
17	560519	SADDLE BACKREST Q2 DAB LEFT	Left
18	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0 INORG	
19	120943	DB LATCH REPLACEMENT KIT	Left & Right
20	121894	DAB DYNAMIC BACKREST ASSM RH	Right; Blue elastomer installed; Red, Green & Black available separately
20	121895	DAB DYNAMIC BACKREST ASSM LH	Left; Blue elastomer installed; Red, Green & Black available separately
21	123932	DYBCK ZPQ2 STR EXT ASSM STD RH	Right- Standard Stroller Handle
21	123933	DYBCK ZPQ2 STR EXT ASSM STD LH	Left- Standard Stroller Handle
21	123935	DYBCK ZPQ2 STR EXT ASSM MED RH	Right- Med Stroller Handle
21	123941	DYBCK ZPQ2 STR EXT ASSM MED LH	Left- Med Stroller Handle
21	123942	DYBCK ZPQ2 STR EXT ASSM TLL RH	Right- Tall Stroller Handle
21	123943	DYBCK ZPQ2 STR EXT ASSM TLL LH	Left- Tall Stroller Handle
22	123928	DYBCK ASSM ZPQ2 STD HGT ADJ RH	Right-Standard Ht Adjustble
22	123929	DYBCK ASSM ZPQ2 STD HGT ADJ L	Left-Standard Ht Adjustble
22	123930	DYBCK ASSM ZPQ2 TLL HGT ADJ RH	Right-Tall Ht Adjustble
22	123931	DYBCK ASSM ZPQ2 TLL HGT ADJ LH	Left-Tall Ht Adjustble
		Complete retro kit	
3,16-18,22	123944	ZP-Q2 DY BK PR ASM HGT ADJ STD	Pair; Blue elastomer installed; Red, Green & Black available separately
3,16-18,22	123945	ZP-Q2 DY BK PR ASM HGT ADJ TLL	Pair; Blue elastomer installed; Red, Green & Black available separately
3,16-18,21	123946	ZP-Q2 DY BK PR ASM STR EXT STD	Pair; Blue elastomer installed; Red, Green & Black available separately
3,16-18,21	123948	ZP-Q2 DY BK PR ASM STR EXT MED	Pair; Blue elastomer installed; Red, Green & Black available separately
3,16-18,21	123949	ZP-Q2 DY BK PR ASM STR EXT TLL	Pair; Blue elastomer installed; Red, Green & Black available separately
23	321110	S/A LATCH SPRING	
24	483019	BACK RELEASE LATCH	
25	481084	BACK RELEASE PIN Z2/QT/EX	
26	126238	PUSH ON ROUND CAP	

	BACK HEIGHT "A"
SHORT/ LOW	11-14"
MED	12-16"
TALL	14-18"

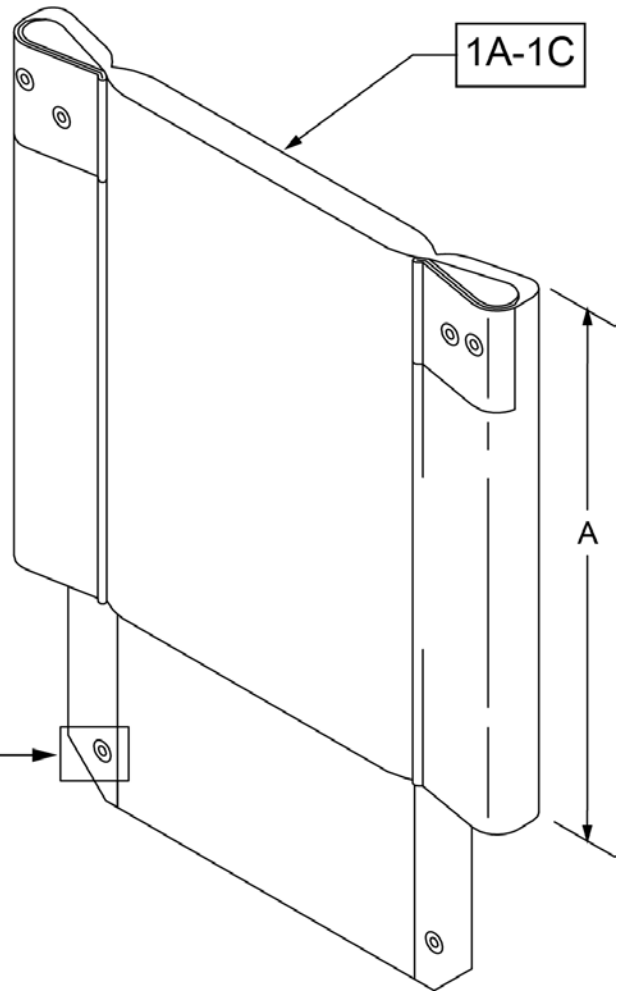
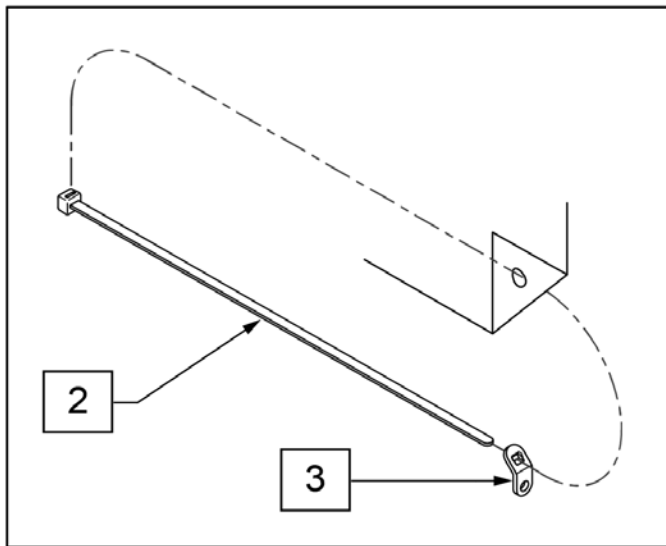


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	684010	BACK UPHOLSTERY 11-12 Q2 LOW	1A	684060	BACK UPHOLSTERY 17 Q2 LOW
1B	684012	BACK UPHOLSTERY 11-12 Q2 MED Rx 14	1B	684062	BACK UPHOLSTERY 17 Q2 MED Rx 14
1C	684014	BACK UPHOLSTERY 11-12 Q2 TALL Rx 17/19	1C	684064	BACK UPHOLSTERY 17 Q2 TALL Rx 17/19
1A	684020	BACK UPHOLSTERY 13 Q2 LOW	1A	684070	BACK UPHOLSTERY 18 Q2 LOW
1B	684022	BACK UPHOLSTERY 13 Q2 MED Rx 14	1B	684072	BACK UPHOLSTERY 18 Q2 MED Rx 14
1C	684024	BACK UPHOLSTERY 13 Q2 TALL Rx 17/19	1C	684074	BACK UPHOLSTERY 18 Q2 TALL Rx 17/19
1A	684030	BACK UPHOLSTERY 14 Q2 LOW	1A	684080	BACK UPHOLSTERY 19 Q2 LOW
1B	684032	BACK UPHOLSTERY 14 Q2 MED Rx 14	1B	684082	BACK UPHOLSTERY 19 Q2 MED Rx 14
1C	684034	BACK UPHOLSTERY 14 Q2 TALL Rx 17/19	1C	684084	BACK UPHOLSTERY 19 Q2 TALL Rx 17/19
1A	684040	BACK UPHOLSTERY 15 Q2 LOW	1A	684090	BACK UPHOLSTERY 20 Q2 LOW
1B	684042	BACK UPHOLSTERY 15 Q2 MED Rx 14	1B	684092	BACK UPHOLSTERY 20 Q2 MED Rx 14
1C	684044	BACK UPHOLSTERY 15 Q2 TALL Rx 17/19	1C	684094	BACK UPHOLSTERY 20 Q2 TALL Rx 17/19
1A	684050	BACK UPHOLSTERY 16 Q2 LOW	2	560410	ZIP TIE BLK
1B	684052	BACK UPHOLSTERY 16 Q2 MED Rx 14	3	560227	2 HOLE TOGGLE BENT PLST
1C	684054	BACK UPHOLSTERY 16 Q2 TALL Rx 17/19			

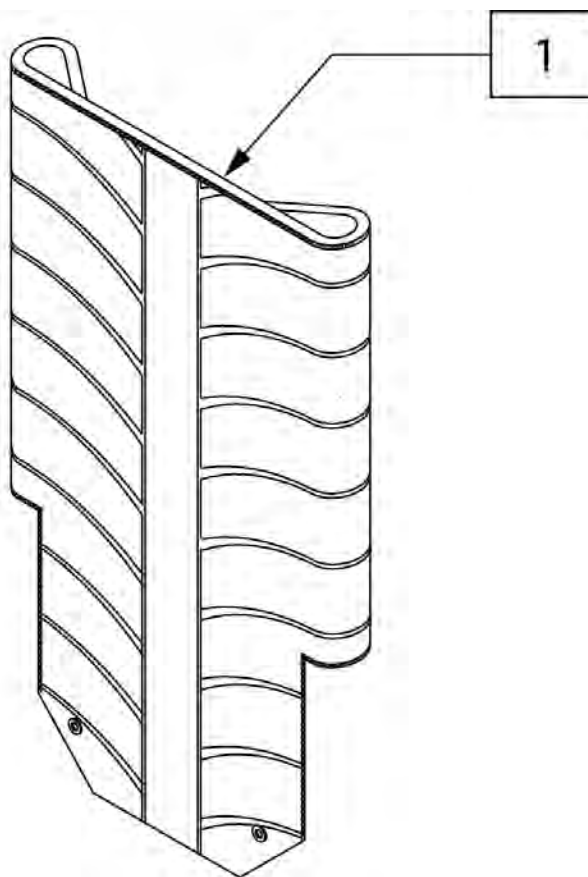
Note: Upholstery utilizes a layer of dacron underneath the cover to increase strength.

MEASURING GUIDE

	"A"	BACK HEIGHT
SHORT/ LOW	7 1/2"	11-14"
MEDIUM	10 1/2"	12-16"
HIGH/TALL	13 1/2"	14-18"



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	680370	BACK UPH 18" LOW Q2 H/D
1B	680371	BACK UPH 18" MED Q2 H/D
1C	680372	BACK UPH 18" TALL Q2 H/D
1A	680373	BACK UPH 19" LOW Q2 H/D
1B	680374	BACK UPH 19" MED Q2 H/D
1C	680375	BACK UPH 19" TALL Q2 H/D
1A	680376	BACK UPH 20" LOW Q2 H/D
1B	680377	BACK UPH 20" MED Q2 H/D
1C	680378	BACK UPH 20" TALL Q2 H/D
1A	680379	BACK UPH 21" LOW Q2 H/D
1B	680380	BACK UPH 21" MED Q2 H/D
1C	680381	BACK UPH 21" TALL Q2 H/D
1A	680382	BACK UPH 22" LOW Q2 H/D
1B	680383	BACK UPH 22" MED Q2 H/D
1C	680384	BACK UPH 22" TALL Q2 H/D
2	560410	ZIP TIE BLK
3	560227	2 HOLE TOGGLE BENT PLST



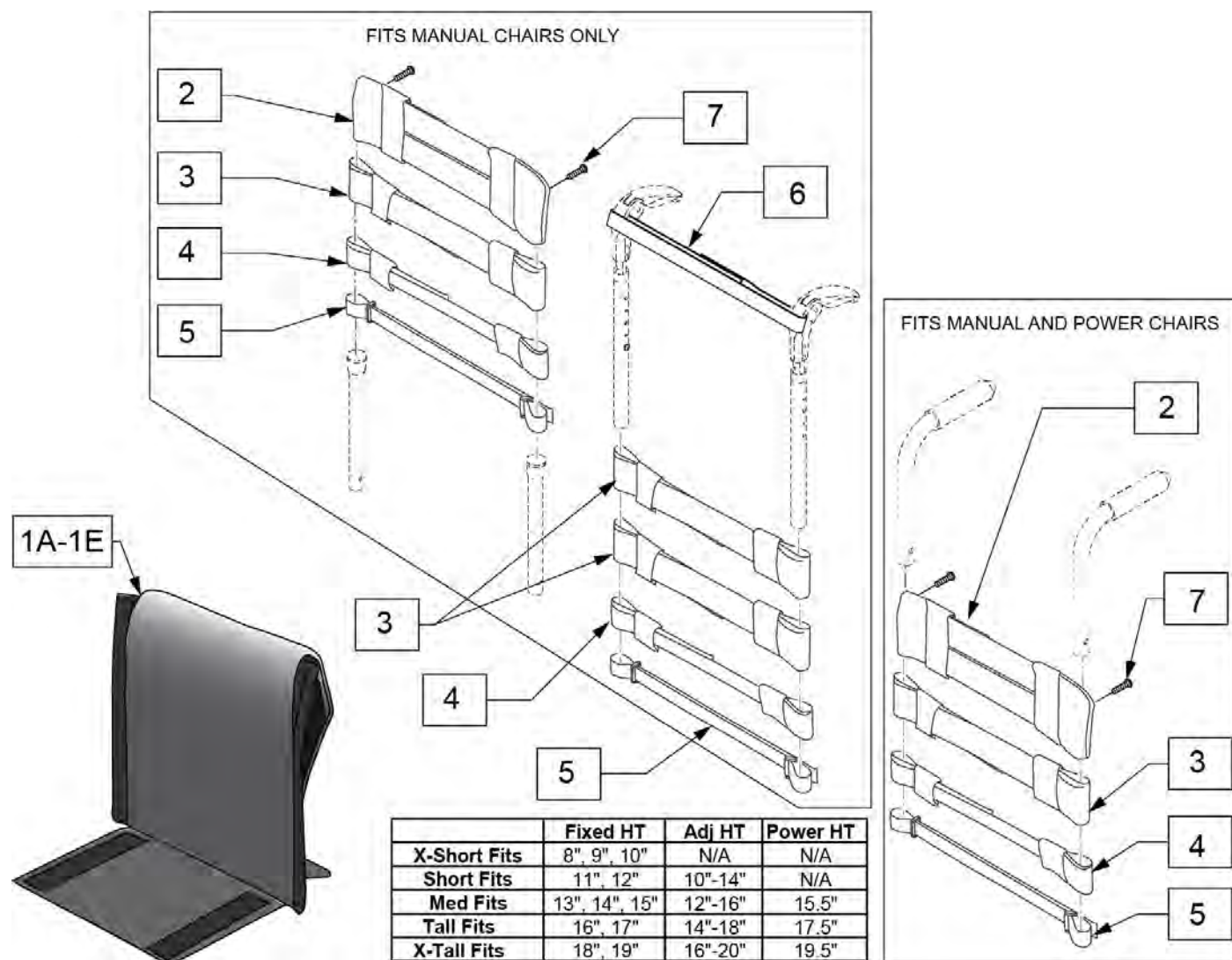
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	241275	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 14WD MD	Black
1	241276	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 14WD TL	Black
1	241277	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 15WD MD	Black
1	241278	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 15WD TL	Black
1	241279	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 16WD MD	Black
1	241280	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 16WD TL	Black
1	241281	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 17WD MD	Black
1	241282	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 17WD TL	Black
1	241283	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 18WD MD	Black
1	241284	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 18WD TL	Black
1	241285	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 19WD MD	Black
1	241286	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 19WD TL	Black
1	241287	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 20WD MD	Black
1	241288	BACK UPH EXO FLDG 20WD TL	Black
1	243650	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 LW BLK725	Black
1	243651	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 MD BLK725	Black
1	243652	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 TL BLK725	Black
1	243653	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W LW BLK725	Black
1	243654	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W MD BLK725	Black
1	243655	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W TL BLK725	Black
1	243656	BK UPH EXO FDG 14W LW BLK725	Black
1	243657	BK UPH EXO FDG 14W M-L BLK725	Black
1	243658	BK UPH EXO FDG 15W LW BLK725	Black
1	243659	BK UPH EXO FDG 16W LW BLK725	Black
1	243660	BK UPH EXO FDG 16W M-L BLK725	Black

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	243661	BK UPH EXO FDG 17W LW BLK725	Black
1	243662	BK UPH EXO FDG 18W LW BLK725	Black
1	243663	BK UPH EXO FDG 18W M-L BLK725	Black
1	243664	BK UPH EXO FDG 19W LW BLK725	Black
1	243665	BK UPH EXO FDG 20W LW BLK725	Black
1	243666	BK UPH EXO FDG 20W M-L BLK725	Black
1	242667	BACK UPH EXO FDG 14W MD ORANGE139	
1	242668	BACK UPH EXO FDG 14W TL ORANGE139	
1	242669	BACK UPH EXO FDG 15W MD ORANGE139	
1	242670	BACK UPH EXO FDG 15W TL ORANGE139	
1	242671	BACK UPH EXO FDG 16W MD ORANGE139	
1	242672	BACK UPH EXO FDG 16W TL ORANGE139	
1	242673	BACK UPH EXO FDG 17W MD ORANGE139	
1	242674	BACK UPH EXO FDG 17W TL ORANGE139	
1	242675	BACK UPH EXO FDG 18W MD ORANGE139	
1	242676	BACK UPH EXO FDG 18W TL ORANGE139	
1	242677	BACK UPH EXO FDG 19W MD ORANGE139	
1	242678	BACK UPH EXO FDG 19W TL ORANGE139	
1	242679	BACK UPH EXO FDG 20W MD ORANGE139	
1	242680	BACK UPH EXO FDG 20W TL ORANGE139	
1	243671	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W MD ORG139	
1	243672	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W TL ORG139	
1	243673	BK UPH EXO FDG 14W LW ORG139	
1	243674	BK UPH EXO FDG 14W M-L ORG139	
1	243675	BK UPH EXO FDG 15W LW ORG139	
1	243676	BK UPH EXO FDG 16W LW ORG139	
1	243677	BK UPH EXO FDG 16W M-L ORG139	
1	243678	BK UPH EXO FDG 17W LW ORG139	
1	243679	BK UPH EXO FDG 18W LW ORG139	
1	243680	BK UPH EXO FDG 18W M-L ORG139	
1	243681	BK UPH EXO FDG 19W LW ORG139	
1	243682	BK UPH EXO FDG 20W LW ORG139	
1	243683	BK UPH EXO FDG 20W M-L ORG139	
1	242737	BACK UPH EXO FDG 14W MD SILVER 702	
1	242738	BACK UPH EXO FDG 14W TL SILVER 702	
1	242739	BACK UPH EXO FDG 15W MD SILVER 702	
1	242740	BACK UPH EXO FDG 15W TL SILVER 702	
1	242741	BACK UPH EXO FDG 16W MD SILVER 702	
1	242742	BACK UPH EXO FDG 16W TL SILVER 702	
1	242743	BACK UPH EXO FDG 17W MD SILVER 702	
1	242744	BACK UPH EXO FDG 17W TL SILVER 702	
1	242745	BACK UPH EXO FDG 18W MD SILVER 702	
1	242746	BACK UPH EXO FDG 18W TL SILVER 702	
1	242747	BACK UPH EXO FDG 19W MD SILVER 702	
1	242748	BACK UPH EXO FDG 19W TL SILVER 702	
1	242749	BACK UPH EXO FDG 20W MD SILVER 702	
1	242750	BACK UPH EXO FDG 20W TL SILVER 702	
1	243684	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 LW SLV702	
1	243685	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 MD SLV702	
1	243686	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 TL SLV702	
1	243687	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W LW SLV702	
1	243688	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W MD SLV702	
1	243689	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W TL SLV702	
1	243690	BK UPH EXO FDG 14W LW SLV702	
1	243691	BK UPH EXO FDG 14W M-L SLV702	
1	243692	BK UPH EXO FDG 15W LW SLV702	
1	243693	BK UPH EXO FDG 16W LW SLV702	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	243694	BK UPH EXO FDG 16W M-L SLV702	
1	243695	BK UPH EXO FDG 17W LW SLV702	
1	243696	BK UPH EXO FDG 18W LW SLV702	
1	243697	BK UPH EXO FDG 18W M-L SLV702	
1	243698	BK UPH EXO FDG 19W LW SLV702	
1	243699	BK UPH EXO FDG 20W LW SLV702	
1	243700	BK UPH EXO FDG 20W M-L SLV702	
1	242806	BACK UPH EXO FDG 14W MD BLUE 570	
1	242807	BACK UPH EXO FDG 14W TL BLUE 570	
1	242808	BACK UPH EXO FDG 15W MD BLUE 570	
1	242809	BACK UPH EXO FDG 15W TL BLUE 570	
1	242810	BACK UPH EXO FDG 16W MD BLUE 570	
1	242811	BACK UPH EXO FDG 16W TL BLUE 570	
1	242812	BACK UPH EXO FDG 17W MD BLUE 570	
1	242813	BACK UPH EXO FDG 17W TL BLUE 570	
1	242814	BACK UPH EXO FDG 18W MD BLUE 570	
1	242815	BACK UPH EXO FDG 18W TL BLUE 570	
1	242816	BACK UPH EXO FDG 19W MD BLUE 570	
1	242817	BACK UPH EXO FDG 19W TL BLUE 570	
1	242818	BACK UPH EXO FDG 20W MD BLUE 570	
1	242819	BACK UPH EXO FDG 20W TL BLUE 570	
1	243701	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 LW BLU570	
1	243702	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 MD BLU570	
1	243703	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 TL BLU570	
1	243704	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W LW BLU570	
1	243705	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W MD BLU570	
1	243706	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W TL BLU570	
1	243707	BK UPH EXO FDG 14W LW BLU570	
1	243708	BK UPH EXO FDG 14W M-L BLU570	
1	243709	BK UPH EXO FDG 15W LW BLU570	
1	243710	BK UPH EXO FDG 16W LW BLU570	
1	243711	BK UPH EXO FDG 16W M-L BLU570	
1	243712	BK UPH EXO FDG 17W LW BLU570	
1	243713	BK UPH EXO FDG 18W LW BLU570	
1	243714	BK UPH EXO FDG 18W M-L BLU570	
1	243715	BK UPH EXO FDG 19W LW BLU570	
1	243716	BK UPH EXO FDG 20W LW BLU570	
1	243717	BK UPH EXO FDG 20W M-L BLU570	
1	242929	BACK UPH EXO FDG 14W MD RED 320	
1	242930	BACK UPH EXO FDG 14W TL RED 320	
1	242931	BACK UPH EXO FDG 15W MD RED 320	
1	242932	BACK UPH EXO FDG 15W TL RED 320	
1	242933	BACK UPH EXO FDG 16W MD RED 320	
1	242934	BACK UPH EXO FDG 16W TL RED 320	
1	242935	BACK UPH EXO FDG 17W MD RED 320	
1	242936	BACK UPH EXO FDG 17W TL RED 320	
1	242937	BACK UPH EXO FDG 18W MD RED 320	
1	242938	BACK UPH EXO FDG 18W TL RED 320	
1	242939	BACK UPH EXO FDG 19W MD RED 320	
1	242940	BACK UPH EXO FDG 19W TL RED 320	
1	242941	BACK UPH EXO FDG 20W MD RED 320	
1	242942	BACK UPH EXO FDG 20W TL RED 320	
1	243718	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 LW RED320	
1	243719	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 MD RED320	
1	243720	BK UPH EXO FDG 11-12 TL RED320	
1	243721	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W LW RED320	
1	243722	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W MD RED320	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	243723	BK UPH EXO FDG 13W TL RED320	
1	243724	BK UPH EXO FDG 14W LW RED320	
1	243725	BK UPH EXO FDG 14W M-L RED320	
1	243726	BK UPH EXO FDG 15W LW RED320	
1	243727	BK UPH EXO FDG 16W LW RED320	
1	243728	BK UPH EXO FDG 16W M-L RED320	
1	243729	BK UPH EXO FDG 17W LW RED320	
1	243730	BK UPH EXO FDG 18W LW RED320	
1	243731	BK UPH EXO FDG 18W M-L RED320	
1	243732	BK UPH EXO FDG 19W LW RED320	
1	243733	BK UPH EXO FDG 20W LW RED320	
1	243734	BK UPH EXO FDG 20W M-L RED320	

Note: Each back height uses a different variation of back straps; replacement strap kits contain more straps than needed to support all back heights.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	113712	TOP CAP, STD, 11 -12"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	113713	TOP CAP, STD, 13 -14"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	113714	TOP CAP, STD, 15 -16"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	113715	TOP CAP, STD, 17 -18"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	113716	TOP CAP, STD, 19 -20"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	119083	TOP CAP, STD, 21-22	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
3	113727	STRAP PADDED 2", 11 -12"	
3	113728	STRAP PADDED 2", 13 -14"	
3	113729	STRAP PADDED 2", 15 -16"	
3	113730	STRAP PADDED 2", 17 -18"	
3	113731	STRAP PADDED 2", 19 -20"	
3	119081	STRAP PADDED 2IN, 21-22	
4	113732	STRAP PADDED 1", 11 -12"	
4	113733	STRAP PADDED 1", 13 -14"	

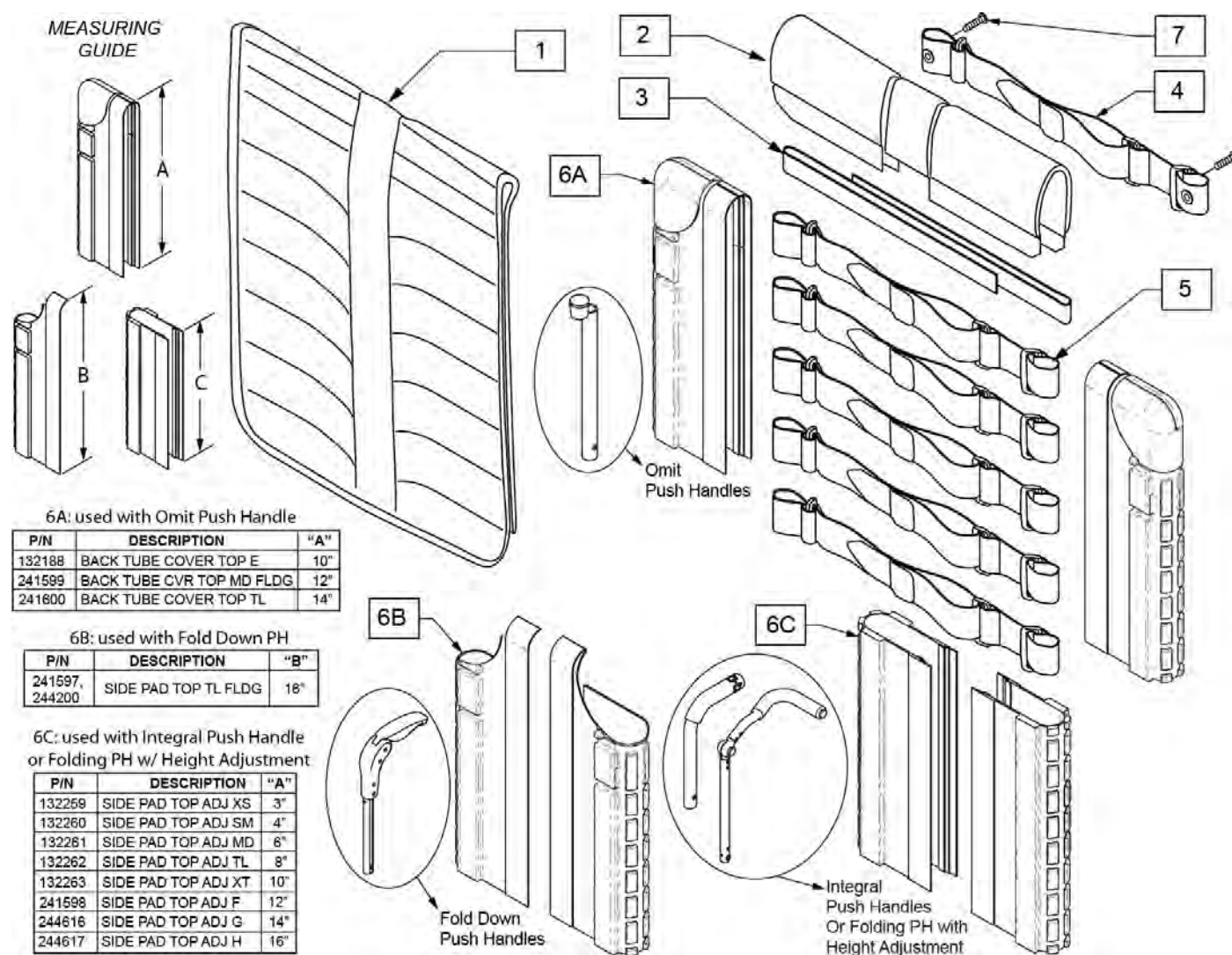
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
4	113734	STRAP PADDED 1", 15 -16"	
4	113735	STRAP PADDED 1", 17 -18"	
4	113736	STRAP PADDED 1", 19-20"	
4	119082	STRAP PADDED 1IN, 21-22	
5	113717	POSITION STRAP 1", 11 -12	
5	113718	POSITION STRAP 1", 13 -14	
5	113719	POSITION STRAP 1", 15 -16	
5	113720	POSITION STRAP 1", 17 -18	
5	113721	POSITION STRAP 1", 19 -20	
5	119080	POSITION STRAP 1IN, 21-22	
6	052435-001	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,12-13"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
6	052435-002	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,14-15"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
6	052435-003	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,16-17"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
6	052435-004	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,18-20"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
6	052435-005	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,21-22"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
7	107384	PAN HD PHIL 10/32 X 5/8 ROHS	
2-7	114879	ADJ UPH 11-12W STRAP KIT	
2-7	114880	ADJ UPH 13-14W STRAP KIT	
2-7	114881	ADJ UPH 15-16W STRAP KIT	
2-7	114882	ADJ UPH 17-18W STRAP KIT	
2-7	114883	ADJ UPH 19-20W STRAP KIT	
2-7	163951	ADJ UPH 21-22W STRAP KIT	
1A,2-7	113321-001	ADJ UP 12W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-002	ADJ UP 12W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-003	ADJ UP 12W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-004	ADJ UP 12W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-005	ADJ UP 12W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-006	ADJ UP 13W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-007	ADJ UP 13W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-008	ADJ UP 13W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-009	ADJ UP 13W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-010	ADJ UP 13W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-011	ADJ UP 14W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-012	ADJ UP 14W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-013	ADJ UP 14W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-014	ADJ UP 14W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-015	ADJ UP 14W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-016	ADJ UP 15W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-017	ADJ UP 15W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-018	ADJ UP 15W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-019	ADJ UP 15W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-020	ADJ UP 15W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-021	ADJ UP 16W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-022	ADJ UP 16W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-023	ADJ UP 16W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-024	ADJ UP 16W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-025	ADJ UP 16W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-026	ADJ UP 17W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-027	ADJ UP 17W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-028	ADJ UP 17W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-029	ADJ UP 17W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-030	ADJ UP 17W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-031	ADJ UP 18W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-032	ADJ UP 18W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-033	ADJ UP 18W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-034	ADJ UP 18W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-035	ADJ UP 18W X-TAL ASM	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,2-7	113321-036	ADJ UP 19W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-037	ADJ UP 19W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-038	ADJ UP 19W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-039	ADJ UP 19W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-040	ADJ UP 19W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113321-041	ADJ UP 20W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113321-042	ADJ UP 20W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113321-043	ADJ UP 20W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113321-044	ADJ UP 20W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113321-045	ADJ UP 20W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	163953	ADJ UPH 21 W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	163955	ADJ UPH 21 W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	163957	ADJ UPH 21 W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	163959	ADJ UPH 21 W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	163961	ADJ UPH 21 W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	163963	ADJ UPH 22 W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	163965	ADJ UPH 22 W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	163967	ADJ UPH 22 W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	163969	ADJ UPH 22 W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	163971	ADJ UPH 22 W X-TAL ASM	

Note: Each back height/type uses a different variation of back straps; replacement strap kits contain more straps than needed to support all back types/heights.

Note: Item 6A/6B/6C is required when ordering a complete back upholstery; order 2 each of the universal item 6A or 6C, or order left and right parts for item 6B; order based on Backrest Type, Back Post/Push Handle Style & Back Height Setting on the chair.

Note: for a Complete Backrest Upholstery, order item 1-5 and item 6A/6B/6C.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	244215	BACKREST PAD SMALL 14"	Seat width 14"
2	244216	BACKREST PAD SMALL 15"	Seat width 15"
2	131876	BACKREST PAD SMALL 16"	Seat width 16"
2	244217	BACKREST PAD LARGE 17"	Seat width 17"
2	244218	BACKREST PAD LARGE 18"	Seat width 18"

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	244219	BACKREST PAD LARGE 19"	Seat width 19"
2	131877	BACKREST PAD LARGE 20"	Seat width 20"
3	052435-002	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,14-15"W	Fold down push handle only
3	052435-003	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,16-17"W	Fold down push handle only
3	052435-004	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,18-20"W	Fold down push handle only
4	132337	BACK BELT ASSY W/ GROMMET 10-16	Integral, Omit & Folding w/Height Adj push handles
4	132338	BACK BELT ASSY W/ GROMMET 17-18	Integral, Omit & Folding w/Height Adj push handles
4	132339	BACK BELT ASSY W/ GROMMET 19-22	Integral, Omit & Folding w/Height Adj push handles
5	132297	BACK BELT ASSY 10-16	
5	132298	BACK BELT ASSY 17-18	
5	132299	BACK BELT ASSY 19-20	
6A	132188	BACK TUBE COVER TOP E	omit push handle only; see ordering guide
6A	241599	BACK TUBE COVER TOP MD FLDG	QXi ONLY; Med; Ht:13-17"; omit push handle only
6A	241600	BACK TUBE COVER TOP TL	Tall; Ht:16-20"; omit push handle only
6B	241597	SIDE PAD TOP TL FLDG RH	Q2 Lite only; Right; Tall: 16-20"; Fold down push handle only
6B	244200	SIDE PAD TOP TL FLDG LH	Q2 Lite only; Left; Tall: 16-20"; Fold down push handle only
6C	132259	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ XS	Ht:11"; for Integral PH OR Folding PH w/ Ht Adj; see ordering guide
6C	132260	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ SM	Ht:12",13"; Adj.Ht:10-14"; for Integral PH OR Folding PH w/ Ht Adj; see ordering guide
6C	132261	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ MD	Ht:14",15"; Adj.Ht:12-16"; for Integral PH OR Folding PH w/ Ht Adj; see ordering guide
6C	132262	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ TL	Ht:16"; Adj.Ht:14-18"; for Integral PH OR Folding PH w/ Ht Adj; see ordering guide
6C	132263	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ XT	Adj.Ht:16-20"; for Integral PH OR Folding PH w/ Ht Adj; see ordering guide
6C	241598	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ F	for Integral PH OR Folding PH w/ Ht Adj; see ordering guide
6C	244616	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ G	for Integral PH OR Folding PH w/ Ht Adj; see ordering guide
6C	244617	SIDE PAD TOP ADJ H	for Integral PH OR Folding PH w/ Ht Adj; see ordering guide
7	107384	PAN HD PHIL 10/32 X 5/8 ROHS	
1-5	161665	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XS	
1-5	161666	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD SM	
1-5	161667	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD MD	
1-5	161668	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD TL	
1-5	161669	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XT	
1-5	161670	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XS	
1-5	161671	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD SM	
1-5	161672	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD MD	
1-5	161673	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD TL	
1-5	161674	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XT	
1-5	161675	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XS	
1-5	161676	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD SM	
1-5	161677	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD MD	
1-5	161441	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD TL	
1-5	161442	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XT	
1-5	161678	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XS	
1-5	161679	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD SM	
1-5	161680	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD MD	
1-5	161443	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD TL	
1-5	161444	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XT	
1-5	161681	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XS	
1-5	161682	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD SM	
1-5	161683	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD MD	
1-5	161445	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD TL	
1-5	161446	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XT	
1-5	161684	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XS	

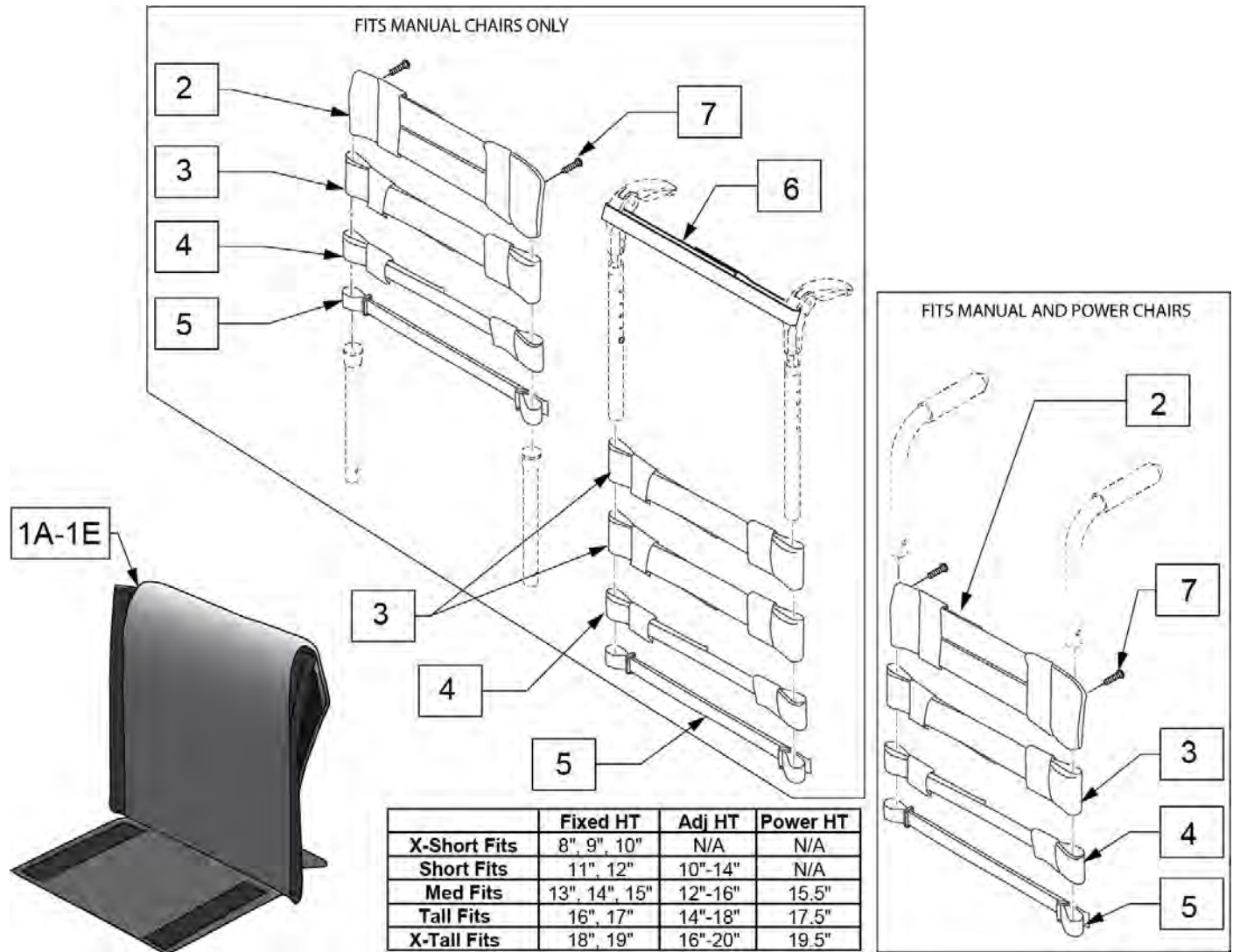
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-5	161685	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD SM	
1-5	161686	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD MD	
1-5	161447	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD TL	
1-5	161448	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XT	
1-5	161687	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XS	
1-5	161688	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD SM	
1-5	161689	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD MD	
1-5	161449	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD TL	
1-5	161450	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XT	
1-5	161690	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XS	
1-5	161691	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD SM	
1-5	161692	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD MD	
1-5	161451	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD TL	
1-5	161452	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XT	
1-5	161693	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XS	
1-5	161694	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD SM	
1-5	161695	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD MD	
1-5	161453	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD TL	
1-5	161454	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XT	
1-5	161706	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XS ORNG	
1-5	161707	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD SM ORNG	
1-5	161708	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD MD ORNG	
1-5	161709	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD TL ORNG	
1-5	161710	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XT ORNG	
1-5	161711	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XS ORNG	
1-5	161712	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD SM ORNG	
1-5	161713	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD MD ORNG	
1-5	161714	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD TL ORNG	
1-5	161715	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XT ORNG	
1-5	161716	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XS ORNG	
1-5	161717	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD SM ORNG	
1-5	161718	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD MD ORNG	
1-5	161719	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD TL ORNG	
1-5	161720	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XT ORNG	
1-5	161721	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XS ORNG	
1-5	161722	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD SM ORNG	
1-5	161723	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD MD ORNG	
1-5	161724	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD TL ORNG	
1-5	161725	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XT ORNG	
1-5	161726	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XS ORNG	
1-5	161727	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD SM ORNG	
1-5	161728	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD MD ORNG	
1-5	161729	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD TL ORNG	
1-5	161730	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XT ORNG	
1-5	161731	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XS ORNG	
1-5	161732	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD SM ORNG	
1-5	161733	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD MD ORNG	
1-5	161734	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD TL ORNG	
1-5	161735	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XT ORNG	
1-5	161736	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XS ORNG	
1-5	161737	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD SM ORNG	
1-5	161738	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD MD ORNG	
1-5	161739	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD TL ORNG	
1-5	161740	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XT ORNG	
1-5	161741	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XS ORNG	
1-5	161742	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD SM ORNG	
1-5	161743	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD MD ORNG	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-5	161744	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD TL ORNG	
1-5	161745	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XT ORNG	
1-5	161746	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XS ORNG	
1-5	161747	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD SM ORNG	
1-5	161748	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD MD ORNG	
1-5	161749	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD TL ORNG	
1-5	161750	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XT ORNG	
1-5	161761	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XS SLVR	
1-5	161762	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD SM SLVR	
1-5	161763	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD MD SLVR	
1-5	161764	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD TL SLVR	
1-5	161765	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XT SLVR	
1-5	161766	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XS SLVR	
1-5	161767	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD SM SLVR	
1-5	161768	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD MD SLVR	
1-5	161769	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD TL SLVR	
1-5	161770	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XT SLVR	
1-5	161771	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XS SLVR	
1-5	161772	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD SM SLVR	
1-5	161773	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD MD SLVR	
1-5	161774	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD TL SLVR	
1-5	161775	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XT SLVR	
1-5	161776	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XS SLVR	
1-5	161777	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD SM SLVR	
1-5	161778	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD MD SLVR	
1-5	161779	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD TL SLVR	
1-5	161780	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XT SLVR	
1-5	161781	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XS SLVR	
1-5	161782	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD SM SLVR	
1-5	161783	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD MD SLVR	
1-5	161784	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD TL SLVR	
1-5	161785	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XT SLVR	
1-5	161786	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XS SLVR	
1-5	161787	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD SM SLVR	
1-5	161788	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD MD SLVR	
1-5	161789	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD TL SLVR	
1-5	161790	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XT SLVR	
1-5	161791	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XS SLVR	
1-5	161792	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD SM SLVR	
1-5	161793	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD MD SLVR	
1-5	161794	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD TL SLVR	
1-5	161795	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XT SLVR	
1-5	161796	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XS SLVR	
1-5	161797	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD SM SLVR	
1-5	161798	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD MD SLVR	
1-5	161799	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD TL SLVR	
1-5	161800	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XT SLVR	
1-5	161801	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XS SLVR	
1-5	161802	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD SM SLVR	
1-5	161803	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD MD SLVR	
1-5	161859	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD TL SLVR	
1-5	161805	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XT SLVR	
1-5	161816	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XS BLUE	
1-5	161817	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD SM BLUE	
1-5	161818	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD MD BLUE	
1-5	161819	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD TL BLUE	
1-5	161820	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XT BLUE	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-5	161821	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XS BLUE	
1-5	161822	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD SM BLUE	
1-5	161823	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD MD BLUE	
1-5	161824	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD TL BLUE	
1-5	161825	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XT BLUE	
1-5	161826	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XS BLUE	
1-5	161827	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD SM BLUE	
1-5	161828	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD MD BLUE	
1-5	161829	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD TL BLUE	
1-5	161830	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XT BLUE	
1-5	161831	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XS BLUE	
1-5	161832	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD SM BLUE	
1-5	161833	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD MD BLUE	
1-5	161834	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD TL BLUE	
1-5	161835	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XT BLUE	
1-5	161836	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XS BLUE	
1-5	161837	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD SM BLUE	
1-5	161838	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD MD BLUE	
1-5	161839	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD TL BLUE	
1-5	161840	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XT BLUE	
1-5	161841	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XS BLUE	
1-5	161842	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD SM BLUE	
1-5	161843	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD MD BLUE	
1-5	161844	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD TL BLUE	
1-5	161845	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XT BLUE	
1-5	161846	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XS BLUE	
1-5	161847	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD SM BLUE	
1-5	161848	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD MD BLUE	
1-5	161849	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD TL BLUE	
1-5	161850	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XT BLUE	
1-5	161851	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XS BLUE	
1-5	161852	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD SM BLUE	
1-5	161853	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD MD BLUE	
1-5	161854	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD TL BLUE	
1-5	161855	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XT BLUE	
1-5	161856	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XS BLUE	
1-5	161857	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD SM BLUE	
1-5	161858	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD MD BLUE	
1-5	161804	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD TL BLUE	
1-5	161860	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XT BLUE	
1-5	161871	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XS RED	
1-5	161872	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD SM RED	
1-5	161873	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD MD RED	
1-5	161874	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD TL RED	
1-5	161875	BACK UPH TA EXO 12 WD XT RED	
1-5	161876	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XS RED	
1-5	161877	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD SM RED	
1-5	161878	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD MD RED	
1-5	161879	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD TL RED	
1-5	161880	BACK UPH TA EXO 13 WD XT RED	
1-5	161881	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XS RED	
1-5	161882	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD SM RED	
1-5	161883	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD MD RED	
1-5	161884	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD TL RED	
1-5	161885	BACK UPH TA EXO 14 WD XT RED	
1-5	161886	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XS RED	
1-5	161887	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD SM RED	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-5	161888	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD MD RED	
1-5	161889	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD TL RED	
1-5	161890	BACK UPH TA EXO 15 WD XT RED	
1-5	161891	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XS RED	
1-5	161892	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD SM RED	
1-5	161893	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD MD RED	
1-5	161894	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD TL RED	
1-5	161895	BACK UPH TA EXO 16 WD XT RED	
1-5	161896	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XS RED	
1-5	161897	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD SM RED	
1-5	161898	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD MD RED	
1-5	161899	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD TL RED	
1-5	161900	BACK UPH TA EXO 17 WD XT RED	
1-5	161901	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XS RED	
1-5	161902	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD SM RED	
1-5	161903	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD MD RED	
1-5	161904	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD TL RED	
1-5	161905	BACK UPH TA EXO 18 WD XT RED	
1-5	161906	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XS RED	
1-5	161907	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD SM RED	
1-5	161908	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD MD RED	
1-5	161909	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD TL RED	
1-5	161910	BACK UPH TA EXO 19 WD XT RED	
1-5	161911	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XS RED	
1-5	161912	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD SM RED	
1-5	161913	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD MD RED	
1-5	161914	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD TL RED	
1-5	161915	BACK UPH TA EXO 20 WD XT RED	

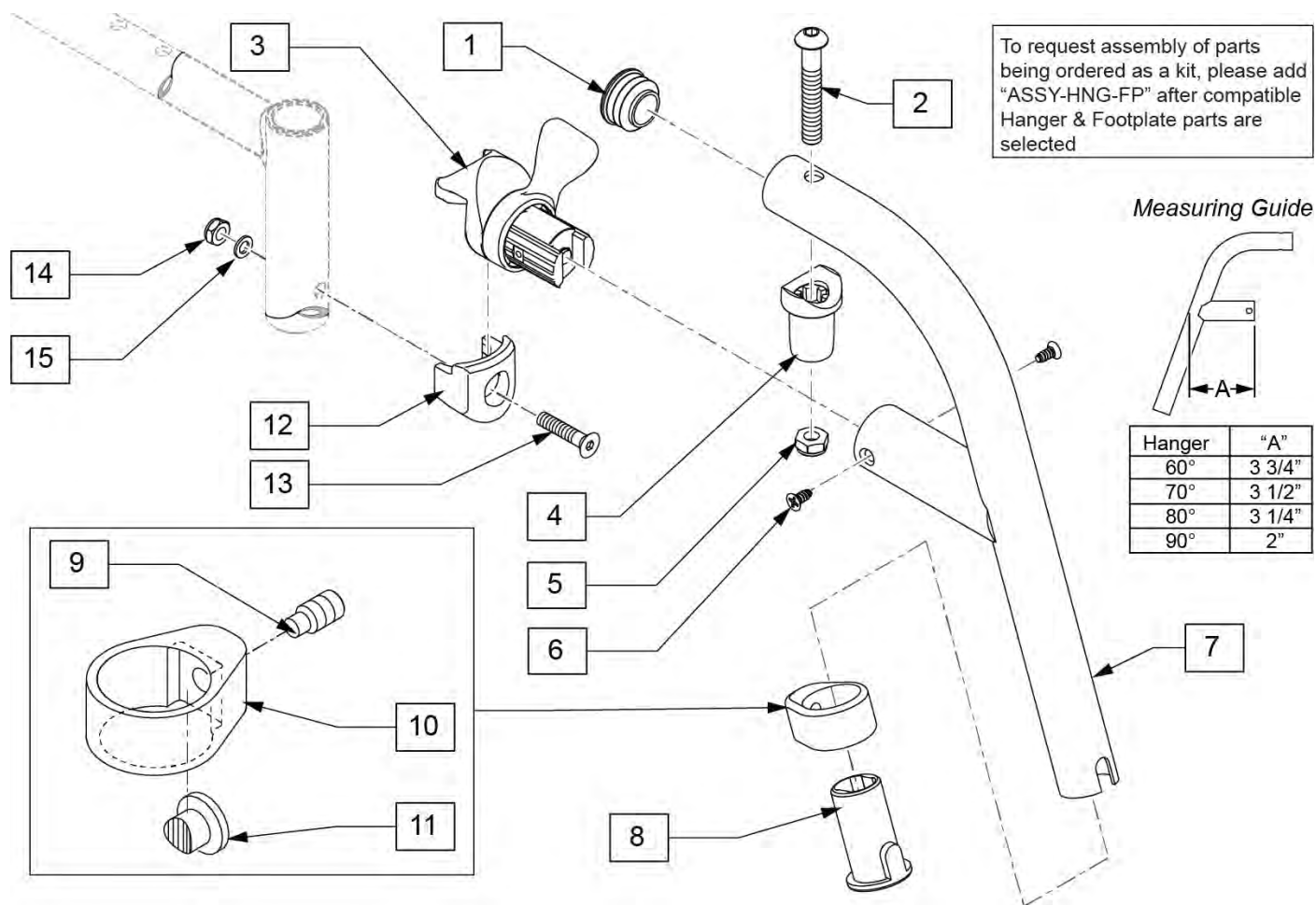
Note: Each back height uses a different variation of back straps; replacement strap kits contain more straps than needed to support all back heights.



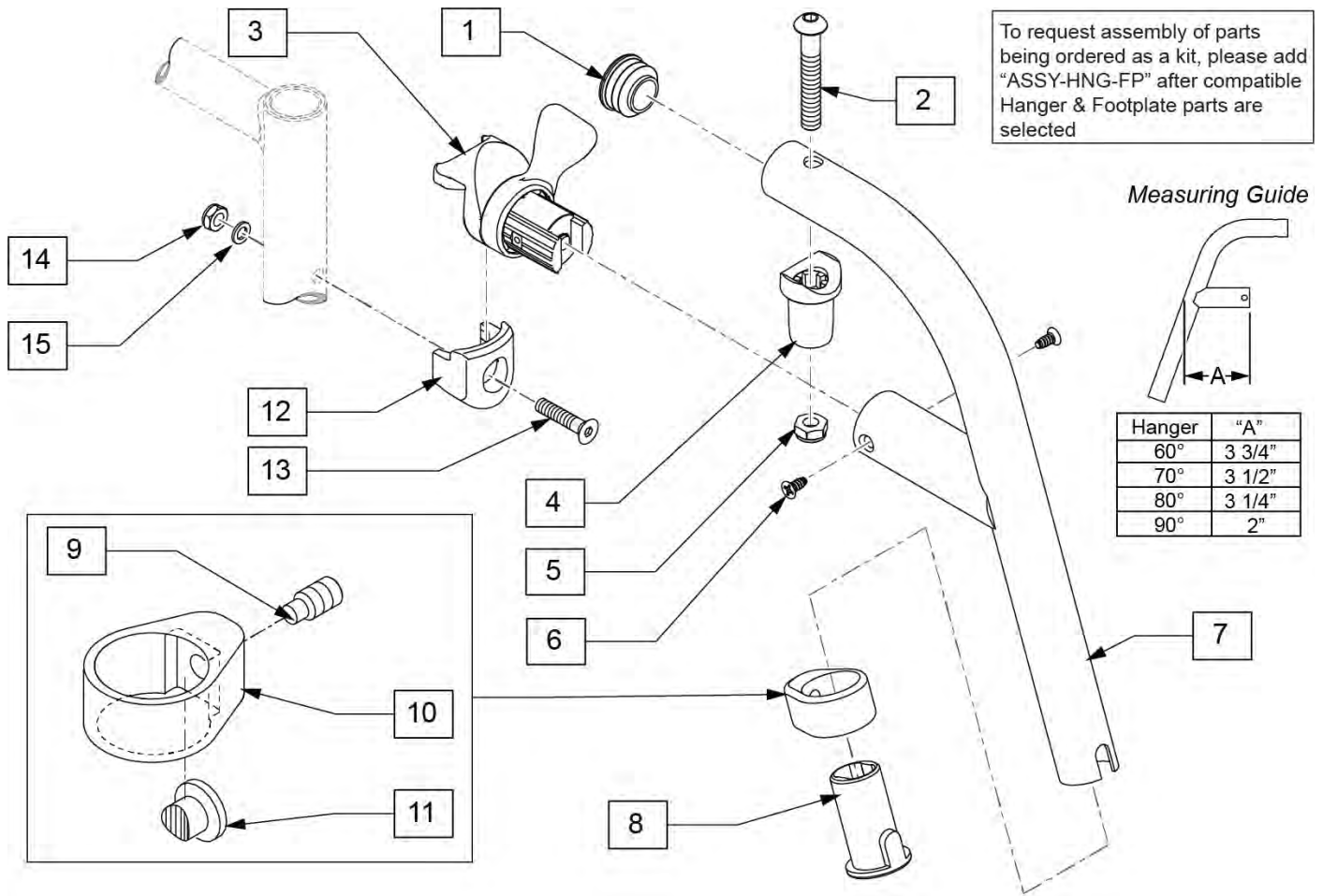
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	113712	TOP CAP, STD, 11 -12"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	113713	TOP CAP, STD, 13 -14"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	113714	TOP CAP, STD, 15 -16"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	113715	TOP CAP, STD, 17 -18"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	113716	TOP CAP, STD, 19 -20"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
2	119083	TOP CAP, STD, 21-22"	Used for Omit Push Handle & Integral Push Handle only
3	113727	STRAP PADDED 2", 11 -12"	
3	113728	STRAP PADDED 2", 13 -14"	
3	113729	STRAP PADDED 2", 15 -16"	
3	113730	STRAP PADDED 2", 17 -18"	
3	113731	STRAP PADDED 2", 19 -20"	
3	119081	STRAP PADDED 2", 21-22"	
4	113732	STRAP PADDED 1", 11 -12"	
4	113733	STRAP PADDED 1", 13 -14"	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
4	113734	STRAP PADDED 1", 15 -16"	
4	113735	STRAP PADDED 1", 16 -17"	
4	113736	STRAP PADDED 1", 18 -19"	
4	119082	STRAP PADDED 1", 21-22"	
5	113717	POSITION STRAP 1", 11 -12	
5	113718	POSITION STRAP 1", 13 -14	
5	113719	POSITION STRAP 1", 15 -16	
5	113720	POSITION STRAP 1", 17 -18	
5	113721	POSITION STRAP 1", 19 -20	
5	119080	POSITION STRAP 1", 21-22	
6	052435-001	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,12-13"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
6	052435-002	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,14-15"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
6	052435-003	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,16-17"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
6	052435-004	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,18-20"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
6	052435-005	UPH,VNTD ADJ.,FPH STRP,21-22"W	Fold Down Push Handles only
7	107384	PAN HD PHIL 10/32 X 5/8 ROHS	
2-7	114879	ADJ UPH 11-12W STRAP KIT	
2-7	114880	ADJ UPH 13-14W STRAP KIT	
2-7	114881	ADJ UPH 15-16W STRAP KIT	
2-7	114882	ADJ UPH 17-18W STRAP KIT	
2-7	114883	ADJ UPH 19-20W STRAP KIT	
2-7	163951	ADJ UPH 21-22W STRAP KIT	
1A,2-7	113322-001	VNT ADJ UP 12W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113322-002	VNT ADJ UP 12W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113322-003	VNT ADJ UP 12W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113322-004	VNT ADJ UP 12W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113322-005	VNT ADJ UP 12W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113322-006	VNT ADJ UP 13W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113322-007	VNT ADJ UP 13-W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113322-008	VNT ADJ UP 13W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113322-009	VNT ADJ UP 13W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113322-010	VNT ADJ UP 13W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113322-011	VNT ADJ UP 14W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113322-012	VNT ADJ UP 14W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113322-013	VNT ADJ UP 14W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113322-014	VNT ADJ UP 14W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113322-015	VNT ADJ UP 14W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113322-016	VNT ADJ UP 15W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113322-017	VNT ADJ UP 15W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113322-018	VNT ADJ UP 15W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113322-019	VNT ADJ UP 15W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113322-020	VNT ADJ UP 15W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113322-021	VNT ADJ UP 16W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113322-022	VNT ADJ UP 16W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113322-023	VNT ADJ UP 16W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113322-024	VNT ADJ UP 16W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113322-025	VNT ADJ UP 16W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113322-026	VNT ADJ UP 17W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113322-027	VNT ADJ UP 17W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113322-028	VNT ADJ UP 17W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113322-029	VNT ADJ UP 17W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113322-030	VNT ADJ UP 17W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113322-031	VNT ADJ UP 18W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113322-032	VNT ADJ UP 18W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113322-033	VNT ADJ UP 18W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113322-034	VNT ADJ UP 18W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113322-035	VNT ADJ UP 18W X-TAL ASM	

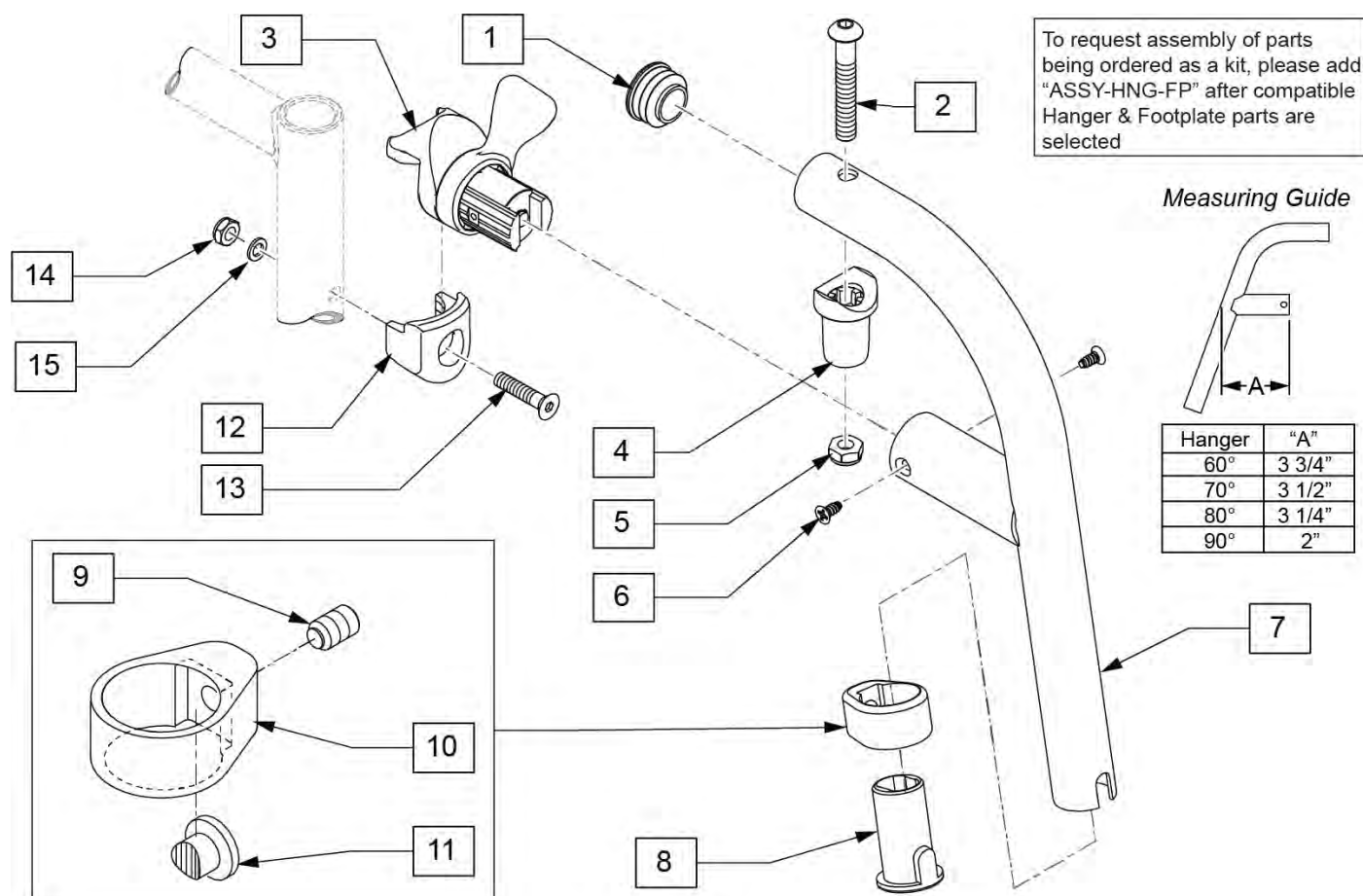
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,2-7	113322-036	VNT ADJ UP 19W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113322-037	VNT ADJ UP 19W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113322-038	VNT ADJ UP 19W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113322-039	VNT ADJ UP 19W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113322-040	VNT ADJ UP 19W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	113322-041	VNT ADJ UP 20W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	113322-042	VNT ADJ UP 20W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	113322-043	VNT ADJ UP 20W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	113322-044	VNT ADJ UP 20W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	113322-045	VNT ADJ UP 20W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	163993	VNT ADJ UPH 21 W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	163995	VNT ADJ UPH 21 W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	163997	VNT ADJ UPH 21 W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	163999	VNT ADJ UPH 21 W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	164001	VNT ADJ UPH 21 W X-TAL ASM	
1A,2-7	164003	VNT ADJ UPH 22 W X-SHT ASM	
1B,2-7	164005	VNT ADJ UPH 22 W SHT ASM	
1C,2-7	164007	VNT ADJ UPH 22 W MED ASM	
1D,2-7	164009	VNT ADJ UPH 22 W TAL ASM	
1E,2-7	164011	VNT ADJ UPH 22 W X-TAL ASM	



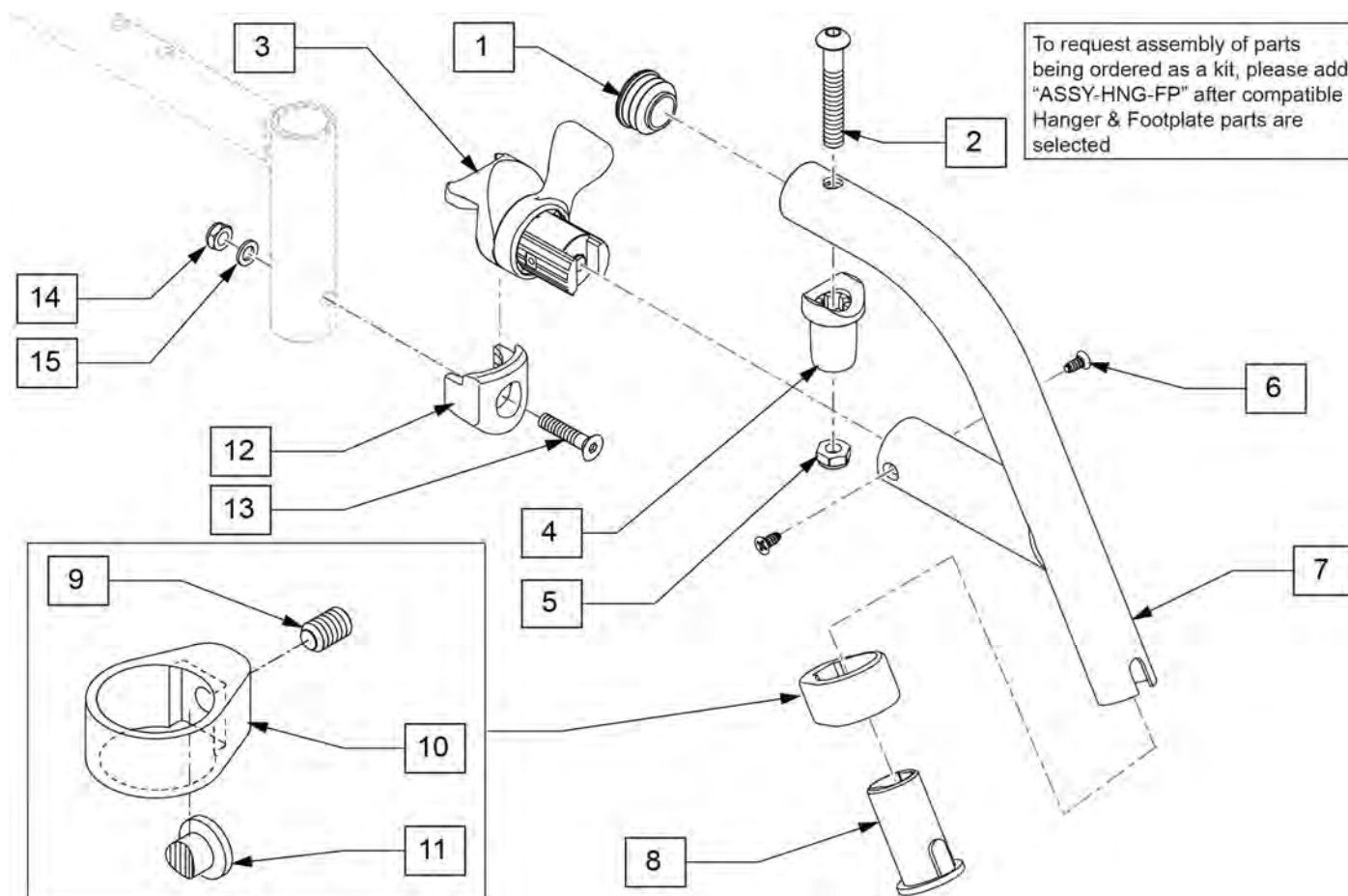
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
8	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
13	103500-010	FHCSM6X1X35FULLNP	
14	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	
15	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
1,2,4,5	119518	PIVOT SADDLE KIT	
3,6	119509	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR L	Left
3,6	119510	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR R	Right
1-11	122699S	60 D SWING I/O HNGR PNTD L	
1-11	122700S	60 D SWING I/O HNGR PNTD R	
8-11	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
12-15	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



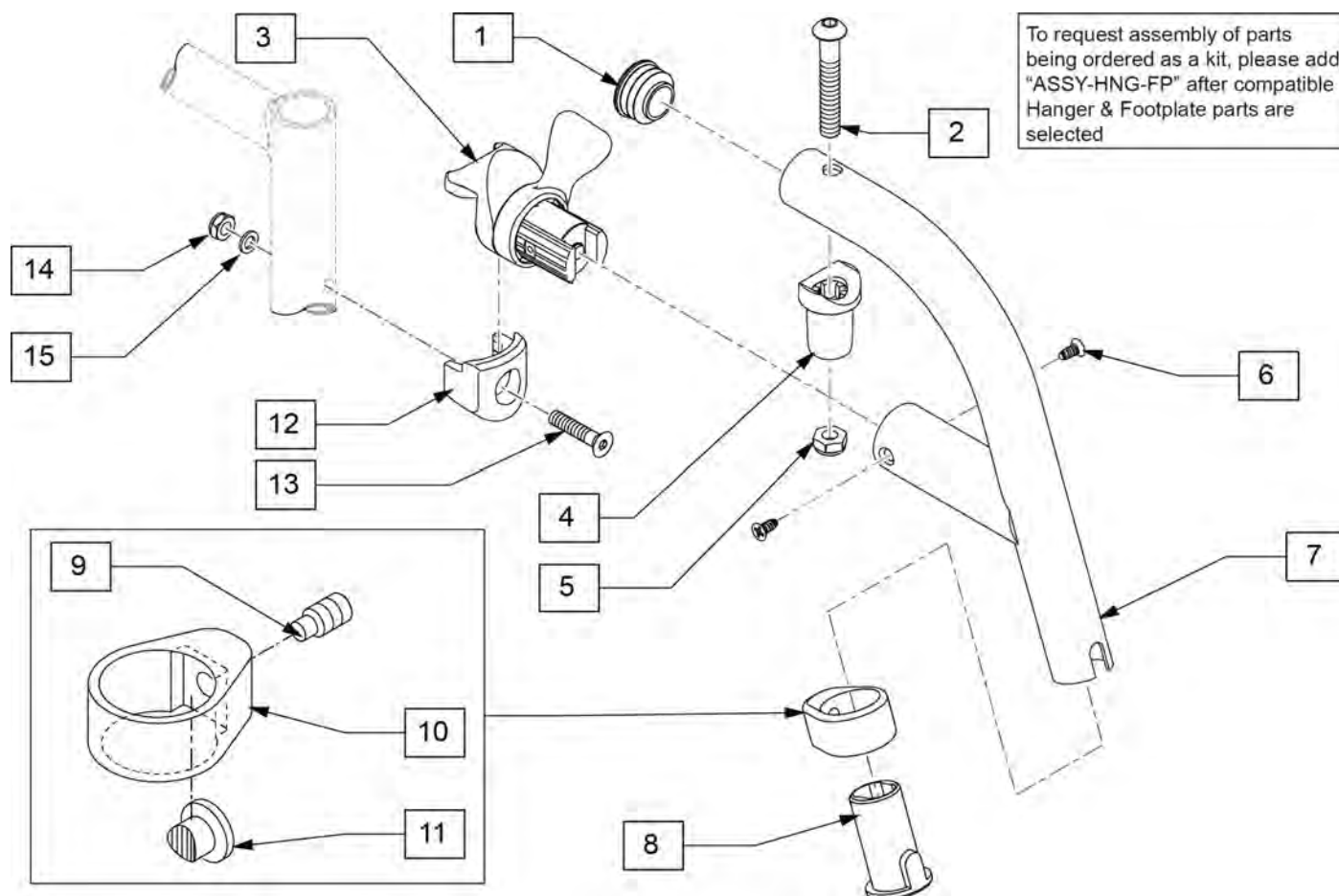
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
8	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
13	103500-010	FHCSM6X1X35FULLNP	
14	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	
15	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
1,2,4,5	119518	PIVOT SADDLE KIT	
3,6	119509	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR L	Left
3,6	119510	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR R	Right
1-11	119458S	70 D SWING I/O HNGR PNTD L	Left
1-11	119459S	70 D SWING I/O HNGR PNTD R	Right
8-11	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
12-15	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



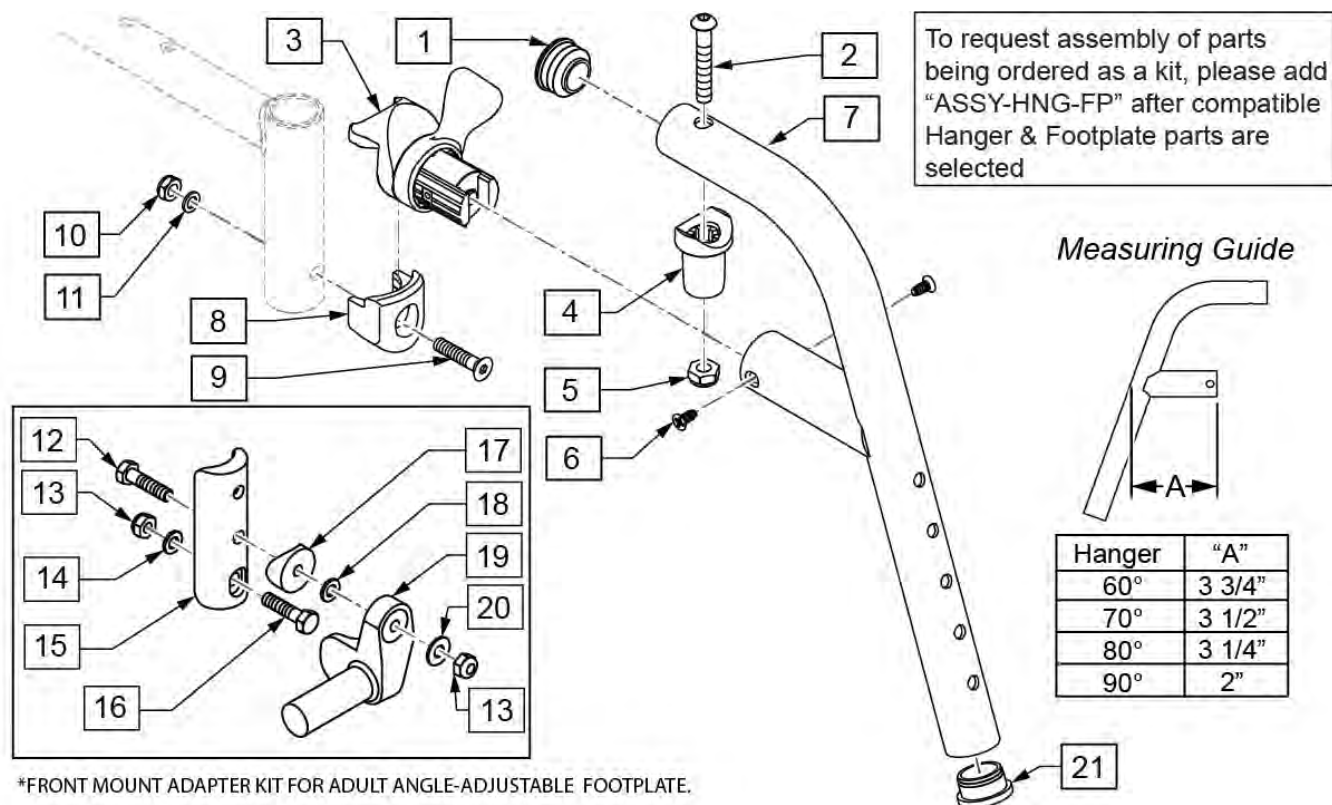
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
8	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
13	103500-010	FHCSM6X1X35FULLNP	
14	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	
15	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
1,2,4,5	119518	PIVOT SADDLE KIT	
3,6	119509	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR L	Left
3,6	119510	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR R	Right
1-11	119466S	80 D SWING I/O HNGR PNTD L	Left
1-11	119467S	80 D SWING I/O HNGR PNTD R	Right
8-11	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
12-15	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
2	226217	5/16-18 X 2" BH C/S BLK	
4	561197	PLASTIC PIVOT SADDLE	
5	202102	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
6	118695	#8 LOW FLT HD TAP SCREW	
8	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
13	103500-010	FHCSM6X1X35FULLNP	
14	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	
15	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
1,2,4,5	119518	PIVOT SADDLE KIT	
3,6	119510	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR R	Right
3,6	119509	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR L	Left
1-11	129702S	60 D SWING HANGER HEMI R	Right
1-11	129703S	60 D SWING HANGER HEMI L	Left
8-11	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
12-15	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

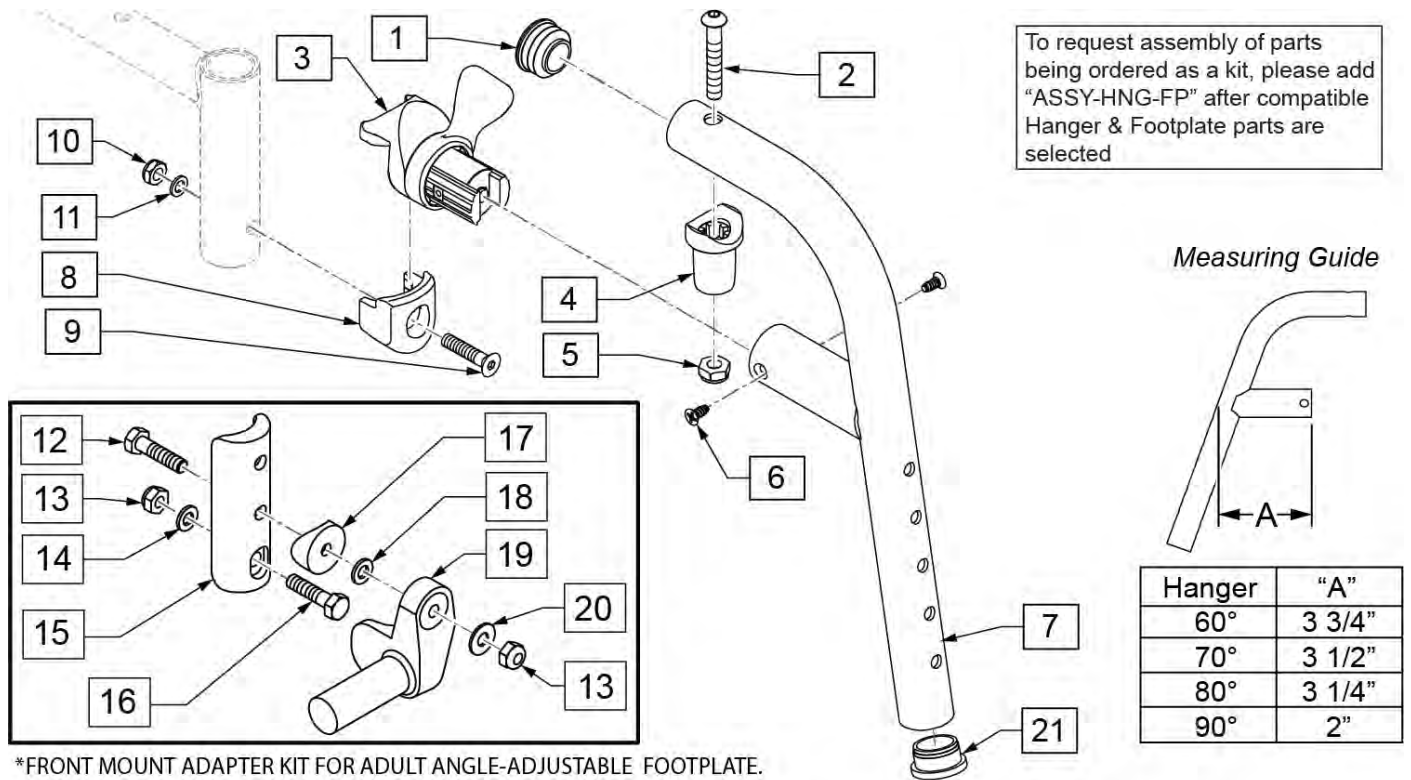


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
2	226217	5/16-18 X 2" BH C/S BLK	
4	561197	PLASTIC PIVOT SADDLE	
5	202102	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
6	118695	#8 LOW FLT HD TAP SCREW	
8	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
13	103500-010	FHCSM6X1X35FULLNP	
14	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	
15	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
1,2,4,5	119518	PIVOT SADDLE KIT	
3,6	119510	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR R	Right
3,6	119509	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR L	Left
1-11	129704S	70 D SWING HANGER HEMI R	Right
1-11	129705S	70 D SWING HANGER HEMI L	Left
8-11	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
12-15	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



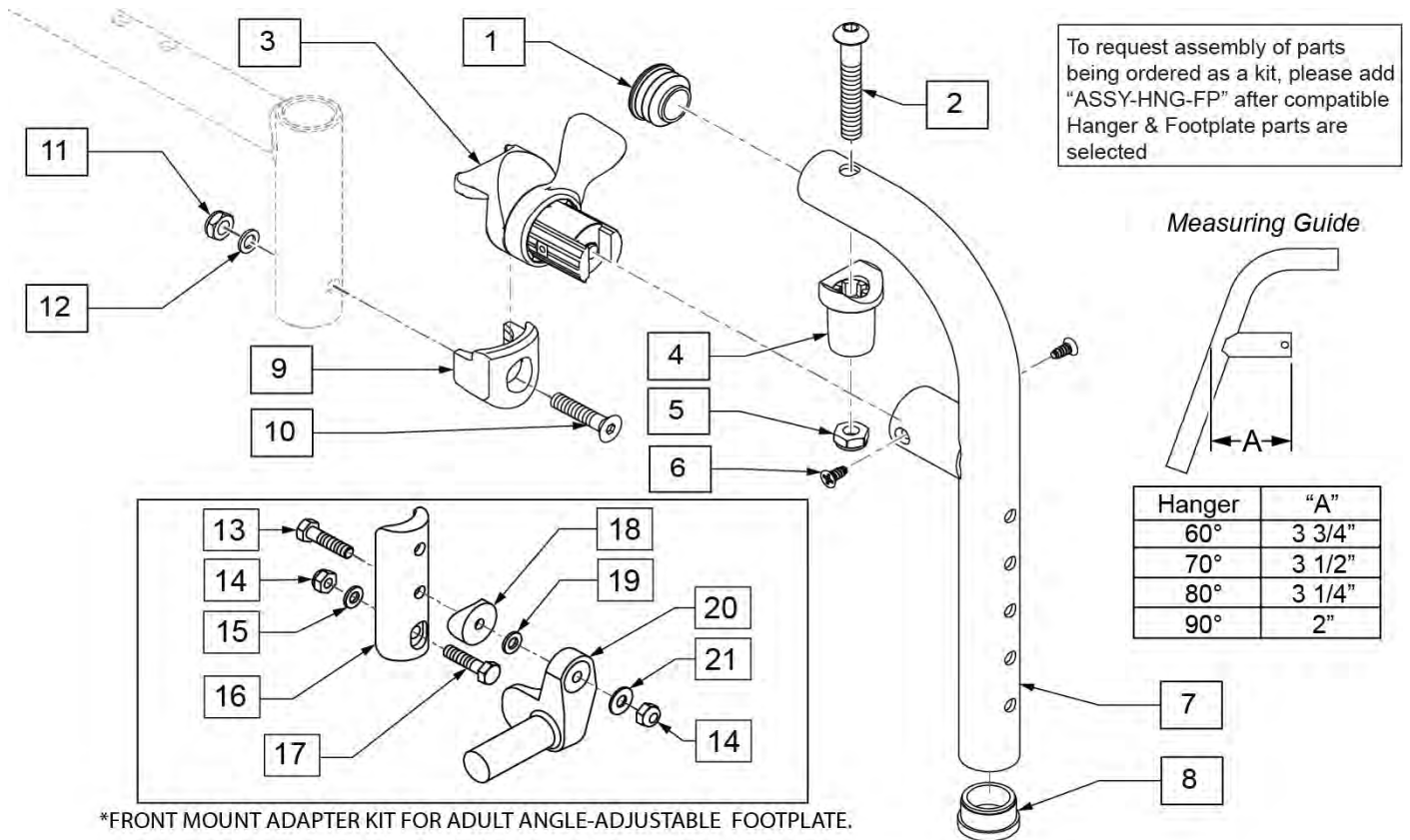
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
2	226217	5/16-18 X 2" BH C/S BLK	
4	561197	PLASTIC PIVOT SADDLE	
5	202102	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
6	118695	#8 LOW FLT HD TAP SCREW	
9	103500-010	FHCSM6X1X35FULLNP	
10	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	
11	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
12	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
13	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6 X 1	
14	107383	WASHER FLAT M6 ROHS	
15	119240	FOOTPLATE ADAPTER FM	3" tall
16	118198	HHCS M6X1X40 PART NP	
17	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
18	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
19	541000	FOOTREST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD R	Right
19	541001	FOOTREST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD L	Left
20	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
1,2,4,5	119518	PIVOT SADDLE KIT	
1-7	119456S	70 D FRNT MNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER L	Left
1-7	119457S	70 D FRNT MNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER R	Right
8-11	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
3,6	119509	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR L	Left
3,6	119510	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR R	Right
12-20	129764	AAA FRNT MNT ADAPTER KIT PR	Pair
21	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
2	226217	5/16-18 X 2" BH C/S BLK	
4	561197	PLASTIC PIVOT SADDLE	
5	202102	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
6	118695	#8 LOW FLT HD TAP SCREW	
9	103500-010	FHCSM6X1X35FULLNP	
10	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	
11	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
12	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
13	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6 X 1	
14	107383	WASHER FLAT M6 ROHS	
15	119240	FOOTPLATE ADAPTER FM	3" tall
16	118198	HHCS M6X1X40 PART NP	
17	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
18	106944	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
19	541000	FOOTREST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD R	Right
19	541001	FOOTREST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD L	Left
20	106944	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
1,2,4,5	119518	PIVOT SADDLE KIT	
1-7	119464S	80 D FRNT MNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER L	Left
1-7	119465S	80 D FRNT MNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER R	Right
8-11	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
3,6	119509	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR L	Left
3,6	119510	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR R	Right
21	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	
12-20	129764	AAA FRNT MNT ADAPTER KIT PR	Pair
21	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
2	226217	5/16-18 X 2" BH C/S BLK	
4	561197	PLASTIC PIVOT SADDLE	
5	202102	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
6	118695	#8 LOW FLT HD TAP SCREW	
8	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	
10	103500-010	FHCSM6X1X35FULLNP	
11	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	
12	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
13	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
14	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6 X 1	
15	107383	WASHER FLAT M6 ROHS	
16	119240	FOOTPLATE ADAPTER FM	3" tall
17	118198	HHCS M6X1X40 PART NP	
18	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
19	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
20	541000	FOOTREST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD R	Right
20	541001	FOOTREST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD L	Left
21	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
1,2,4,5	119518	PIVOT SADDLE KIT	
1-7	129644S	90 D FRNT MNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER R	Right
1-7	129645S	90 D FRNT MNT SWING IN/OUT HANGER L	Left
9-12	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
3,6	119509	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR L	Left
3,6	119510	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR R	Right
13-21	129764	AAA FRNT MNT ADAPTER KIT PR	Pair

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

Note: Footplate Assemblies are set to footrest width; please see "Footplate Formula" table for seat width conversion.

Note: If using Short Ext Tube & Hemi Hanger with Composite Footplate use 1G (bent) .

Note: V Style Hangers are not available on Swing Away Style chairs effective 7/14/14; see the "Prior To" ordering guide for V Style footplate assemblies.

Note: see Informations Panel for appropriate ordering guide; for QX Series or SR45 footplate replacement parts see ordering guide marked specifically for these two models.

To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order

FOOTPLATE MEASURING GUIDE

PART NO	DESCRIPTION	"A"	"B"
063216-006	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 157 R (13"W)	6 1/8"	6"
063216-012	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 157 L (13"W)	6 1/8"	6"
063216-015	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 170 R (14"W)	6 5/8"	6"
063216-018	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 170 L (14"W)	6 5/8"	6"
063216-005	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 182 R (15"W)	7 1/8"	6"
063216-011	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 182 L (15"W)	7 1/8"	6"
063216-014	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 195 R (16"W)	7 5/8"	6"
063216-017	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 195 L (16"W)	7 5/8"	6"
063216-004	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 207 R (17"W)	8 1/8"	6"
063216-010	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 207 L (17"W)	8 1/8"	6"
063216-013	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 220 R (18"W)	8 5/8"	6 1/4"
063216-016	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 220 L (18"W)	8 5/8"	6 1/4"
063216-003	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 232 R (19-20"W)	9 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-009	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 232 L (19-20"W)	9 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-002	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 257 R (21-22"W)	10 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-008	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 257 L (21-22"W)	10 1/8"	6 1/4"

INSET FORMULA

0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width

1" Inset (Seat Width) -2" = Footrest Width

"V" Hanger (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width

Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) +2" = Footrest Width

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,3-5	120660	SHT STRT EXT COMP HDWR	80 deg hangers + ELR only

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1B,3-5	120661	MED STRT EXT COMP HDWR	80 deg hangers + ELR only
1C,3-5	120662	LNG STRT EXT COMP HDWR	80 deg hangers + ELR only
1D,3-5	120663	SHT BNT EXT COMP HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers
1E,3-5	120664	MED BNT EXT COMP HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers
1F,3-5	120665	LNG BNT EXT COMP HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers
1G	128078	TUBE FOOTREST EXT SHT HEMI	use for Hemi Ext Tube option
2A	063216-006	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 13" Footrest Width
2A	063216-012	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 13" Footrest Width
2B	063216-015	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE RIGHT	RIGHT 14" Footrest Width
2B	063216-018	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE LEFT	LEFT 14" Footrest Width
2C	063216-005	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 15" Footrest Width
2C	063216-011	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 15" Footrest Width
2D	063216-014	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE RIGHT	RIGHT 16" Footrest Width
2D	063216-017	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE LEFT	LEFT 16" Footrest Width
2E	063216-004	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 17" Footrest Width
2E	063216-010	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 17" Footrest Width
2F	063216-013	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE RIGHT	RIGHT 18" Footrest Width
2F	063216-016	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE LEFT	LEFT 18" Footrest Width
2G	063216-003	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 19" & 20" Footrest Width
2G	063216-009	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 19" & 20" Footrest Width
2H	063216-002	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE RIGHT	RIGHT 21" & 22" Footrest Width
2H	063216-008	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE LEFT	LEFT 21" & 22" Footrest Width
3	104377	3/4" SADDLE THIN	
4	103175	SHCS M6 X 1 X 40 INORG	
5	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0	Inserted in bottom of footplate.
6	104328	HEEL LOOP PEG	
7A	104380-001	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	14" wide
7B	104380-002	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	15-16" wide
7C	104380-003	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	17-18" wide
7D	104380-004	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	19-22" wide
8	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
12	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
9-12	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
>>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - SHORT EXT - RIGHT	
1A,2A,3-6,7A,8	107704	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 13"W R	Right- 80D- 13" W- SHORT
1A,2B,3-6,7A,8	107705	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 14"W R	Right- 80D- 14" W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-6,7B,8	107706	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 15"W R	Right- 80D- 15" W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-6,7B,8	107707	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 16"W R	Right- 80D- 16" W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-6,7C,8	107708	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 17"W R	Right- 80D- 17" W- SHORT
1A,2F,3-6,7C,8	107709	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 18"W R	Right- 80D- 18" W- SHORT
1A,2G,3-6,7D,8	107710	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 80D- 19 & 20" W- SHORT
1A,2H,3-6,7D,8	111522	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 80D- 21 & 22" W- SHORT
>>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - SHORT EXT - LEFT	
1A,2A,3-6,7A,8	107711	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 13"W L	LEFT- 80D- 13" W- SHORT
1A,2B,3-6,7A,8	107712	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 14"W L	LEFT- 80D- 14" W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-6,7B,8	107713	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 15"W L	LEFT- 80D- 15" W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-6,7B,8	107714	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 16"W L	LEFT- 80D- 16" W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-6,7C,8	107715	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 17"W L	LEFT- 80D- 17" W- SHORT
1A,2F,3-6,7C,8	107716	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 18"W L	LEFT- 80D- 18" W- SHORT
1A,2G,3-6,7D,8	107717	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	LEFT- 80D- 19 & 20" W- SHORT
1A,2H,3-6,7D,8	111523	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	LEFT- 80D- 21 & 22" W- SHORT
>>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - MED EXT - RIGHT	
1B,2A,3-6,7A,8	107718	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 13"W R	Right- 80D- 13" W- MED
1B,2B,3-6,7A,8	107719	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 14"W R	Right- 80D- 14" W- MED
1B,2C,3-6,7B,8	107720	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 15"W R	Right- 80D- 15" W- MED
1B,2D,3-6,7B,8	107721	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 16"W R	Right- 80D- 16" W- MED
1B,2E,3-6,7C,8	107722	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 17"W R	Right- 80D- 17" W- MED

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1B,2F,3-6,7C,8	107723	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 18"W R	Right- 80D- 18" W- MED
1B,2G,3-6,7D,8	107724	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 80D- 19 & 20" W- MED
1B,2H,3-6,7D,8	111524	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 80D- 21 & 22" W- MED
>>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - MED EXT - LEFT	
1B,2A,3-6,7A,8	107725	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 13"W L	LEFT- 80D- 13" W- MED
1B,2B,3-6,7A,8	107726	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 14"W L	LEFT- 80D- 14" W- MED
1B,2C,3-6,7B,8	107727	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 15"W L	LEFT- 80D- 15" W- MED
1B,2D,3-6,7B,8	107728	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 16"W L	LEFT- 80D- 16" W- MED
1B,2E,3-6,7C,8	107729	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 17"W L	LEFT- 80D- 17" W- MED
1B,2F,3-6,7C,8	107730	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 18"W L	LEFT- 80D- 18" W- MED
1B,2G,3-6,7D,8	107731	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	LEFT- 80D- 19 & 20" W- MED
1B,2H,3-6,7D,8	111525	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	LEFT- 80D- 21 & 22" W- MED
>>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - LONG EXT - RIGHT	
1C,2A,3-6,7A,8	107732	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 13"W R	Right- 80D- 13" W- LONG
1C,2B,3-6,7A,8	107733	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 14"W R	Right- 80D- 14" W- LONG
1C,2C,3-6,7B,8	107734	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 15"W R	Right- 80D- 15" W- LONG
1C,2D,3-6,7B,8	107735	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 16"W R	Right- 80D- 16" W- LONG
1C,2E,3-6,7C,8	107736	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 17"W R	Right- 80D- 17" W- LONG
1C,2F,3-6,7C,8	107737	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 18"W R	Right- 80D- 18" W- LONG
1C,2G,3-6,7D,8	107738	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 80D- 19 & 20" W- LONG
1C,2H,3-6,7D,8	111526	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 80D- 21 & 22" W- LONG
>>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - LONG EXT - LEFT	
1C,2A,3-6,7A,8	107739	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 13"W L	LEFT- 80D- 13" W- LONG
1C,2B,3-6,7A,8	107740	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 14"W L	LEFT- 80D- 14" W- LONG
1C,2C,3-6,7B,8	107741	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 15"W L	LEFT- 80D- 15" W- LONG
1C,2D,3-6,7B,8	107742	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 16"W L	LEFT- 80D- 16" W- LONG
1C,2E,3-6,7C,8	107743	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 17"W L	LEFT- 80D- 17" W- LONG
1C,2F,3-6,7C,8	107744	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 18"W L	LEFT- 80D- 18" W- LONG
1C,2G,3-6,7D,8	107745	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	LEFT- 80D- 19 & 20" W- LONG
1C,2H,3-6,7D,8	111527	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	LEFT- 80D- 21 & 22" W- LONG
>>>>		60°,70° SHORT EXT - RIGHT	
1D,2A,3-6,7A,8	107746	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 13" W R	Right- 70D- 13" W- SHORT
1D,2B,3-6,7A,8	107747	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 14" W R	Right- 70D- 14" W- SHORT
1D,2C,3-6,7B,8	107748	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 15" W R	Right- 70D- 15" W- SHORT
1D,2D,3-6,7B,8	107749	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 16" W R	Right- 70D- 16" W- SHORT
1D,2E,3-6,7C,8	107750	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 17" W R	Right- 70D- 17" W- SHORT
1D,2F,3-6,7C,8	107751	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 18" W R	Right- 70D- 18" W- SHORT
1D,2G,3-6,7D,8	107752	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 70D- 19 & 20" W- SHORT
1D,2H,3-6,7D,8	111528	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 70D- 21 & 22" W- SHORT
>>>>		60°,70° - SHORT EXT - LEFT	
1D,2A,3-6,7A,8	107753	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 13" W L	Left- 70D- 13 W- SHORT
1D,2B,3-6,7A,8	107754	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 70D- 14 W- SHORT
1D,2C,3-6,7B,8	107755	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 15" W L	Left- 70D- 15 W- SHORT
1D,2D,3-6,7B,8	107756	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 70D- 16 W- SHORT
1D,2E,3-6,7C,8	107757	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 17" W L	Left- 70D- 17 W- SHORT
1D,2F,3-6,7C,8	107758	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 70D- 18 W- SHORT
1D,2G,3-6,7D,8	107759	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	Left- 70D- 19 & 20" W- SHORT
1D,2H,3-6,7D,8	111529	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	Left- 70D- 21 & 22" W- SHORT
>>>>		60°,70°,60°&70° HEMI HANGERS - MED EXT - RIGHT	
1E,2A,3-6,7A,8	107760	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 13" W R	Right- 70D- 13" W- MED
1E,2B,3-6,7A,8	107761	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 14" W R	Right- 70D- 14" W- MED
1E,2C,3-6,7B,8	107762	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 15" W R	Right- 70D- 15" W- MED
1E,2D,3-6,7B,8	107763	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 16" W R	Right- 70D- 16" W- MED
1E,2E,3-6,7C,8	107764	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 17" W R	Right- 70D- 17" W- MED
1E,2F,3-6,7C,8	107765	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 18" W R	Right- 70D- 18" W- MED
1E,2G,3-6,7D,8	107766	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 70D- 19 & 20" W- MED
1E,2H,3-6,7D,8	111530	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 70D- 21 & 22" W- MED

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>		60°,70°,60°&70° HEMI HANGERS - MED EXT - LEFT	
1E,2A,3-6,7A,8	107767	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 13" W L	Left- 70D- 13 W- MED
1E,2B,3-6,7A,8	107768	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 70D- 14 W- MED
1E,2C,3-6,7B,8	107769	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 15" W L	Left- 70D- 15 W- MED
1E,2D,3-6,7B,8	107770	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 70D- 16 W- MED
1E,2E,3-6,7C,8	107771	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 17" W L	Left- 70D- 17 W- MED
1E,2F,3-6,7C,8	107772	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 70D- 18 W- MED
1E,2G,3-6,7D,8	107773	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	Left- 70D- 19 & 20" W- MED
1E,2H,3-6,7D,8	111531	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	Left- 70D- 21 & 22" W- MED
>>>>		60°,70°,60°&70° HEMI HANGERS - LONG EXT - RIGHT	
1F,2A,3-6,7A,8	107774	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 13" W R	Right- 70D- 13" W- LONG
1F,2B,3-6,7A,8	107775	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 14" W R	Right- 70D- 14" W- LONG
1F,2C,3-6,7B,8	107776	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 15" W R	Right- 70D- 15" W- LONG
1F,2D,3-6,7B,8	107777	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 16" W R	Right- 70D- 16" W- LONG
1F,2E,3-6,7C,8	107778	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 17" W R	Right- 70D- 17" W- LONG
1F,2F,3-6,7C,8	107779	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 18" W R	Right- 70D- 18" W- LONG
1F,2G,3-6,7D,8	107780	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 70D- 19 & 20" W- LONG
1F,2H,3-6,7D,8	111532	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 70D- 21 & 22" W- LONG
>>>>		60°,70°,60°&70° HEMI HANGERS - LONG EXT - LEFT	
1F,2A,3-6,7A,8	107781	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 13" W L	Left- 70D- 13 W- LONG
1F,2B,3-6,7A,8	107782	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 70D- 14 W- LONG
1F,2C,3-6,7B,8	107783	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 15" W L	Left- 70D- 15 W- LONG
1F,2D,3-6,7B,8	107784	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 70D- 16 W- LONG
1F,2E,3-6,7C,8	107785	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 17" W L	Left- 70D- 17 W- LONG
1F,2F,3-6,7C,8	107786	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 70D- 18 W- LONG
1F,2G,3-6,7D,8	107787	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	Left- 70D- 19 & 20" W- LONG
1F,2H,3-6,7D,8	111533	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	Left- 70D- 21 & 22" W- LONG
>>>>		60°&70° HEMI HANGER SHORT EXT- RIGHT	
1G,2A,3-6,7A,8	129724	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 13W R	Right-Hemi-13W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2B,3-6,7A,8	129726	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 14W R	Right-Hemi-14W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2C,3-6,7B,8	129728	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 15W R	Right-Hemi-15W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2D,3-6,7B,8	129730	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 16W R	Right-Hemi-16W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2E,3-6,7C,8	129732	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 17W R	Right-Hemi-17W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2F,3-6,7C,8	129734	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 18W R	Right-Hemi-18W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2G,3-6,7D,8	129736	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 19-20W R	Right-Hemi-19-20W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2H,3-6,7D,8	129738	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 21-22W R	Right-Hemi-21-22W; add Ext behind the Hemi
>>>>		60°&70° HEMI HANGER SHORT EXT- LEFT	
1G,2A,3-6,7A,8	129725	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 13W L	Left-Hemi-13W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2B,3-6,7A,8	129727	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 14W L	Left-Hemi-14W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2C,3-6,7B,8	129729	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 15W L	Left-Hemi-15W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2D,3-6,7B,8	129731	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 16W L	Left-Hemi-16W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2E,3-6,7C,8	129733	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 17W L	Left-Hemi-17W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2F,3-6,7C,8	129735	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 18W L	Left-Hemi-18W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2G,3-6,7D,8	129737	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 19-20W L	Left-Hemi-19-20W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2H,3-6,7D,8	129739	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 21-22W L	Left-Hemi-21-22W; add Ext behind the Hemi
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

Note: Footplate Assemblies are set to footrest width; please see "Footplate Formula" table for seat width conversion.

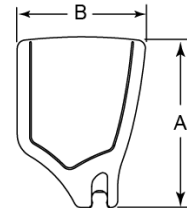
Note: If using Short Ext Tube & Hemi Hanger with Composite Angle Adjustable Footplate use 1D (straight) .

Note: V Style Hangers are not available on Swing Away Style chairs effective 7/14/14; see the "Prior To" ordering guide for V Style footplate assemblies.

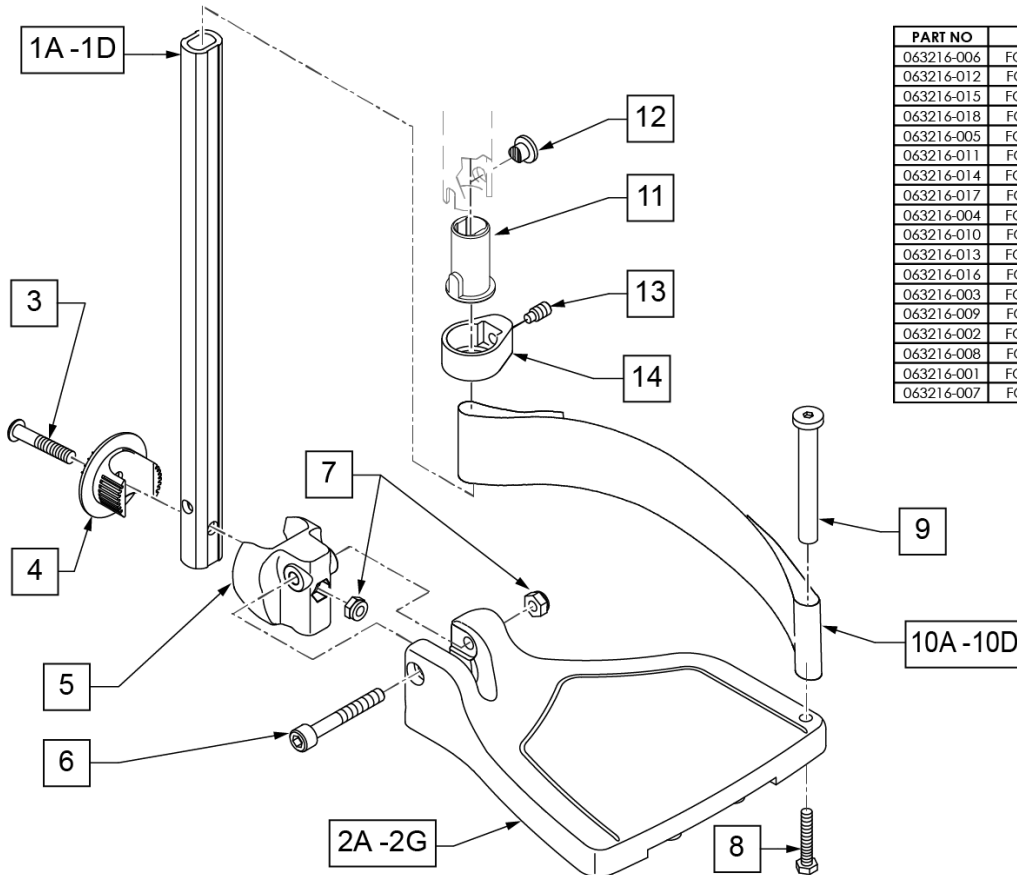
To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order

ADD INSET FORMULA
 0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width
 1" Inset (Seat Width) -2" = Footrest Width
 2" Inset (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 "V" Hanger (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) +2" = Footrest Width
 Flared Frame (Seat Width) = 2" = Footrest Width

FOOTPLATE MEASURING GUIDE



PART NO	DESCRIPTION	DIM -A-	DIM -B-
063216-006	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 157 R	6 1/8"	6"
063216-012	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 157 L	6 1/8"	6"
063216-015	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 170 R	6 5/8"	6"
063216-018	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 170 L	6 5/8"	6"
063216-005	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 182 R	7 1/8"	6"
063216-011	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 182 L	7 1/8"	6"
063216-014	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 195 R	7 5/8"	6"
063216-017	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 195 L	7 5/8"	6"
063216-004	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 207 R	8 1/8"	6"
063216-010	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 207 L	8 1/8"	6"
063216-013	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 220 R	8 5/8"	6 1/4"
063216-016	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 220 L	8 5/8"	6 1/4"
063216-003	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 232 R	9 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-009	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 232 L	9 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-002	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 257 R	10 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-008	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 257 L	10 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-001	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 282 R	11 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-007	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 282 L	11 1/8"	6 1/4"



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,6,7	120660	SHT STRT EXT COMP HDWR	
1B,6,7	120661	MED STRT EXT COMP HDWR	
1C,6,7	120662	LNG STRT EXT COMP HDWR	
1D	128079	TUBE FTRST EXT STRGHT SHT HEMI	Use for Hemi Ext Tube option
2A	063216-006	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 15" Footrest Width

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2A	063216-012	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 15" Footrest Width
2B	063216-015	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 16" Footrest Width
2B	063216-018	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 16" Footrest Width
2C	063216-005	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 17" Footrest Width
2C	063216-011	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 17" Footrest Width
2D	063216-014	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 18" Footrest Width
2D	063216-017	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 18" Footrest Width
2E	063216-004	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 19" Footrest Width
2E	063216-010	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 19" Footrest Width
2F	063216-013	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 20" Footrest Width
2F	063216-016	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 20" Footrest Width
2G	063216-003	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 21" & 22" Footrest Width
2G	063216-009	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 21" & 22" Footrest Width
3	108233	BHCS M6 X 1 X 40	
4	054242	ANGLE COVER	
5	054241	ANGLE SEGMENT	
6	103175	SHCS M6 X 1 X 40 INORG	
7	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0	
8	102268-001	HHCS M6X1X25	Inserted in bottom of footplate.
9	104328	HEEL LOOP PEG	
10A	104380-001	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	15" Footrest Width
10B	104380-002	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	16" Footrest Width
10C	104380-003	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	17-18" Footrest Width
10D	104380-004	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	19-22" Footrest Width
11	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
11-14	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
>>>>		60,70,80 HANGERS - SHORT EXT - RIGHT	
1A,2A,3-10A	107816	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 15 W- SHORT
1A,2B,3-10B	107817	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 16 W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-10B	107818	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 17 W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-10C	107819	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 18 W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-10C	107820	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 19W R	Right- 19 W- SHORT
1A,2F,3-10D	107821	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 20W R	Right- 20 W- SHORT
1A,2G,3-10D	107822	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 21&22W R	Right- 21&22 W- SHORT
>>>>		60,70,80 HANGERS - SHORT EXT - LEFT	
1A,2A,3-10A	107823	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 15 W- SHORT
1A,2B,3-10B	107824	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 16 W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-10B	107825	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 17 W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-10C	107826	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 18 W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-10C	107827	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 19W L	Left- 19 W- SHORT
1A,2F,3-10D	107828	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 20W L	Left- 20 W- SHORT
1A,2G,3-10D	107829	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 21&22W L	Left- 21&22 W- SHORT
>>>>		60,70,80& 60,70 HEMI HANGER- RIGHT	
1B,2A,3-10A	107830	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 15 W- MED
1B,2B,3-10B	107831	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 16 W- MED
1B,2C,3-10B	107832	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 17 W- MED
1B,2D,3-10C	107833	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 18 W- MED
1B,2E,3-10C	107834	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 19W R	Right- 19 W- MED
1B,2F,3-10D	107835	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 20W R	Right- 20 W- MED
1B,2G,3-10D	107836	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 21&22W R	Right- 21&22 W- MED
>>>>		60,70,80& 60,70 HEMI HANGER- LEFT	
1B,2A,3-10A	107837	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 15 W- MED
1B,2B,3-10B	107838	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 16 W- MED
1B,2C,3-10B	107839	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 17 W- MED
1B,2D,3-10C	107840	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 18 W- MED
1B,2E,3-10C	107841	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 19W L	Left- 19 W- MED
1B,2F,3-10D	107842	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 20W L	Left- 20 W- MED

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1B,2G,3-10D	107843	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 21&22W L	Left- 21&22 W- MED
>>>>		60,70,80& 60,70 HEMI HANGER- RIGHT	
1C,2A,3-10A	107844	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 15 W- LONG
1C,2B,3-10B	107845	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 16 W- LONG
1C,2C,3-10B	107846	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 17 W- LONG
1C,2D,3-10C	107847	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 18 W- LONG
1C,2E,3-10C	107848	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 19W R	Right- 19 W- LONG
1C,2F,3-10D	107849	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 20W R	Right- 20 W- LONG
1C,2G,3-10D	107850	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 21&22W R	Right- 21&22 W- LONG
>>>>		60,70,80& 60,70 HEMI HANGER- LEFT	
1C,2A,3-10A	107851	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 15 W- LONG
1C,2B,3-10B	107852	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 16 W- LONG
1C,2C,3-10B	107853	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 17 W- LONG
1C,2D,3-10C	107854	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 18 W- LONG
1C,2E,3-10C	107855	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 19W L	Left- 19 W- LONG
1C,2F,3-10D	107856	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 20W L	Left- 20 W- LONG
1C,2G,3-10D	107857	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 21&22W L	Left- 21&22 W- LONG
>>>>		60&70 HEMI HANGERS- SHORT EXT- RIGHT	
1D,2A,3-10A	129710	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 15W R	Right-Hemi-15W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2B,3-10B	129712	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 16W R	Right-Hemi-16W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2C,3-10B	129714	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 17W R	Right-Hemi-17W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2D,3-10C	129716	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 18W R	Right-Hemi-18W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2E,3-10C	129718	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 19W R	Right-Hemi-19W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2F,3-10D	129720	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 20W R	Right-Hemi-20W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2G,3-10D	129722	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 22W R	Right-Hemi-21&22W; add Ext behind the Hemi
>>>>		60&70 HEMI HANGERS- SHORT EXT - LEFT	
1D,2A,3-10A	129711	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 15W L	Left-Hemi-15W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2B,3-10B	129713	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 16W L	Left-Hemi-16W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2C,3-10B	129715	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 17W L	Left-Hemi-17W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2D,3-10C	129717	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 18W L	Left-Hemi-18W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2E,3-10C	129719	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 19W L	Left-Hemi-19W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2F,3-10D	129721	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 20W L	Left-Hemi-20W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2G,3-10D	129723	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 22W L	Left-Hemi-21&22W; add Ext behind the Hemi
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

Note: Footplate Assemblies are set to footrest width; please see "Footplate Formula" table for seat width conversion.

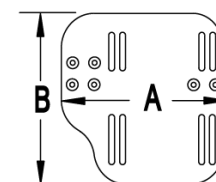
Note: If using Short Ext Tube & Hemi Hanger with Adult Angle Adjustable Footplate use 1D (straight) .

Note: V Style Hangers are not available on Swing Away Style chairs effective 7/14/14; see the "Prior To" ordering guide for V Style footplate assemblies.

Note: for QX Series or SR45 footplate replacement parts see the ordering guide marked specifically for these two models in the informations panel.

Note: if chair has High Mount Ext Tubes or if switching to High Mount Ext Tubes, see AAA Footplate w/ High Mount Extension Ordering Guide.

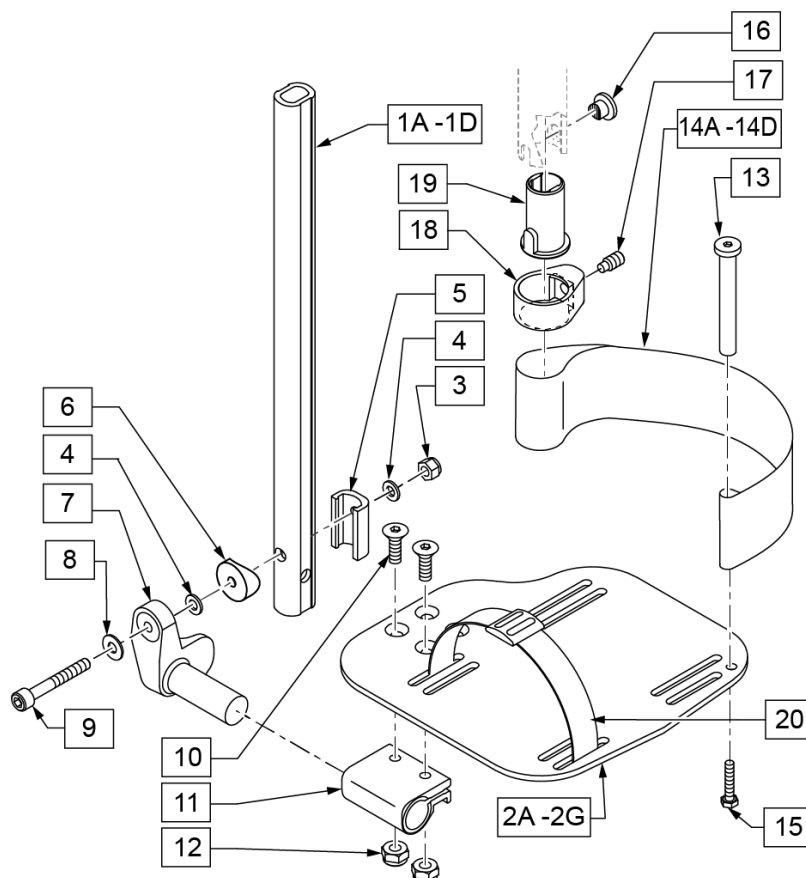
MEASURING GUIDE



CHAIR WIDTH	"A"	"B"
10" - 11"	3 1/2"	7 1/4"
12" - 13"	4 1/2"	7 3/4"
14" - 15"	5 1/2"	7 3/4"
16" - 17"	6 1/2"	7 3/4"
18" - 20"	7 1/2"	7 3/4"

To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order

ADD INSET FORMULA
 0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width
 1" Inset (Seat Width) -2" = Footrest Width
 2" Inset (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 "V" Hanger (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) +2" = Footrest Width
 Flared Frame (Seat Width) = 2" = Footrest Width



21 EXT MNT HARDWARE 1 SIDE			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
3		NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0 ROHS	1
4		WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4	2
5		HANGER EXTENSION SADDLE	1
6		3/4" SADDLE 1" OD	1
8		WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	1
9		SHCS M6X1X45 12MM PART THD	1

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,3-6,8,9	120670	SHT STRT EXT AAA HDWR	
1B,3-6,8,9	120671	MED STRT EXT AAA HDWR	
1C,3-6,8,9	120672	LNG STRT EXT AAA HDWR	
1D	128079	TUBE FTRST EXT STRGHT SHT HEMI	Use for Hemi Ext Tube option
2A	500656	ADULT ANG ADJ F/PLT 10/11" R	RIGHT 10-11" Footrest Width
2A	500657	ADULT ANG ADJ F/PLT 10/11" L	LEFT 10-11" Footrest Width
2B	500658	ADULT ANG ADJ F/PLT 12/13" R	RIGHT 12-13" Footrest Width
2B	500659	ADULT ANG ADJ F/PLT 12/13" L	LEFT 12-13" Footrest Width
2C	500660	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14/15	RIGHT 14-15" Footrest Width
2C	500661	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14/15	LEFT 14-15" Footrest Width
2D	500662	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16/17	RIGHT 16-17" Footrest Width
2D	500663	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16/17	LEFT 16-17" Footrest Width
2E	500664	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 18-20	RIGHT 18-22" Footrest Width
2E	500665	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 18-20	LEFT 18-22" Footrest Width
3	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0	
4	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
5	107199	HANGER EXTENSION SADDLE	
6	104377	3/4" SADDLE THIN	
7	541002	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT-3/8 RAD R	RIGHT
7	541003	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT-3/8 RAD L	LEFT

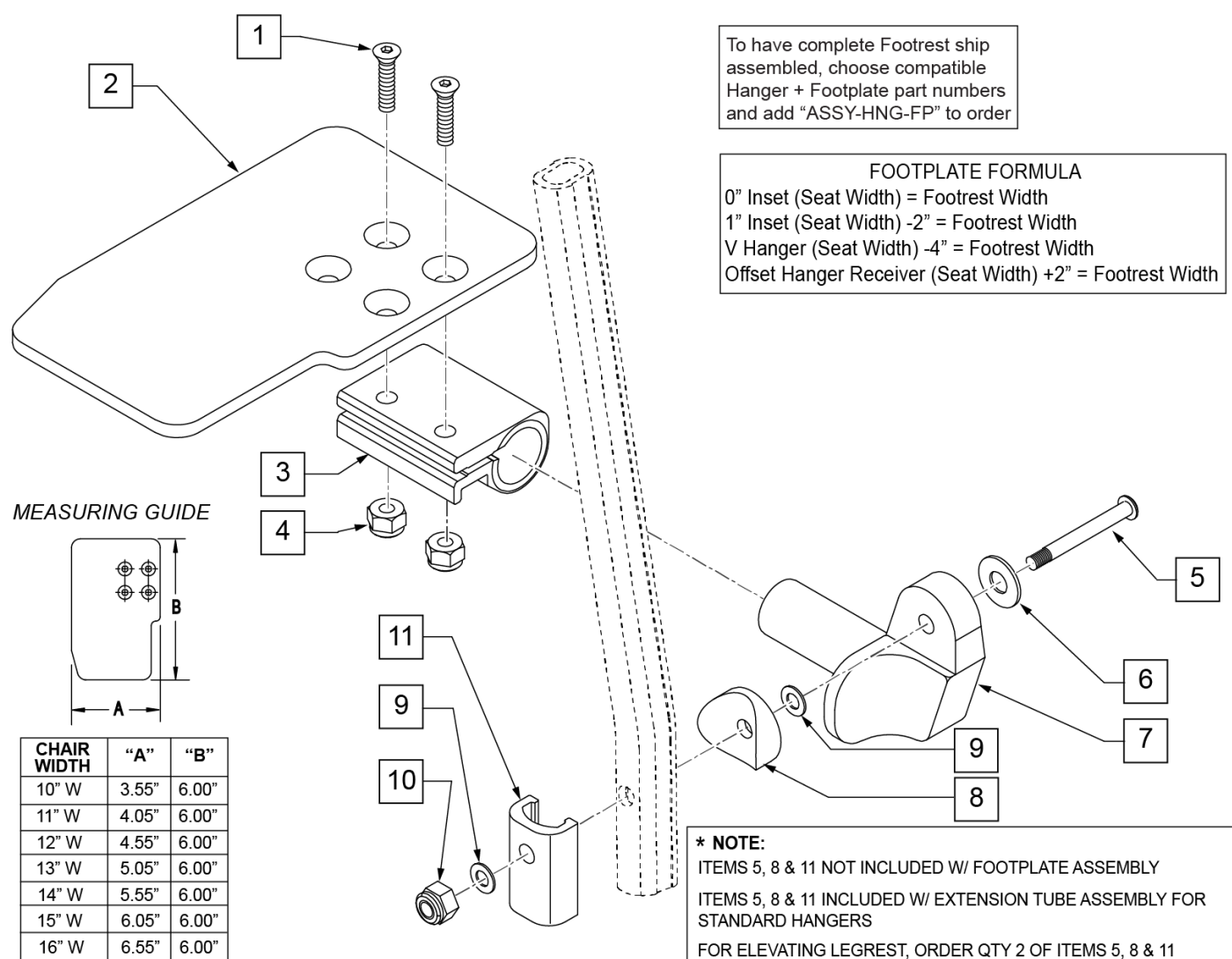
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
8	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
9	104399	SHCS M6X1X45 12 MM PART THD	
10	106978	FHCS 1/4-28 X 7/8 ROHS	
11	550350	3/4" CLMP ADJ FT PLT	
12	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
13	104328	POST HEEL LOOP	
14A	104380-001	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	12 - 14" WIDE
14B	104380-002	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	15 - 16" WIDE
14C	104380-003	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	17 - 18" WIDE
14D	104380-004	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	19 - 20" WIDE
15	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
16-19	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
20	740260	TOE-ANKLE STRAP ADJ ADULT FOOTPLATE	
21	120659	EXT MNT HARDWARE 1 SIDE	
>>>>		60,70,80 STD HANGERS - RIGHT	
1A,2B,3-14A,15	111534	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 12-13" W R	Right- 12-13" W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-14B,15	107928	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 14-15" W R	Right- 14-15" W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-14C,15	107930	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 16-17" W R	Right- 16-17" W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-14D,15	107932	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 18-22" W R	Right- 18-22" W- SHORT
>>>>		60,70,80 STD HANGERS - LEFT	
1A,2B,3-14A,15	111535	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 12-13" W L	Left- 12-13" W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-14B,15	107935	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 14-15" W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-14C,15	107937	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 16-17" W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-14D,15	107939	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 18-22" W- SHORT
>>>>		60,70,80 & 60,70 HEMI HANGERS - RIGHT	
1B,2B,3-14A,15	111536	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 12-13" W R	Right- 12-13" W- MED
1B,2C,3-14B,15	107942	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 14-15" W R	Right- 14-15" W- MED
1B,2D,3-14C,15	107944	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 16-17" W R	Right- 16-17" W- MED
1B,2E,3-14D,15	107946	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 18-22" W R	Right- 18-22" W- MED
>>>>		60,70,80 & 60,70 HEMI HANGERS - LEFT	
1B,2B,3-14A,15	111537	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 12-13" W L	Left- 12-13" W- MED
1B,2C,3-14B,15	107949	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 14-15" W- MED
1B,2D,3-14C,15	107951	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 16-17" W- MED
1B,2E,3-14D,15	107953	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 18-22" W- MED
>>>>		60,70,80 & 60,70 HEMI HANGERS - RIGHT	
1C,2B,3-14A,15	111538	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 12-13" W R	Right- 12-13" W- LONG
1C,2C,3-14B,15	107956	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 14 -15" W R	Right- 14-15" W- LONG
1C,2D,3-14C,15	107958	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 16 -17" W R	Right- 16-17" W- LONG
1C,2E,3-14D,15	107960	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 18 -22" W R	Right- 18-22" W- LONG
>>>>		60,70,80 & 60,70 HEMI HANGERS - LEFT	
1C,2B,3-14A,15	111539	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 12-13" W L	Left- 12-13" W- LONG
1C,2C,3-14B,15	107963	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 14W L	Left- 14-15" W- LONG
1C,2D,3-14C,15	107965	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 16-17" W- LONG
1C,2E,3-14D,15	107968	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 18-22" W- LONG
>>>>		60&70 HEMI HANGERS - SHORT EXT - RIGHT	
1D,2B,3-14A,15	129756	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 12W R	Right- 12-13" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2C,3-14B,15	129758	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 14W R	Right- 14-15" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2D,3-14C,15	129760	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 16W R	Right- 16-17" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2E,3-14D,15	129762	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 18W R	Right- 18-22" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
>>>>		60&70 HEMI HANGERS - SHORT EXT -LEFT	
1D,2B,3-14A,15	129757	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 12W L	Left- 12-13" W-SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2C,3-14B,15	129759	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 14W L	Left- 14-15" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2D,3-14C,15	129761	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 16W L	Left- 16-17" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2E,3-14D,15	129763	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 18W L	Left- 18-22" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

Note: Footplate Assemblies are set to footrest width; please see "Footplate Formula" table for seat width conversion.

Note: V Style Hangers are not available on Swing Away Style chairs effective 7/14/14; see the "Prior To" ordering guide for V Style footplate assemblies.

Note: Zippie Iris (ZRS&ZRSE) and Zippie TS (Z1A&Z1SE) only use Straight Extension Tube.

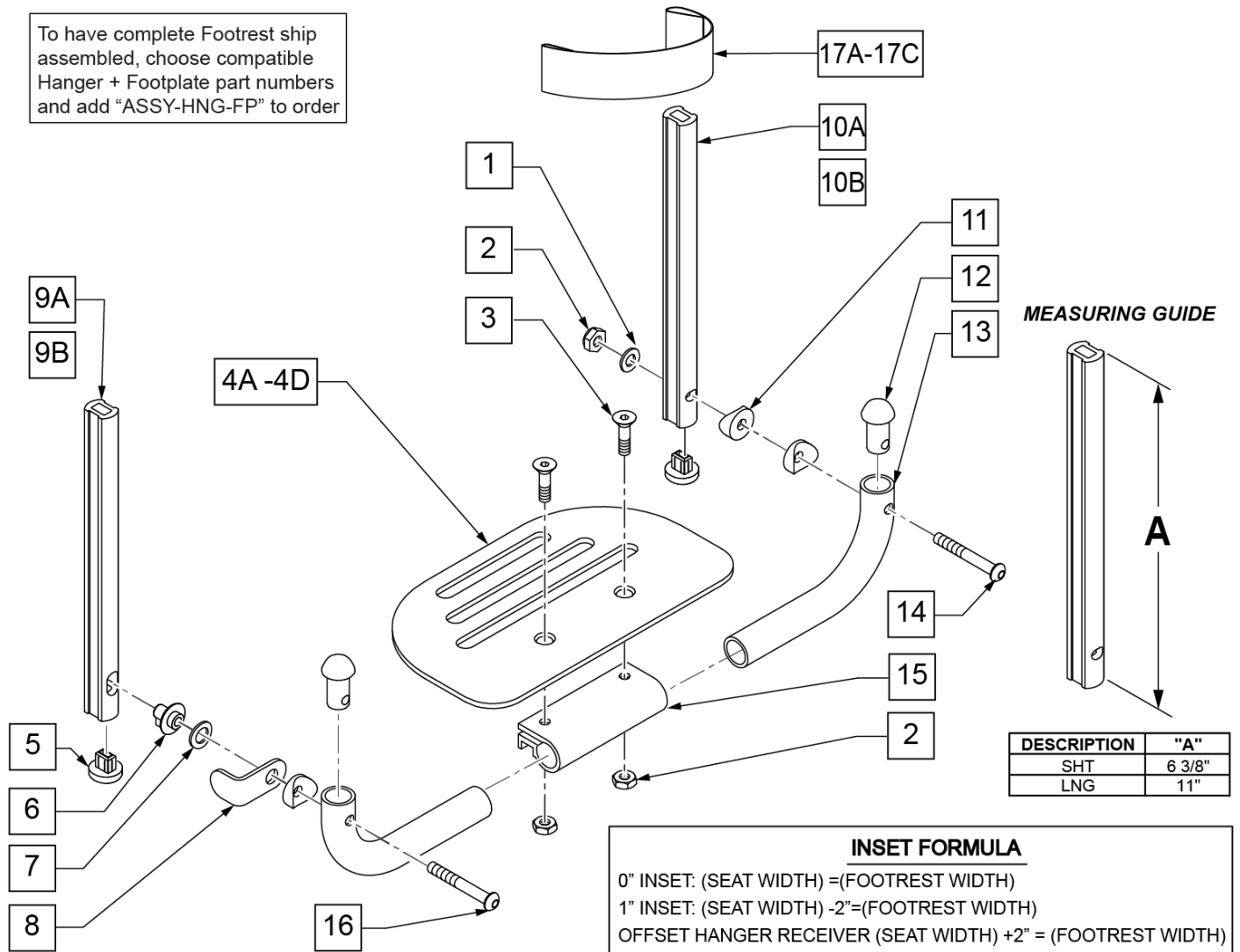
Note: if chair has High Mount Ext Tubes or if switching to High Mount Ext Tubes, see KAA Footplate w/ High Mount Extension Ordering Guide.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106978	FHCS 1/4 -28 x 7/8 ROHS	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	500635	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10" R	Right
2	500636	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10" L	Left
2	500637	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 11" R	Right
2	500638	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 11" L	Left
2	500639	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12" R	Right
2	500640	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12" L	Left
2	500641	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 13" R	Right
2	500642	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 13" L	Left
2	500643	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14" R	Right
2	500644	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14" L	Left
2	500645	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 15" R	Right
2	500646	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 15" L	Left
2	500647	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16" R	Right
2	500648	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16" L	Left
3	550350	3/4" CLAMP ADJ FOOTPLATE	
4	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4 -28 ROHS	
5	106962	1/4-28 x 1 3/4 BH C/S BLK ZN (D2 EXTENSION TUBES)	
5	226167	1/4-28 x 1.625 BH C/S BLK (ROUND EXTENSION TUBES)	
6	106945	1/4 SAE WASHER	
7	541002	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT-3/8 RAD R	
7	541003	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT-3/8 RAD L	
8	561055	3/4" SADDLE 1" OD	
9	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
10	106941	NUT AUTOMATION 1/4 -28 ROHS	
11	483720	HANGER EXTENSION SADDLE LONG	Use with Double D Ext Tube
1-4,6,7,9,10	828850	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 10"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828851	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 10"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828852	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 11"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828853	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 11"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828854	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 12"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828855	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 12"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828856	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 13"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828857	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 13"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828858	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 14"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828859	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 14"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828860	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 15"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828861	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 15"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828862	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 16"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828863	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 16"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	921280	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 10"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921281	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 11"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921282	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 12"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921283	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 13"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921284	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 14"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921285	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 15"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921286	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 16"	Pair
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
2	106941	NUT AUTOMATION 1/4-28 ROHS	
3	106978	FHCS 1/4-28 X 7/8 ROHS	
4A	500651	PLATFORM F/PLT 8 x 5 1/2"	12 -14" Footrest Width
4B	500652	PLATFORM F/PLT 10" x 5 1/2"	15 -17" Footrest Width
4C	500653	PLATFORM F/PLT 12" x 5 1/2"	18 -20" Footrest Width
4D	500654	PLATFORM F/PLT 14" x 5 1/2"	21 -22" Footrest Width
5	113221	PLUG DOUBLE D EXT TUBE	
6	540410	F/UP FOOTREST KEY STUD D2	
7	107385	WASHER CURVED 3/8 ROHS	
8	505078	FOOTREST RETAINING BRACKET	
9A	106875	EXT TBE F/UP KEY SHT	Short -Latch Side
9B	106876	EXT TBE F/UP KEY LNG	Long -Latch Side
10A	106873	EXT TBE F/UP SLT SHT	Short -Pivot Side
10B	106874	EXT TBE F/UP SLT LNG	Long -Pivot Side
11	561003	3/4" SADDLE THIN	
12	561034	SHORT DOME PLUG	
14	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2 ROHS	

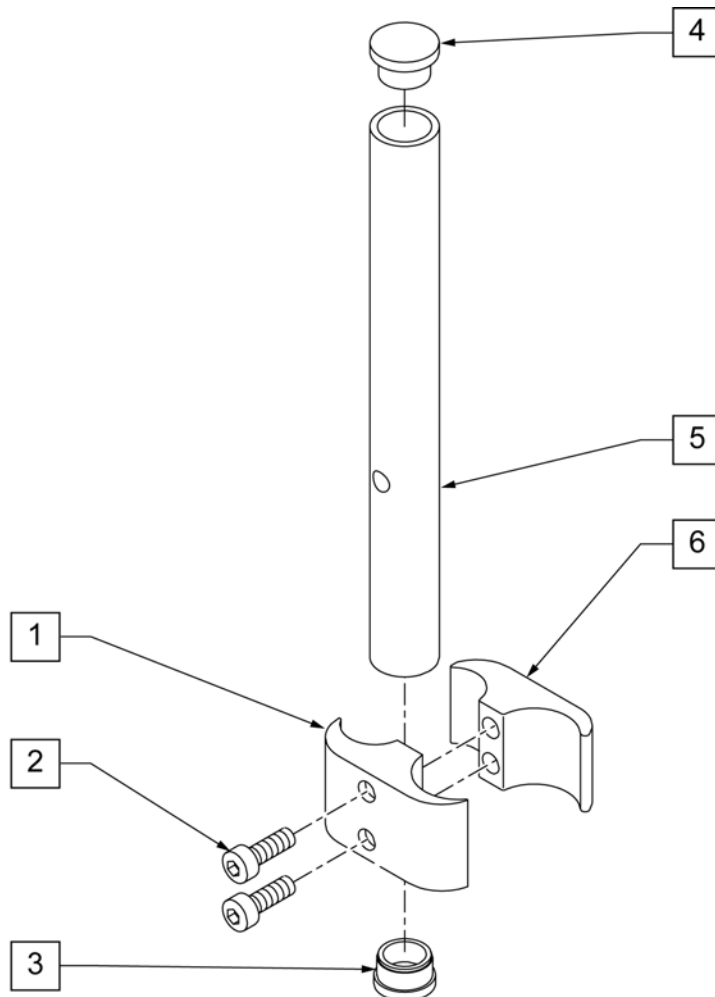
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
15	550351	PLATFORM FOOTPLATE CLAMP	
16	107027	BHCS 1/4-28 X 1-1/4 SHLDR ROHS	
17A	740130	LEG STRAP 10"-14" BLK	12-14" Footrest Width
17B	740131	LEG STRAP 15"-17" BLK	15-17" Footrest Width
17C	740132	LEG STRAP 18"-20" BLK	18-20" Footrest Width
1-4A,6-8,11-16	900306	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 12" D2 W/ INSTR	12" Footrest Width
1-4A,6-8,11-16	900307	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 13" D2 W/ INSTR	13" Footrest Width
1-4A,6-8,11-16	900308	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 14" D2 W /INSTR	14" Footrest Width
1-4B,6-8,11-16	900309	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 15" D2 W /INSTR	15" Footrest Width
1-4B,6-8,11-16	900310	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 16" D2 W /INSTR	16" Footrest Width
1-4B,6-8,11-16	900311	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 17" D2 W /INSTR	17" Footrest Width
1-4C,6-8,11-16	900312	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 18" D2 W /INSTR	18" Footrest Width
1-4C,6-8,11-16	900313	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 19" D2 W /INSTR	19" Footrest Width
1-4C,6-8,11-16	900314	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 20" D2 W/ INSTR	20" Footrest Width
1-4D,6-8,11-16	900315	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 21" D2 W/ INSTR	21" Footrest Width
1-4D,6-8,11-16	900316	PLTFM F/P PLT BLK 22" D2 W/ INSTR	22" Footrest Width
SHORT EXT ASSEMBLIES			
1-3,4A,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17A	108043	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 12W	12" wide (Short)
1-3,4A,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17A	108044	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 13W	13" wide (Short)
1-3,4A,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17A	108045	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 14W	14" wide (Short)
1-3,4B,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17B	108046	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 15W	15" wide (Short)
1-3,4B,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17B	108047	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 16W	16" wide (Short)
1-3,4B,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17B	108048	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 17W	17" wide (Short)
1-3,4C,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17C	108049	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 18W	18" wide (Short)
1-3,4C,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17C	108051	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 19W	19" wide (Short)
1-3,4C,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17C	108052	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 20W	20" wide (Short)
1-3,4D,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17C	111554	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 21W	21" wide (Short)
1-3,4D,5-8,9A,10B,11-16,17C	111555	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST SHT 22W	22" wide (Short)
LONG EXT ASSEMBLIES			
1-3,4A,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17A	108053	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 12W	12" wide (Long)
1-3,4A,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17A	108054	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 13W	13" wide (Long)
1-3,4A,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17A	108055	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 14W	14" wide (Long)
1-3,4B,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17B	108056	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 15W	15" wide (Long)
1-3,4B,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17B	108057	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 16W	16" wide (Long)
1-3,4B,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17B	108058	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 17W	17" wide (Long)
1-3,4C,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17C	108059	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 18W	18" wide (Long)
1-3,4C,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17C	108060	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 19W	19" wide (Long)
1-3,4C,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17C	108061	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 20W	20" wide (Long)
1-3,4D,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17C	111556	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 21W	21" wide (Long)
1-3,4D,5-8,9B,10A,11-16,17C	111557	PLTFRM FLIP FTRST LONG 22W	22" wide (Long)
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

NOTE: only available with Adult Angle Adjustable (AAA) or Kids Angle Adjustable (KAA) Footplates.

NOTE: if retrofitting to an existing chair with Front Mount Hangers, new Adult Angle Adjustable (AAA) or Kids Angle Adjustable (KAA) Footplates with High Mount Extension Tubes are required. See Footplate Ordering Guide.

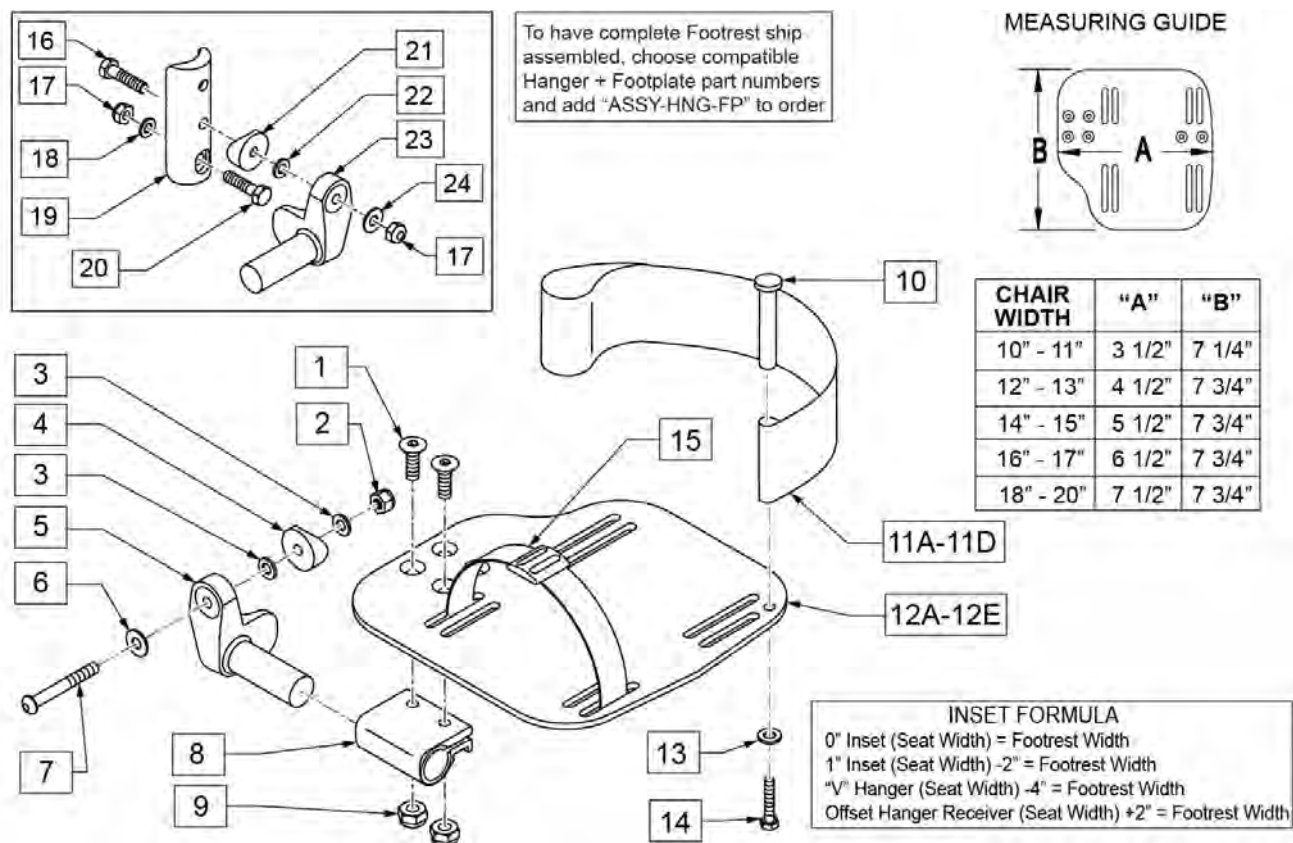
NOTE: if retrofitting to an existing chair with extension tube mounted hangers (D2 extension tubes) with Adult Angle Adjustable (AAA) or Kids Angle Adjustable (KAA) Footplates, order 2 each of 226167 and 561055 to mount the footplates onto the round high-mount extension tubes.

NOTE: if retrofitting on a chair with extension tube mounted hangers with Composite, Composite Angle Adjustable, Foam, Locking Angle Adjustable, Platform Flip-Up, or Platform Flip-Up Locking Footplates, then new Adult Angle Adjustable (AAA) or Kids Angle Adjustable (KAA) Footplates with High Mount Extension Tubes are required. See Footplate Ordering Guide.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	550657	CLAMP 1 1/4" RECESS FULL BLK	
2	107032	SHCS 1/4-28 X 1 ROHS	
3	561000-QU	3/4" INSERT PLUG .083	
4	482016	HIGH-MOUNT FL FT TUBE PLUG	
5	524100	H/M FL FT EXT TUBE BLK	
6	550658	CLAMP 1 1/4" THREADED BLK	
1,2,6	880538	HI-MOUNT FR CLAMP ASSEMBLY BLK	
1-6	921550S	H/M FL FT CLAMPS AND TUBES (PR)	Pair

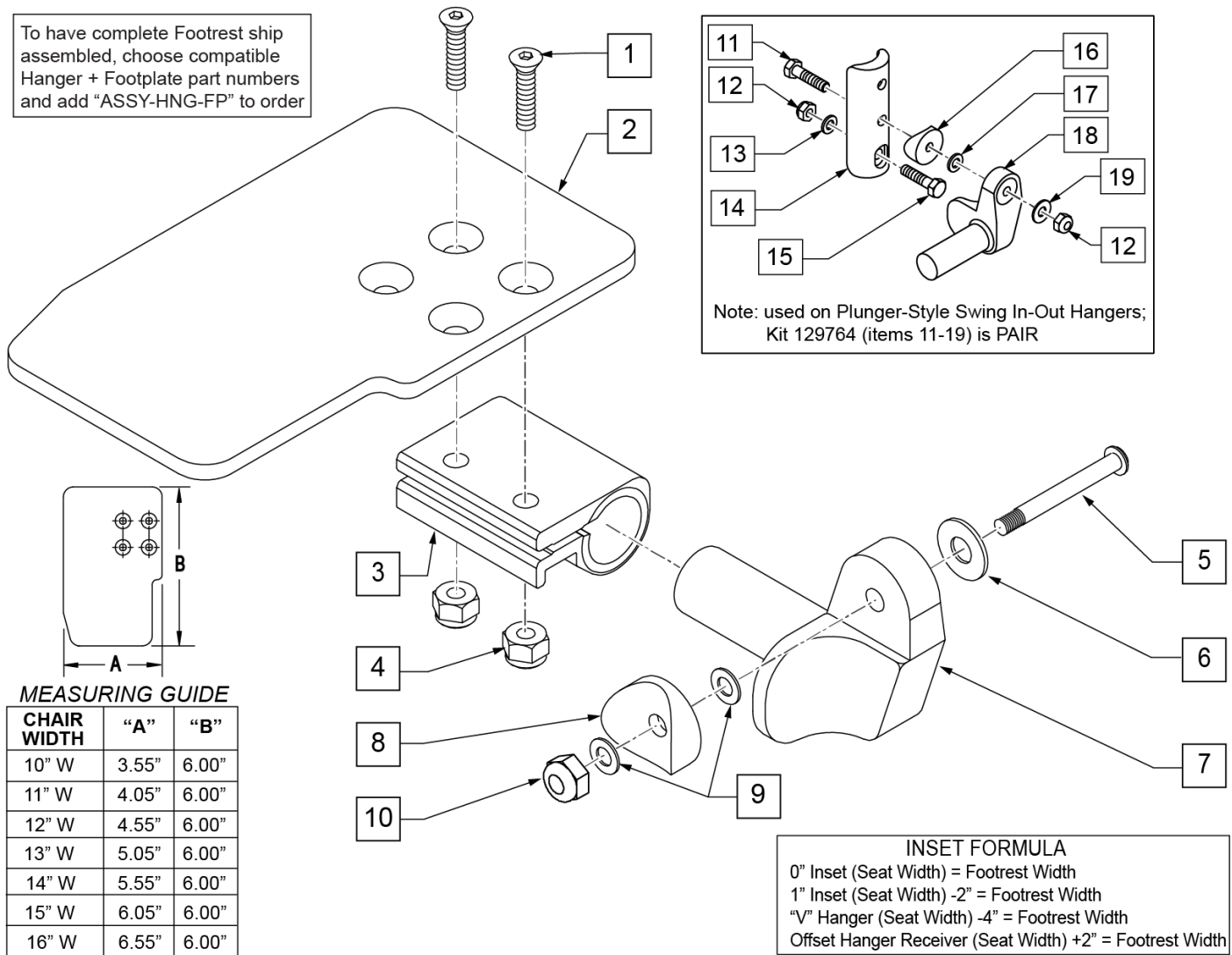
Note: for QX Series or SR45 footplate replacement parts see the ordering guide marked specifically for these two models in the informations panel.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106978	FHCS 1/4-28 X 7/8	
2	106934	NUT NYLOCK 1/4-28	
3	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4	
4	561004	Q2 SADDLE	
5	541000	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD R	Right
5	541001	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD L	Left
6	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
7	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2	
8	550350	3/4 CLMP ADJ FT PLT	
9	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
10	561040	HEEL LOOP PEG	
11A	104380-001	ADJ FOOTREST STRAP 14W	Used on 10"-13" wide
11B	104380-002	ADJ FOOTREST STRAP 15-16W	Used on 14"-15" wide
11C	104380-003	ADJ FOOTREST STRAP 17-18W	Used on 16"-17" wide
11D	104380-004	ADJ FOOTREST STRAP 19-20W	Used on 18"-20" wide
12A	500656	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10/11	Right; 10"-11" wide
12A	500657	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10/11	Left; 10"-11" wide

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
12B	500658	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12/13	Right; 12"-13" wide
12B	500659	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12/13	Left; 12"-13" wide
12C	500660	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14/15	Right; 14"-15" wide
12C	500661	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14/15	Left; 14"-15" wide
12D	500662	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16/17	Right; 16"-17" wide
12D	500663	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16/17	Left; 16"-17" wide
12E	500664	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 18-20	Right; 18"-22" wide
12E	500665	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 18-20	Left; 18"-22" wide
13	107383	WASHER FLAT M6 ROHS	
14	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
15	740260	TOE-ANKLE STRAP ADJ ADULT FOOTPLATE	
16	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
17	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1	
18	107383	WASHER FLAT M6 ROHS	
20	118198	HHCS M6X1X40 PART NP	
21	561004	Q2 SADDLE	
22	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
24	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
16-24	129764	AAA FRNT MNT ADAPTER KIT PR	Pair; fits both Kids & Adult Angle Adj Footplates
1,8-10,11A,12A,13,14	129765	AAA F/PLT KIT 10-11 RT	Right; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11A,12A,13,14	129766	AAA F/PLT KIT 10-11 LFT	Left; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11A,12B,13,14	129767	AAA F/PLT KIT 12-13 RT	Right; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11A,12B,13,14	129768	AAA F/PLT KIT 12-13 LFT	Left; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11B,12C,13,14	129769	AAA F/PLT KIT 14-15 RT	Right; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11B,12C,13,14	129770	AAA F/PLT KIT 14-15 LFT	Left; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11C,12D,13,14	129771	AAA F/PLT KIT 16-17 RT	Right; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11C,12D,13,14	129772	AAA F/PLT KIT 16-17 LFT	Left; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11D,12E,13,14	129773	AAA F/PLT KIT 18-20 RT	Right; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11D,12E,13,14	129774	AAA F/PLT KIT 18-20 LFT	Left; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-10,11A,12B	111514	AAA FTPLT 90D 12/13" R	Right; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11A,12B	111515	AAA FTPLT 90D 12/13" L	Left; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing IO & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11B,12C	111516	AAA FTPLT 90D 14/15" R	Right; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11B,12C	111517	AAA FTPLT 90D 14/15" L	Left; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing IO & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11C,12D	111518	AAA FTPLT 90D 16/17" R	Right; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11C,12D	111519	AAA FTPLT 90D 16/17" L	Left; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing IO & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11D,12E	111520	AAA FTPLT 90D 18/20" R	Right; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11D,12E	111521	AAA FTPLT 90D 18/20" L	Left; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing IO & S/A Hngrs
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

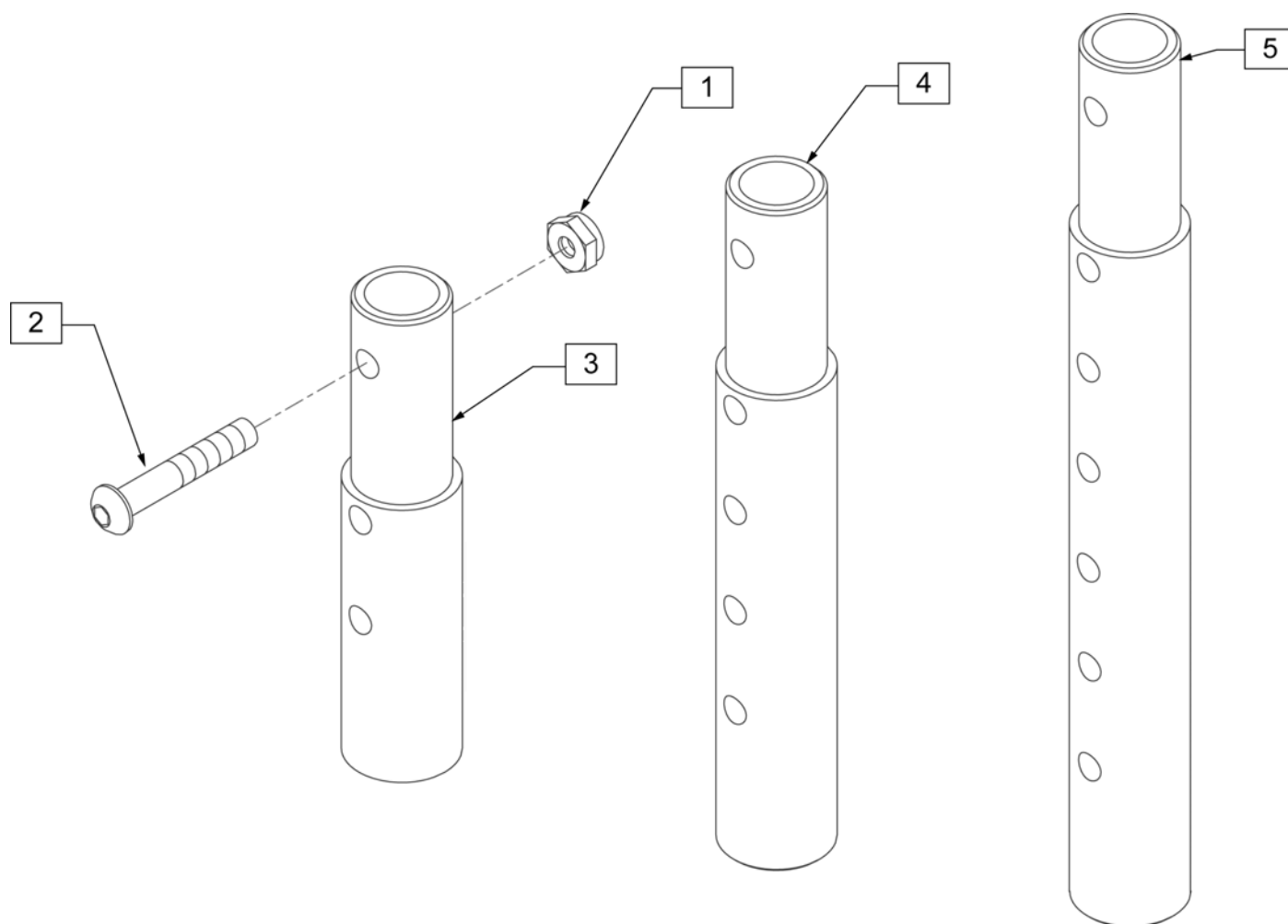
To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order



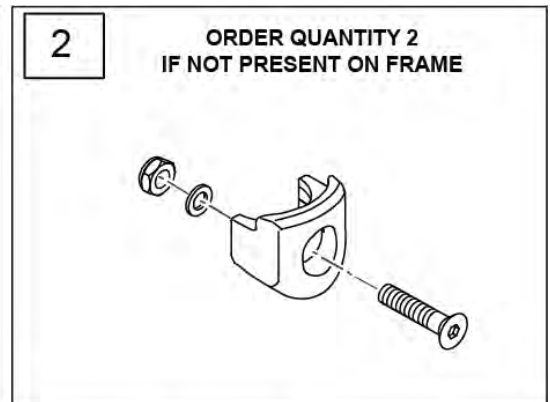
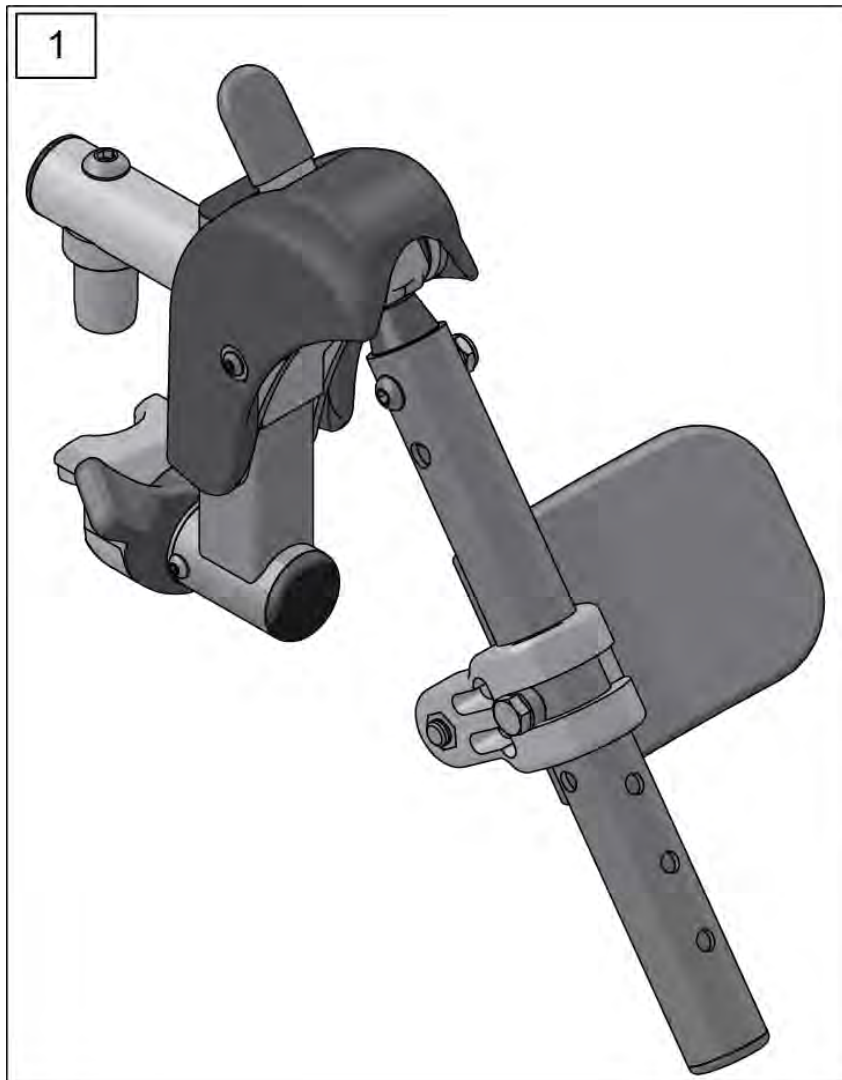
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106978	FHCS 1/4-28 X 7/8 ROHS	
2	500635	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10	RIGHT
2	500636	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10	LEFT
2	500637	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 11	RIGHT
2	500638	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 11	LEFT
2	500639	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12	RIGHT
2	500640	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12	LEFT
2	500641	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 13	RIGHT
2	500642	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 13	LEFT
2	500643	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14	RIGHT
2	500644	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14	LEFT
2	500645	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 15	RIGHT
2	500646	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 15	LEFT
2	500647	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16	RIGHT
2	500648	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16	LEFT
3	550350	3/4 CLAMP ADJ FOOTPLATE	
4	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
5	226147	1/4-28 X 1.85 BH C/S BLK ZN	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
6	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
7	541000	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD R	RIGHT
7	541001	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD L	LEFT
8	561004	1 SADDLE 1/4 HOLE	
9	106943	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4	
10	106941	NUT AUTOMATION 1/4-28 ROHS	
11	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
12	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0 ROHS	
13	107383	WASHER FLAT M6 ROHS	
15	118198	HHCS M6 X 1 X 40 PART NP	
16	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
17	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
19	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
1-4	158632	KAA F/PLT KIT 10 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158633	KAA F/PLT KIT 10 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158634	KAA F/PLT KIT 11 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158635	KAA F/PLT KIT 11 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158636	KAA F/PLT KIT 12 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158637	KAA F/PLT KIT 12 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158638	KAA F/PLT KIT 13 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158639	KAA F/PLT KIT 13 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158640	KAA F/PLT KIT 14 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158641	KAA F/PLT KIT 14 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158642	KAA F/PLT KIT 15 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158643	KAA F/PLT KIT 15 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158644	KAA F/PLT KIT 16 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158645	KAA F/PLT KIT 16 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-10	828821	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 10	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828822	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 10	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828823	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 11	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828824	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 11	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828825	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 12	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828826	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 12	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828827	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 13	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828828	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 13	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828829	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 14	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828830	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 14	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828831	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 15	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828832	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 15	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers

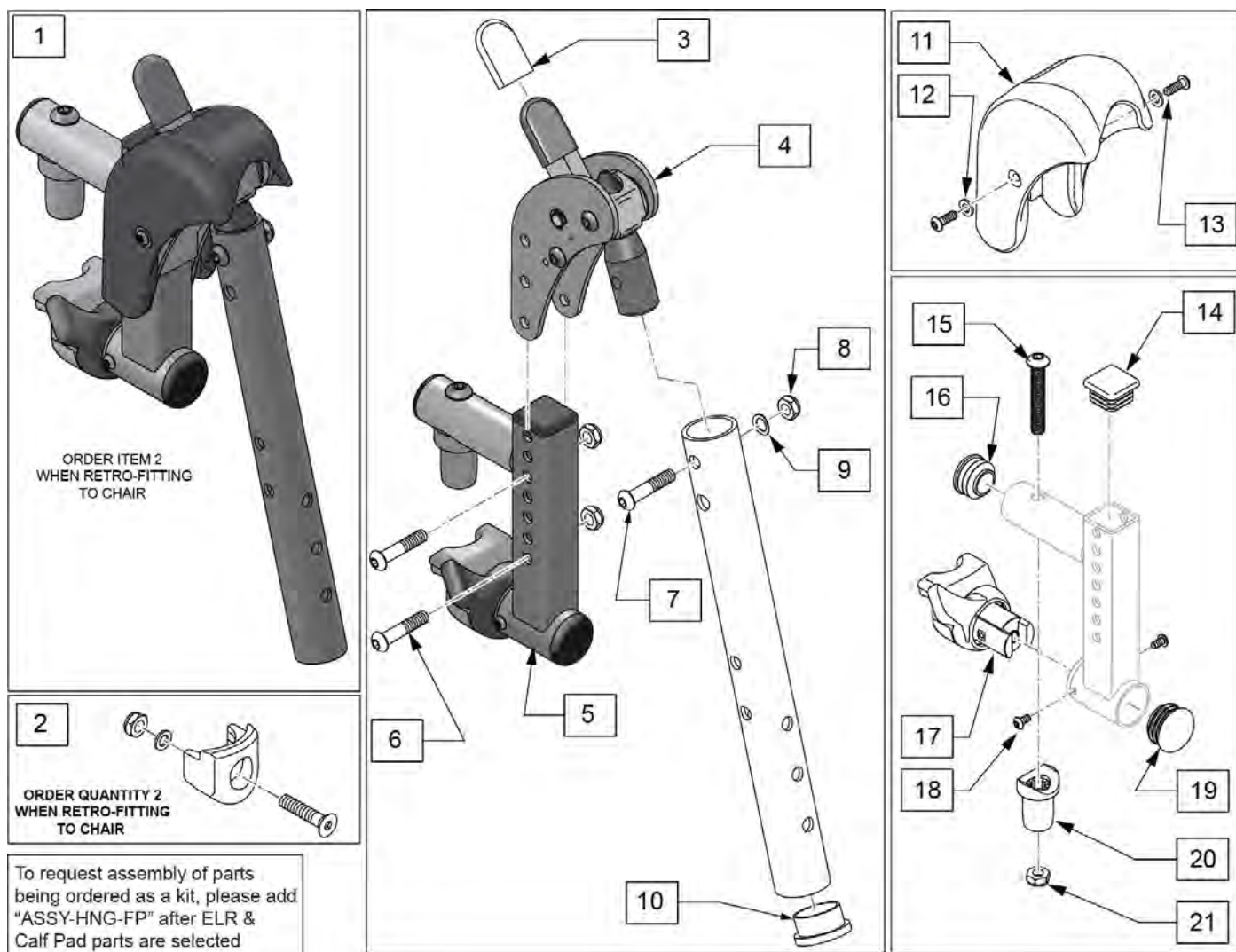
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-10	828833	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 16	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828834	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 16	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921226	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 10	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921227	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 11	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921228	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 12	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921229	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 13	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921230	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 14	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921231	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 15	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921232	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 16	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
11-19	129764	AAA FRNT MNT ADAPTER KIT PR	AAA FRNT MNT fits both Kids and Adult Angle Adjustable Footplates
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4 -28 ROHS	
2	106961	BHCS 1/4 -28 x 1 1/4 ROHS	
1-3	111505	2" FOOTREST EXTENSION TUBE W/ HDWR ASSM	2" EXT (PAIR)
1, 2, 4	111506	4" FOOTREST EXTENSION TUBE W/ HDWR ASSM	4" EXT (PAIR)
1, 2, 5	111507	6" FOOTREST EXTENSION TUBE W/ HDWR ASSM	6" EXT (PAIR)

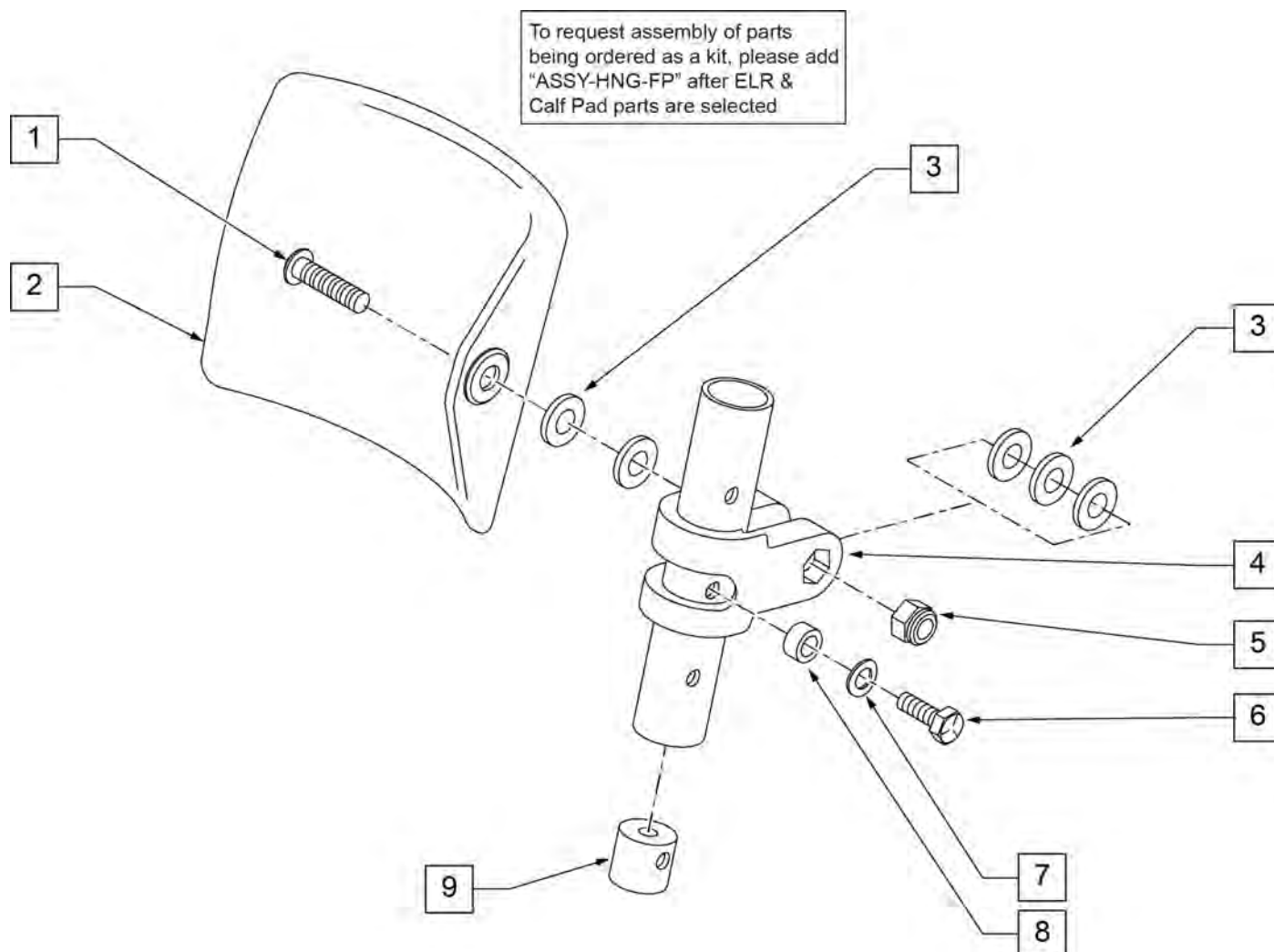


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	162048S	SWNG I/O ELR ASSM FM W/PAD	Kit includes both right & left sides with calf pads
2	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	order qty 2 when retro-fitting to chair
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

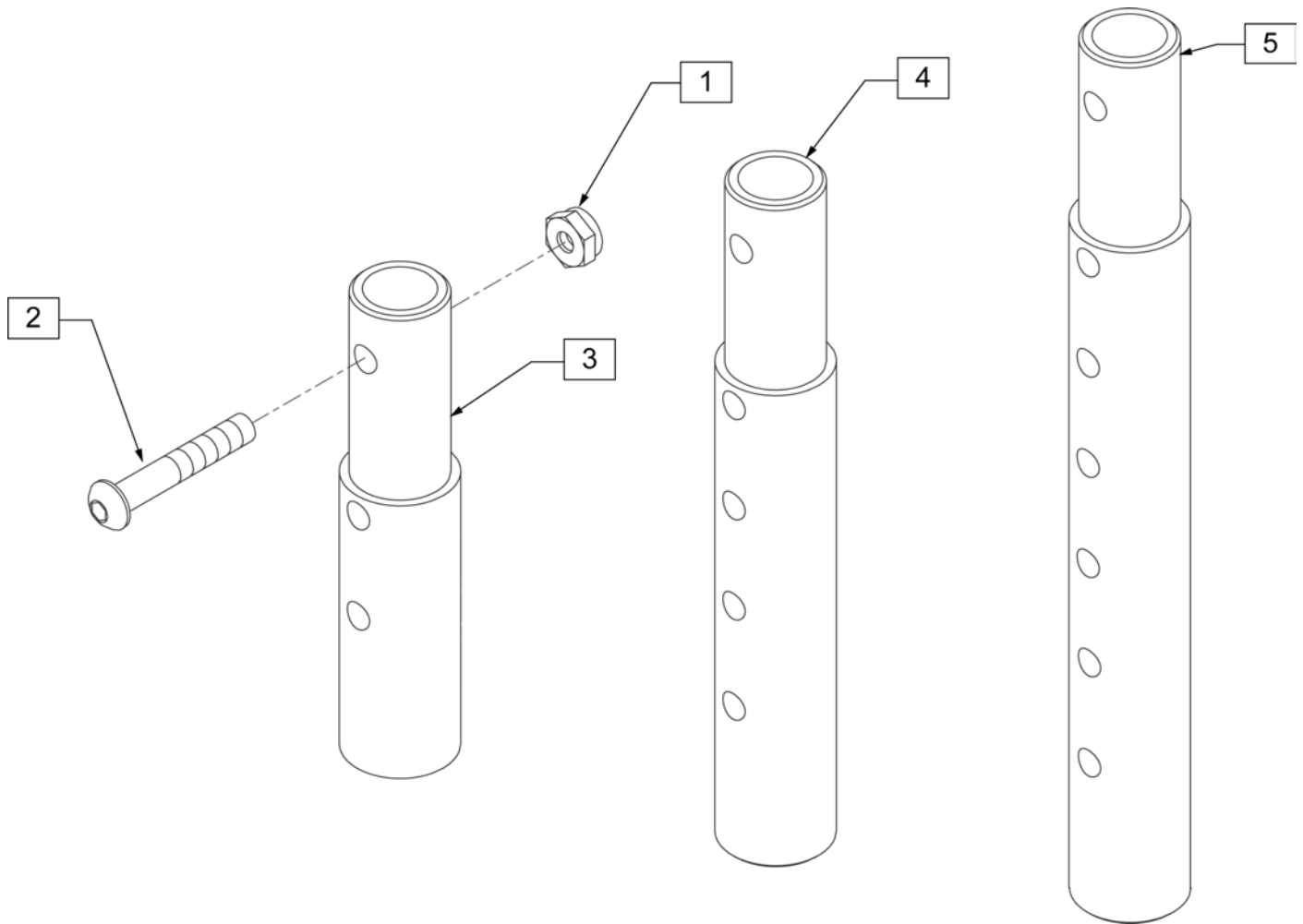


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	162049S	SWNG I/O ELR ASSM FM LH	Left
1	162050S	SWNG I/O ELR ASSM FM RH	Right
2	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	order qty 2 when retro-fitting to chair
3	560501	ALR REL LEVER COVER	
4	126992	HEMI ELR SUB ASSM	
5	134188	RECEIVER ASSY ELR ALR RH	
5	134186	RECEIVER ASSY ELR ALR LH	
6	108623	BHCS 1/4-28 x 1-1/2	
7	106961	BHCS 1/4 -28 x 1 1/4 ROHS	
8	106935	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT THIN BLK ZN	
9	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
10	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	
12	113282	WASHER FLAT AN #10 ROHS	
13	127135	BHCS 8-32 X 1/2 BLK	
11-13	129640	ELR SHROUD KIT	Kit w/ 2 screws
14	010615	SQUARE END CAP CNTR LEG	
15	226217	5/16-18 X 2" BH C/S BLK	
16	560110	ENDPLUG BACKREST TNT	
17,18	161243	ELR/ALR HANGER LATCH KIT LH	Left

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
17,18	161242	ELR/ALR HANGER LATCH KIT RH	Right
19	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
20	561197	PLASTIC PIVOT SADDLE	
21	202102	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	226217	5/16-18 x 2" BH C/S BLK	
2	755013	CALF PAD TROUGH STYLE KIDS	
3	561016	1" WASHER 5/16" HOLE	
4	561097	ELR ELEVATING TUBE CLAMP	
5	106937	5/16 -18 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
6	106958	HHCS 1/4-20 X 1 ROHS	
7	262130	6mm WASHER WAVE	
8	483027	1/4 x 1/4 ALUMINUM SPACER	
9	500151	KIDS ALR RETAINING PLUG	
1-9	880533	ELR TROUGH PAD ASSM KIDS	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4 -28 ROHS	
2	106961	BHCS 1/4 -28 x 1 1/4 ROHS	
1-3	111505	2" FOOTREST EXTENSION TUBE W/ HDWR ASSM	2" EXT (PAIR)
1, 2, 4	111506	4" FOOTREST EXTENSION TUBE W/ HDWR ASSM	4" EXT (PAIR)
1, 2, 5	111507	6" FOOTREST EXTENSION TUBE W/ HDWR ASSM	6" EXT (PAIR)

To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order

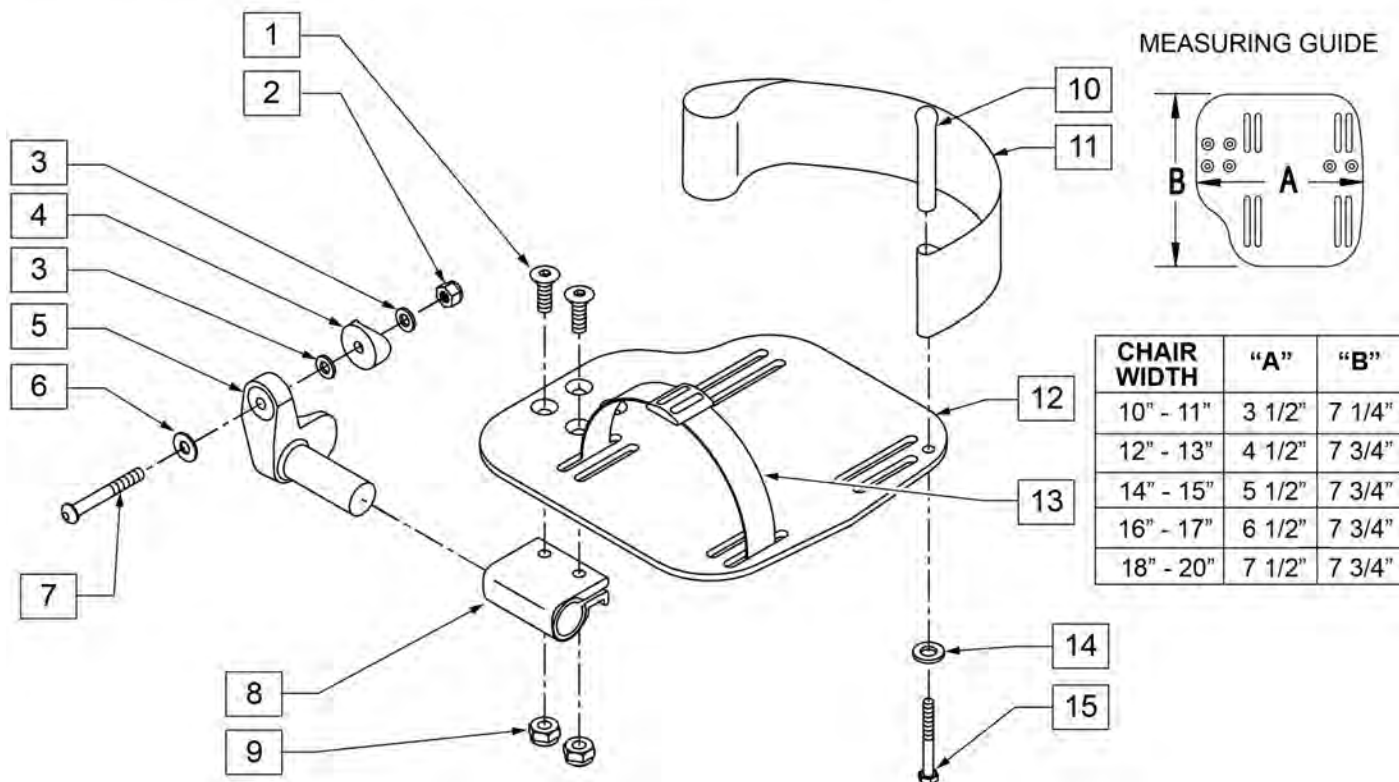
INSET FORMULA

0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width

1" Inset (Seat Width) - 2" = Footrest Width

"V" Hanger (Seat Width) - 4" = Footrest Width

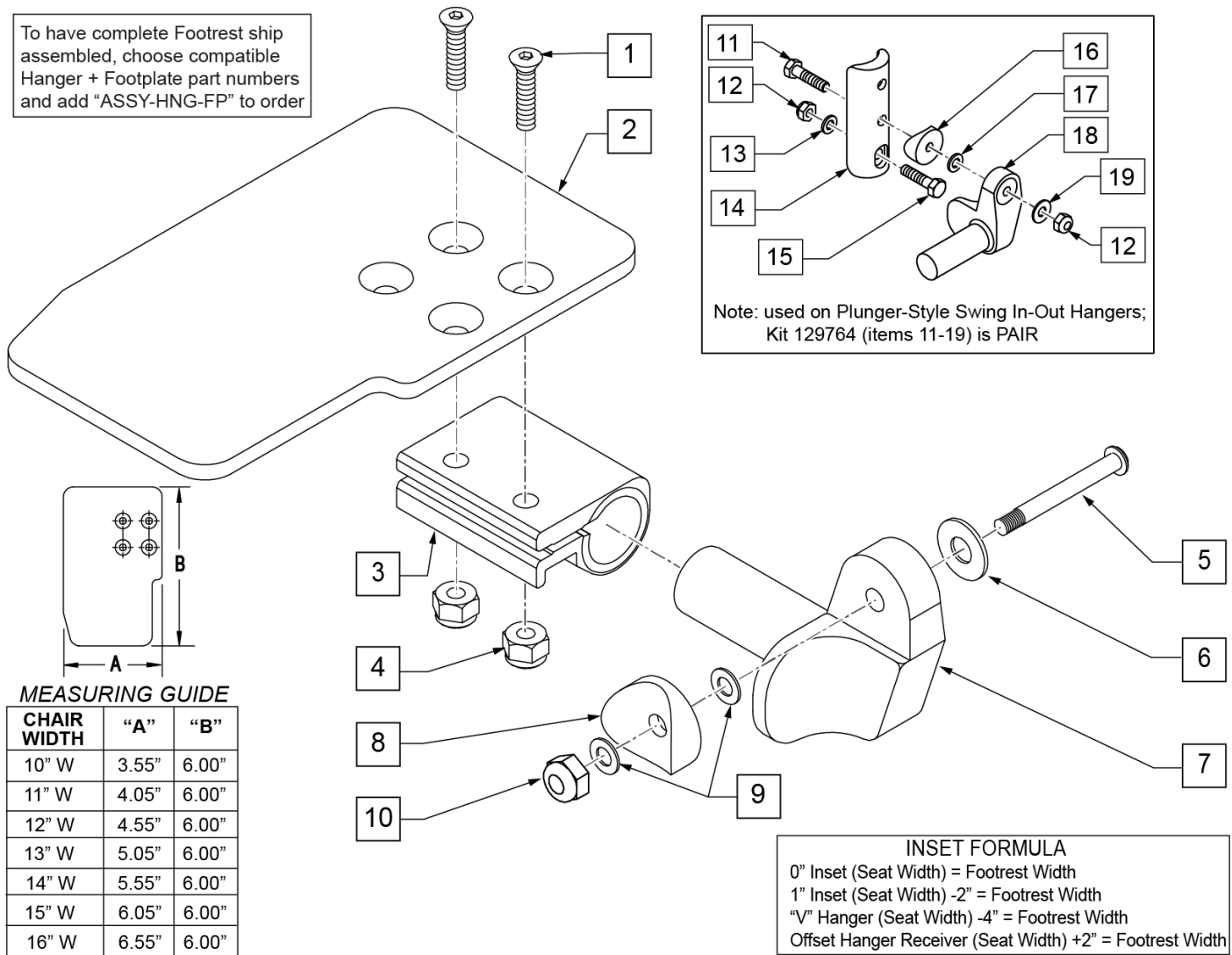
Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) + 2" = Footrest Width



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106978	FHCS 1/4-28 X 7/8 ROHS	
2	106941	NUT AUTOMATION 1/4-28 ROHS	
3	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
4	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
5	541000	FOOTREST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD R	RIGHT
5	541001	FOOTREST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD L	LEFT
6	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
7	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2	
8	550350	3/4" CLAMP ADJ FOOTPLATE	
9	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
10	561040	HEEL LOOP PEG	
11	741153	HEEL LOOP 18-20 CMPST/14-15 ANG ADJ	USED W/ 14-15"/16-17" ADULT ANG ADJ FTPLTS
11	741253	HEEL LOOP ADLT ADJ F/PLT 18-20	USED W/ 18 -20" ADULT ANG ADJ FTPLTS
12	500656	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10/11	RIGHT
12	500657	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10/11	LEFT
12	500658	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12/13	RIGHT
12	500659	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12/13	LEFT
12	500660	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14/15	RIGHT
12	500661	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14/15	LEFT
12	500662	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16/17	RIGHT
12	500663	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16/17	LEFT
12	500664	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 18-20	RIGHT

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
12	500665	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 18-20	LEFT
13	740260	TOE-ANKLE STRAP ADJ ADULT FOOTPLATE	
14	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
15	106958	HHCS 1/4-20 X 1 ROHS	
1-9,12	820544	FP ADULT ADJ 90D 10/11 R	RIGHT
1-9,12	820554	FP ADULT ADJ 90D 10/11 L	LEFT
1-9,12	820546	FP ADULT ADJ 90D 12/13 R	RIGHT
1-9,12	820556	FP ADULT ADJ 90D 12/13 L	LEFT
1-9,12	820472	FP ADULT ADJ 90D 14/15 R	RIGHT
1-9,12	820473	FP ADULT ADJ 90D 14/15 L	LEFT
1-9,12	820474	FP ADULT ADJ 90D 16/17 R	RIGHT
1-9,12	820475	FP ADULT ADJ 90D 16/17 L	LEFT
1-9,12	820476	FP ADULT ADJ 90D 18-20 R	RIGHT
1-9,12	820477	FP ADULT ADJ 90D 18-20 L	LEFT
1-9,12	921474	ADULT ANGL ADJ 90D 10/11 OMIT H/L	PAIR
1-9,12	921476	ADULT ANGL ADJ 90D 12/13 OMIT H/L	PAIR
1-9,12	921330	ADULT ANGL ADJ 90D 14/15 OMIT H/L	PAIR
1-9,12	921331	ADULT ANGL ADJ 90D 16/17 OMIT H/L	PAIR
1-9,12	921332	ADULT ANGL ADJ 90D 18-20 OMIT H/L	PAIR
1-12,14,15	820540	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 10/11 R W/ HL	RIGHT
1-12,14,15	820550	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 10/11 L W/ HL	LEFT
1-12,14,15	820542	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 12/13 R W/ HL	RIGHT
1-12,14,15	820552	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 12/13 L W/ HL	LEFT
1-12,14,15	820478	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 14/15 R W/ HL	RIGHT
1-12,14,15	820479	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 14/15 L W/ HL	LEFT
1-12,14,15	820480	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 16/17 R W/ HL	RIGHT
1-12,14,15	820481	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 16/17 L W/ HL	LEFT
1-12,14,15	820482	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 18-20 R W/ HL	RIGHT
1-12,14,15	820483	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 18-20 L W/ HL	LEFT
1-12,14,15	921470	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 10/11 W/ HL	PAIR
1-12,14,15	921472	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 12/13 W/ HL	PAIR
1-12,14,15	921333	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 14/15 W/ HL	PAIR
1-12,14,15	921334	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 16/17 W/ HL	PAIR
1-12,14,15	921335	F/PLT ADULT ADJ 90D 18-20 W/ HL	PAIR
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

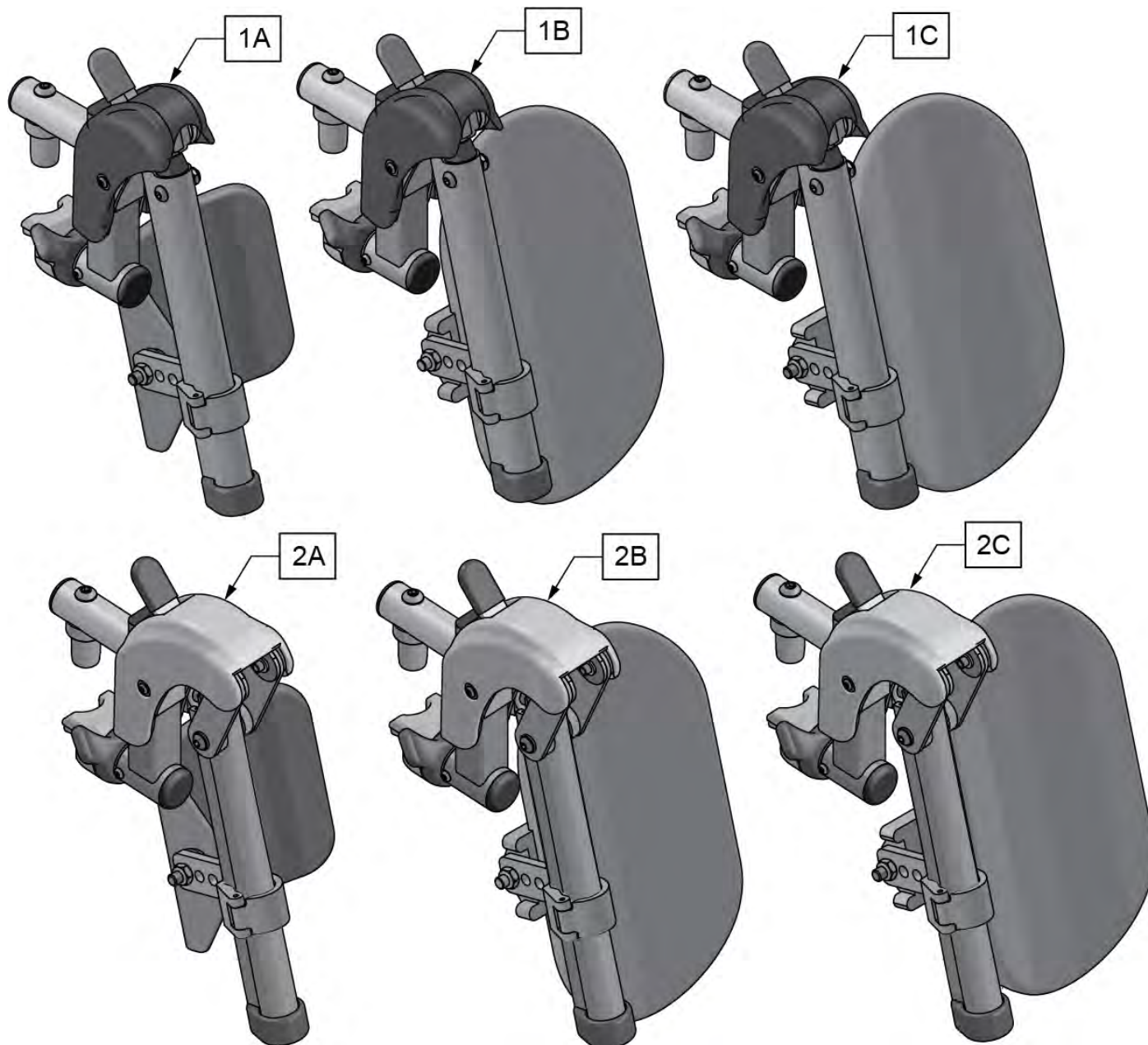
To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order



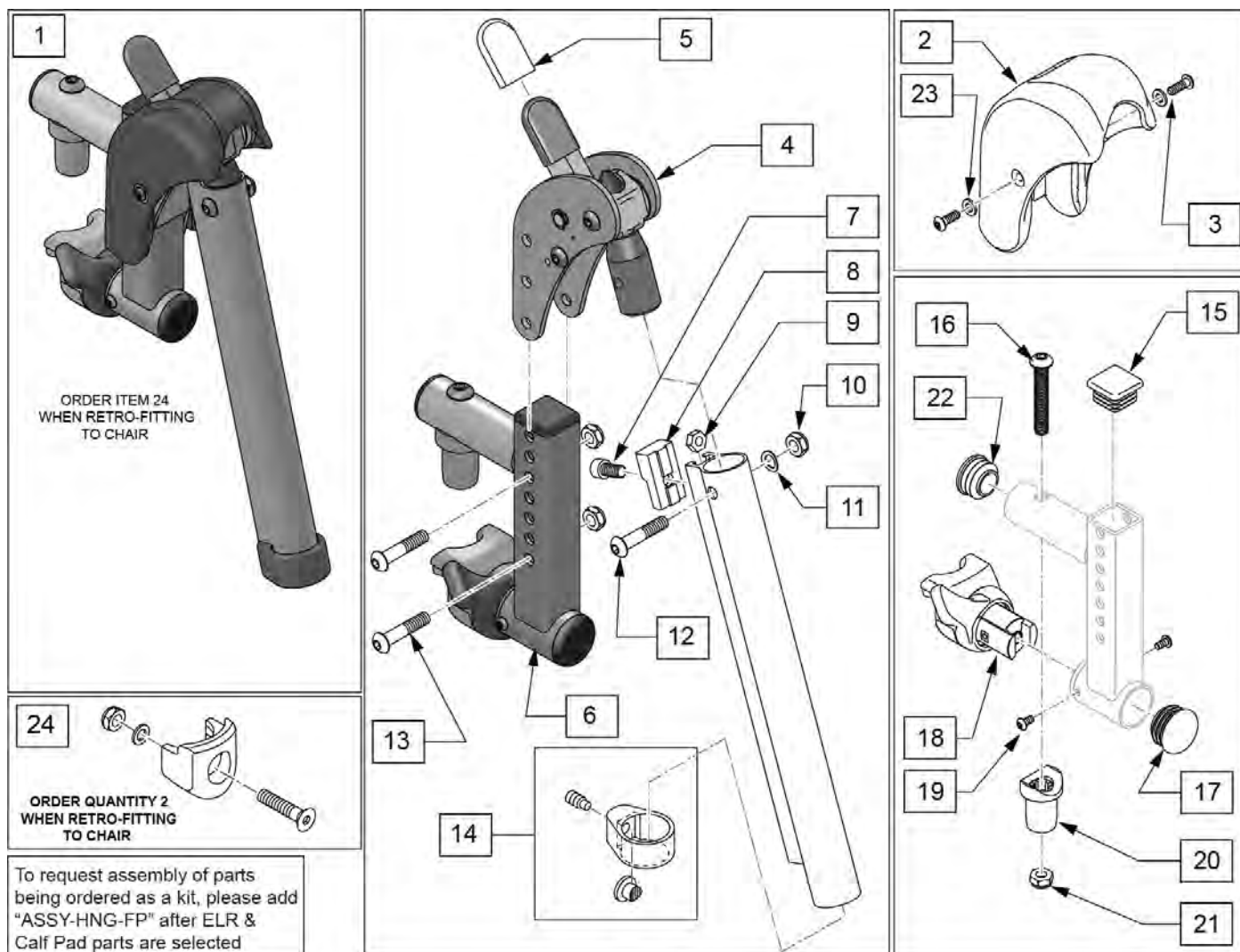
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106978	FHCS 1/4-28 X 7/8 ROHS	
2	500635	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10	RIGHT
2	500636	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10	LEFT
2	500637	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 11	RIGHT
2	500638	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 11	LEFT
2	500639	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12	RIGHT
2	500640	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12	LEFT
2	500641	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 13	RIGHT
2	500642	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 13	LEFT
2	500643	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14	RIGHT
2	500644	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14	LEFT
2	500645	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 15	RIGHT
2	500646	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 15	LEFT
2	500647	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16	RIGHT
2	500648	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16	LEFT
3	550350	3/4 CLAMP ADJ FOOTPLATE	
4	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
5	226147	1/4-28 X 1.85 BH C/S BLK ZN	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
6	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
7	541000	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD R	RIGHT
7	541001	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD L	LEFT
8	561004	1 SADDLE 1/4 HOLE	
9	106943	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4	
10	106941	NUT AUTOMATION 1/4-28 ROHS	
11	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
12	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0 ROHS	
13	107383	WASHER FLAT M6 ROHS	
15	118198	HHCS M6 X 1 X 40 PART NP	
16	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
17	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
19	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
1-4	158632	KAA F/PLT KIT 10 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158633	KAA F/PLT KIT 10 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158634	KAA F/PLT KIT 11 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158635	KAA F/PLT KIT 11 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158636	KAA F/PLT KIT 12 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158637	KAA F/PLT KIT 12 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158638	KAA F/PLT KIT 13 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158639	KAA F/PLT KIT 13 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158640	KAA F/PLT KIT 14 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158641	KAA F/PLT KIT 14 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158642	KAA F/PLT KIT 15 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158643	KAA F/PLT KIT 15 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158644	KAA F/PLT KIT 16 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158645	KAA F/PLT KIT 16 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-10	828821	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 10	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828822	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 10	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828823	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 11	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828824	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 11	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828825	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 12	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828826	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 12	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828827	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 13	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828828	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 13	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828829	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 14	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828830	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 14	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828831	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 15	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828832	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 15	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-10	828833	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 16	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828834	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 16	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921226	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 10	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921227	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 11	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921228	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 12	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921229	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 13	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921230	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 14	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921231	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 15	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921232	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 16	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
11-19	129764	AAA FRNT MNT ADAPTER KIT PR	AAA FRNT MNT fits both Kids and Adult Angle Adjustable Footplates
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

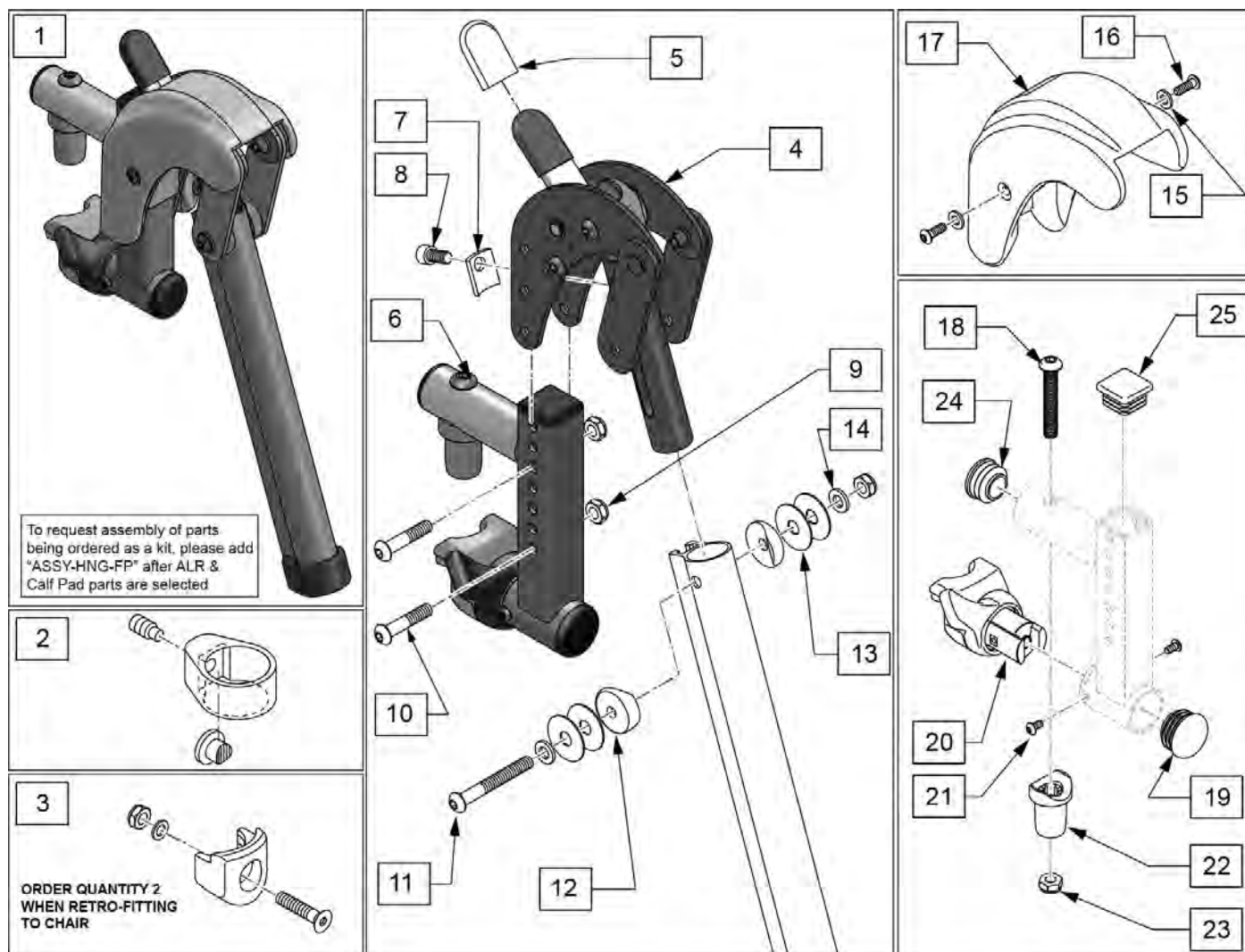


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	161233S	SWNG I/O ELR ASM 14-15 W/PAD	Pair
1B	161234S	SWNG I/O ELR ASM 16-17 W/PAD	Pair
1C	161235S	SWNG I/O ELR ASM 18-20 W/PAD	Pair
2A	161236S	SWNG I/O ALR ASM 14-15 W/PAD	Pair
2B	161237S	SWNG I/O ALR ASM 16-17 W/PAD	Pair
2C	161238S	SWNG I/O ALR ASM 18-20 W/PAD	Pair
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



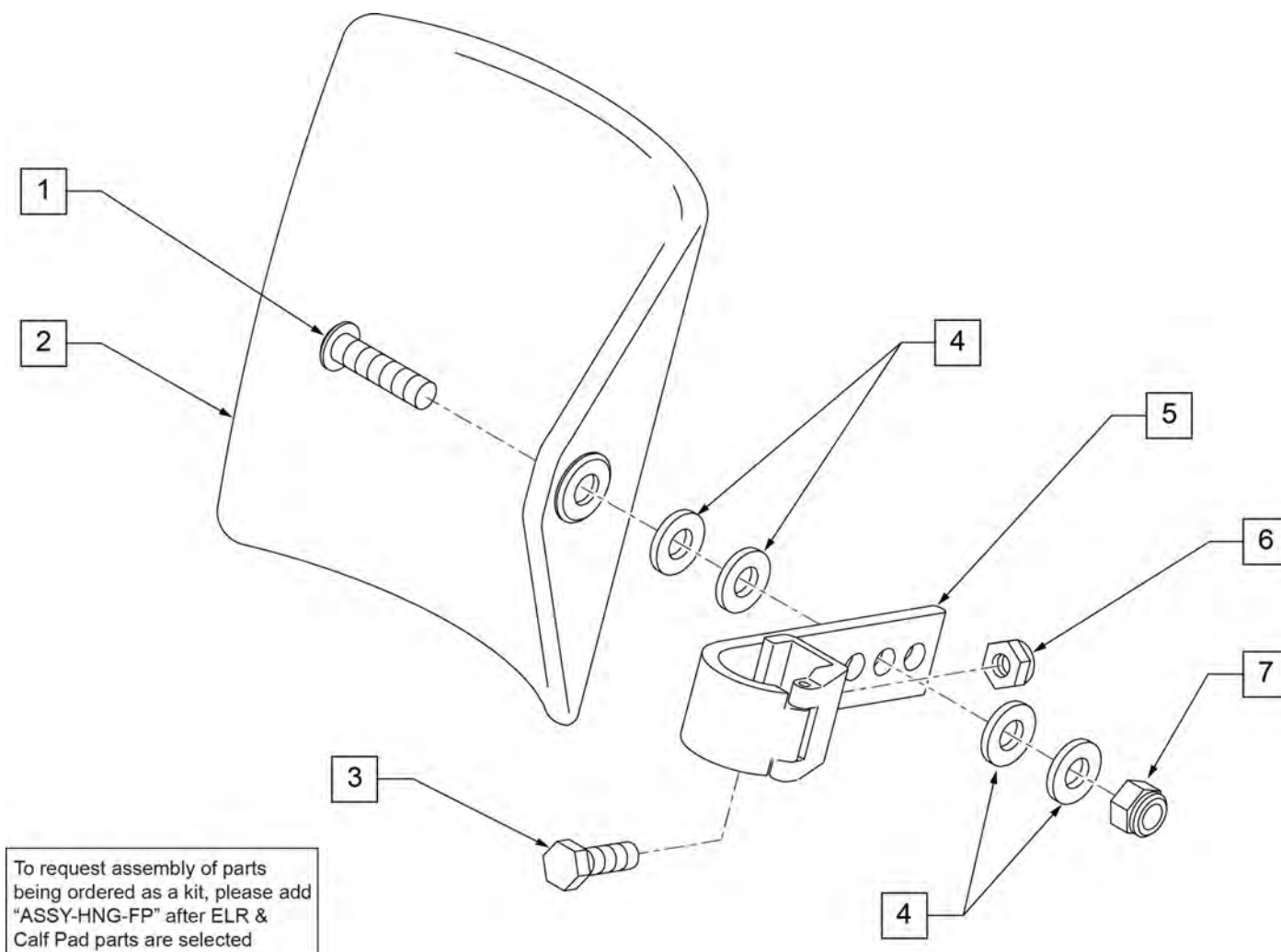
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	161239S	SWNG I/O ELR ASSM RH	Right
1	161240S	SWNG I/O ELR ASSM LH	Left
1	161241S	SWNG I/O ELR ASSM PR	Pair
2,3,23	129640	ELR SHROUD KIT	Kit w/ 2 screws
3	127135	BHCS 8-32 X 1/2 BLK	
4	126992	HEMI ELR SUB ASSM	
5	560501	ALR REL LEVER COVER	
6	134188	RECEIVER ASSY ELR ALR RH	
6	134186	RECEIVER ASSY ELR ALR LH	
7	107350	SHCS 1/4-28 x 1/2	
8	127129	ANGLE STOP ELR	
9	107249	NUT HEX THIN 1/4-28	
10	106935	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT THIN BLK ZN	
11	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
12	106961	BHCS 1/4 -28 x 1 1/4 ROHS	
13	108623	BHCS 1/4-28 x 1-1/2	
14	119495	EXTENSION CLAMP KIT	
15	010615	SQUARE END CAP CNTR LEG	
16	226217	5/16-18 X 2" BH C/S BLK	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
17	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
18,19	161242	ELR/ALR HANGER LATCH KIT RH	Right
18,19	161243	ELR/ALR HANGER LATCH KIT LH	Left
20	561197	PLASTIC PIVOT SADDLE	
21	202102	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
22	560110	ENDPLUG BACKREST TNT	
23	113282	WASHER FLAT AN #10 ROHS	
24	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	order qty 2 when retro-fitting to chair
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

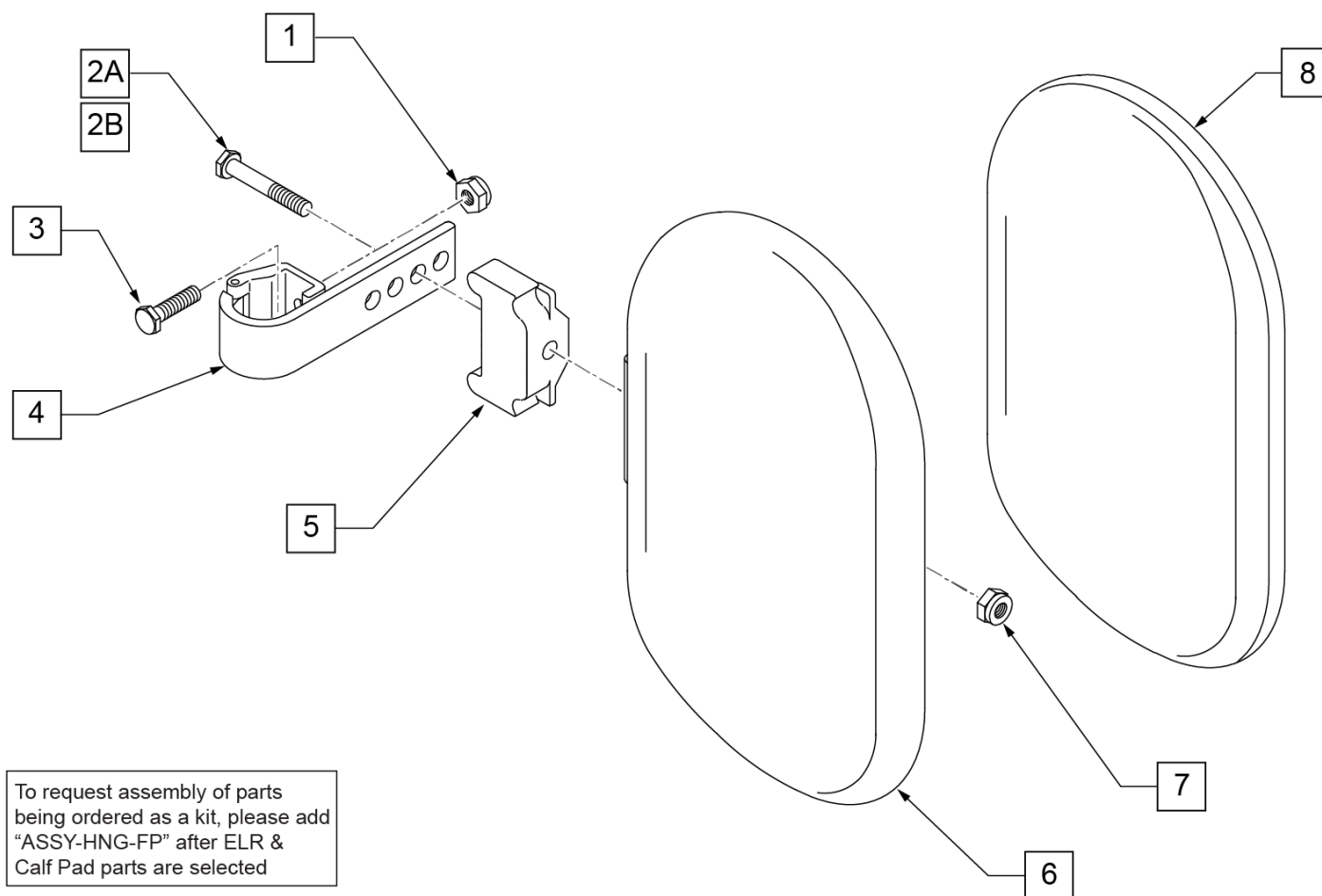


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	161244S	SWNG I/O ALR ASSM RH KIT	Right
1	161245S	SWNG I/O ALR ASSM LH KIT	Left
1	161246S	SWNG I/O ALR ASSM PR KIT	Pair
2	119495	EXTENSION CLAMP KIT	
3	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	order qty 2 when retro-fitting to chair
4	127153	HEMI ALR SUB ASSM	
5	560501	ALR REL LEVER COVER	
6	134188	RECEIVER ASSY ELR ALR RH	
6	134186	RECEIVER ASSY ELR ALR LH	
7	127129	ANGLE STOP ELR	
8	107350	SHCS 1/4-28 x 1/2	
9	106935	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT THIN BLK ZN	
10	108623	BHCS 1/4-28 x 1-1/2	
11	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2	
12	561086	1" HALF SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
13	113268	WASHER NYLON 1IN OD X .312 ID	
14	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
15	113282	WASHER FLAT AN #10 ROHS	
16	127135	BHCS 8-32 X 1/2 BLK	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
15-17	129633	ALR SHROUD KIT	1 side
18	226217	5/16-18 X 2" BH C/S BLK	
19	560110	ENDPLUG BACKREST TNT	
20,21	161242	ELR/ALR HANGER LATCH KIT RH	Right
20,21	161243	ELR/ALR HANGER LATCH KIT LH	Left
22	561197	PLASTIC PIVOT SADDLE	
23	202102	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
24	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
25	010615	SQUARE END CAP CNTR LEG	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106980	BHCS 5/16-18 X 1-1/4 ROHS	
2	755014	CALF PAD TROUGH STYLE 14"/16"	
3	221097	1/4-28 X 5/8 HEX C/S BZ	
4	561016	1" WASHER 5/16" HOLE	
5	881413	CALF PAD BRACKET ASSEMBLY	
6	106934	NUT NYLOCK 1/4-28 ROHS	
7	106937	NUT NYLOCK THIN 5/16-18	
1-7	881414	CALF PAD J-HOOK 14"-15" ASSEMBLY	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106934	NUT NYLOCK 1/4-28 ROHS	
2A	107018	HHCS 5/16-18 X 2-1/2 ROHS	16"-17" wide only
2B	107019	HHCS 5/16-18 X 3-1/2 ROHS	18"-20" wide only
3	107013	HHCS 1/4-28 X 5/8 ROHS	
4	881413	CALF PAD BRACKET ASSEMBLY	
5	560199	ELR CALF HINGE SPACER	18"-20" wide only
6	560108	CALF PAD MOLDED 16"-20"	
7	106936	NUT NYLOCK 5/16-18 ROHS	
8	751045	CALF PAD COVER	
1,2A,3,4,6-8	881416	CALF MOLDED 16"-17" ASSEMBLY	
1,2B,3-7,8	881412	CALF PAD MOLDED 18"-20" ASSEMBLY	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

Note: Footplate Assemblies are set to footrest width; please see "Footplate Formula" table for seat width conversion.

Note: If using Short Ext Tube & Hemi Hanger with Composite Footplate use 1G (bent) .

Note: V Style Hangers are not available on Swing Away Style chairs effective 7/14/14; see the "Prior To" ordering guide for V Style footplate assemblies.

Note: see Informations Panel for appropriate ordering guide; for QX Series or SR45 footplate replacement parts see ordering guide marked specifically for these two models.

To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order

FOOTPLATE MEASURING GUIDE

PART NO	DESCRIPTION	"A"	"B"
063216-006	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 157 R (13"W)	6 1/8"	6"
063216-012	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 157 L (13"W)	6 1/8"	6"
063216-015	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 170 R (14"W)	6 5/8"	6"
063216-018	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 170 L (14"W)	6 5/8"	6"
063216-005	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 182 R (15"W)	7 1/8"	6"
063216-011	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 182 L (15"W)	7 1/8"	6"
063216-014	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 195 R (16"W)	7 5/8"	6"
063216-017	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 195 L (16"W)	7 5/8"	6"
063216-004	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 207 R (17"W)	8 1/8"	6"
063216-010	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 207 L (17"W)	8 1/8"	6"
063216-013	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 220 R (18"W)	8 5/8"	6 1/4"
063216-016	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 220 L (18"W)	8 5/8"	6 1/4"
063216-003	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 232 R (19-20"W)	9 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-009	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 232 L (19-20"W)	9 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-002	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 257 R (21-22"W)	10 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-008	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 257 L (21-22"W)	10 1/8"	6 1/4"

INSET FORMULA

0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width

1" Inset (Seat Width) -2" = Footrest Width

"V" Hanger (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width

Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) +2" = Footrest Width

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,3-5	120660	SHT STRT EXT COMP HDWR	80 deg hangers + ELR only

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1B,3-5	120661	MED STRT EXT COMP HDWR	80 deg hangers + ELR only
1C,3-5	120662	LNG STRT EXT COMP HDWR	80 deg hangers + ELR only
1D,3-5	120663	SHT BNT EXT COMP HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers
1E,3-5	120664	MED BNT EXT COMP HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers
1F,3-5	120665	LNG BNT EXT COMP HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers
1G	128078	TUBE FOOTREST EXT SHT HEMI	use for Hemi Ext Tube option
2A	063216-006	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 13" Footrest Width
2A	063216-012	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 13" Footrest Width
2B	063216-015	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE RIGHT	RIGHT 14" Footrest Width
2B	063216-018	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE LEFT	LEFT 14" Footrest Width
2C	063216-005	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 15" Footrest Width
2C	063216-011	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 15" Footrest Width
2D	063216-014	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE RIGHT	RIGHT 16" Footrest Width
2D	063216-017	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE LEFT	LEFT 16" Footrest Width
2E	063216-004	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 17" Footrest Width
2E	063216-010	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 17" Footrest Width
2F	063216-013	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE RIGHT	RIGHT 18" Footrest Width
2F	063216-016	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE LEFT	LEFT 18" Footrest Width
2G	063216-003	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 19" & 20" Footrest Width
2G	063216-009	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 19" & 20" Footrest Width
2H	063216-002	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE RIGHT	RIGHT 21" & 22" Footrest Width
2H	063216-008	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE LEFT	LEFT 21" & 22" Footrest Width
3	104377	3/4" SADDLE THIN	
4	103175	SHCS M6 X 1 X 40 INORG	
5	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0	Inserted in bottom of footplate.
6	104328	HEEL LOOP PEG	
7A	104380-001	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	14" wide
7B	104380-002	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	15-16" wide
7C	104380-003	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	17-18" wide
7D	104380-004	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	19-22" wide
8	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
12	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
9-12	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
>>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - SHORT EXT - RIGHT	
1A,2A,3-6,7A,8	107704	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 13"W R	Right- 80D- 13" W- SHORT
1A,2B,3-6,7A,8	107705	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 14"W R	Right- 80D- 14" W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-6,7B,8	107706	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 15"W R	Right- 80D- 15" W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-6,7B,8	107707	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 16"W R	Right- 80D- 16" W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-6,7C,8	107708	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 17"W R	Right- 80D- 17" W- SHORT
1A,2F,3-6,7C,8	107709	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 18"W R	Right- 80D- 18" W- SHORT
1A,2G,3-6,7D,8	107710	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 80D- 19 & 20" W- SHORT
1A,2H,3-6,7D,8	111522	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 80D- 21 & 22" W- SHORT
>>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - SHORT EXT - LEFT	
1A,2A,3-6,7A,8	107711	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 13"W L	LEFT- 80D- 13" W- SHORT
1A,2B,3-6,7A,8	107712	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 14"W L	LEFT- 80D- 14" W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-6,7B,8	107713	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 15"W L	LEFT- 80D- 15" W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-6,7B,8	107714	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 16"W L	LEFT- 80D- 16" W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-6,7C,8	107715	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 17"W L	LEFT- 80D- 17" W- SHORT
1A,2F,3-6,7C,8	107716	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 18"W L	LEFT- 80D- 18" W- SHORT
1A,2G,3-6,7D,8	107717	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	LEFT- 80D- 19 & 20" W- SHORT
1A,2H,3-6,7D,8	111523	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	LEFT- 80D- 21 & 22" W- SHORT
>>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - MED EXT - RIGHT	
1B,2A,3-6,7A,8	107718	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 13"W R	Right- 80D- 13" W- MED
1B,2B,3-6,7A,8	107719	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 14"W R	Right- 80D- 14" W- MED
1B,2C,3-6,7B,8	107720	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 15"W R	Right- 80D- 15" W- MED
1B,2D,3-6,7B,8	107721	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 16"W R	Right- 80D- 16" W- MED
1B,2E,3-6,7C,8	107722	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 17"W R	Right- 80D- 17" W- MED

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1B,2F,3-6,7C,8	107723	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 18"W R	Right- 80D- 18" W- MED
1B,2G,3-6,7D,8	107724	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 80D- 19 & 20" W- MED
1B,2H,3-6,7D,8	111524	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 80D- 21 & 22" W- MED
>>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - MED EXT - LEFT	
1B,2A,3-6,7A,8	107725	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 13"W L	LEFT- 80D- 13" W- MED
1B,2B,3-6,7A,8	107726	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 14"W L	LEFT- 80D- 14" W- MED
1B,2C,3-6,7B,8	107727	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 15"W L	LEFT- 80D- 15" W- MED
1B,2D,3-6,7B,8	107728	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 16"W L	LEFT- 80D- 16" W- MED
1B,2E,3-6,7C,8	107729	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 17"W L	LEFT- 80D- 17" W- MED
1B,2F,3-6,7C,8	107730	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 18"W L	LEFT- 80D- 18" W- MED
1B,2G,3-6,7D,8	107731	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	LEFT- 80D- 19 & 20" W- MED
1B,2H,3-6,7D,8	111525	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	LEFT- 80D- 21 & 22" W- MED
>>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - LONG EXT - RIGHT	
1C,2A,3-6,7A,8	107732	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 13"W R	Right- 80D- 13" W- LONG
1C,2B,3-6,7A,8	107733	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 14"W R	Right- 80D- 14" W- LONG
1C,2C,3-6,7B,8	107734	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 15"W R	Right- 80D- 15" W- LONG
1C,2D,3-6,7B,8	107735	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 16"W R	Right- 80D- 16" W- LONG
1C,2E,3-6,7C,8	107736	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 17"W R	Right- 80D- 17" W- LONG
1C,2F,3-6,7C,8	107737	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 18"W R	Right- 80D- 18" W- LONG
1C,2G,3-6,7D,8	107738	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 80D- 19 & 20" W- LONG
1C,2H,3-6,7D,8	111526	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 80D- 21 & 22" W- LONG
>>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - LONG EXT - LEFT	
1C,2A,3-6,7A,8	107739	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 13"W L	LEFT- 80D- 13" W- LONG
1C,2B,3-6,7A,8	107740	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 14"W L	LEFT- 80D- 14" W- LONG
1C,2C,3-6,7B,8	107741	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 15"W L	LEFT- 80D- 15" W- LONG
1C,2D,3-6,7B,8	107742	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 16"W L	LEFT- 80D- 16" W- LONG
1C,2E,3-6,7C,8	107743	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 17"W L	LEFT- 80D- 17" W- LONG
1C,2F,3-6,7C,8	107744	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 18"W L	LEFT- 80D- 18" W- LONG
1C,2G,3-6,7D,8	107745	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	LEFT- 80D- 19 & 20" W- LONG
1C,2H,3-6,7D,8	111527	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	LEFT- 80D- 21 & 22" W- LONG
>>>>		60°,70° SHORT EXT - RIGHT	
1D,2A,3-6,7A,8	107746	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 13" W R	Right- 70D- 13" W- SHORT
1D,2B,3-6,7A,8	107747	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 14" W R	Right- 70D- 14" W- SHORT
1D,2C,3-6,7B,8	107748	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 15" W R	Right- 70D- 15" W- SHORT
1D,2D,3-6,7B,8	107749	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 16" W R	Right- 70D- 16" W- SHORT
1D,2E,3-6,7C,8	107750	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 17" W R	Right- 70D- 17" W- SHORT
1D,2F,3-6,7C,8	107751	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 18" W R	Right- 70D- 18" W- SHORT
1D,2G,3-6,7D,8	107752	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 70D- 19 & 20" W- SHORT
1D,2H,3-6,7D,8	111528	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 70D- 21 & 22" W- SHORT
>>>>		60°,70° - SHORT EXT - LEFT	
1D,2A,3-6,7A,8	107753	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 13" W L	Left- 70D- 13 W- SHORT
1D,2B,3-6,7A,8	107754	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 70D- 14 W- SHORT
1D,2C,3-6,7B,8	107755	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 15" W L	Left- 70D- 15 W- SHORT
1D,2D,3-6,7B,8	107756	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 70D- 16 W- SHORT
1D,2E,3-6,7C,8	107757	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 17" W L	Left- 70D- 17 W- SHORT
1D,2F,3-6,7C,8	107758	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 70D- 18 W- SHORT
1D,2G,3-6,7D,8	107759	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	Left- 70D- 19 & 20" W- SHORT
1D,2H,3-6,7D,8	111529	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	Left- 70D- 21 & 22" W- SHORT
>>>>		60°,70°,60°&70° HEMI HANGERS - MED EXT - RIGHT	
1E,2A,3-6,7A,8	107760	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 13" W R	Right- 70D- 13" W- MED
1E,2B,3-6,7A,8	107761	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 14" W R	Right- 70D- 14" W- MED
1E,2C,3-6,7B,8	107762	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 15" W R	Right- 70D- 15" W- MED
1E,2D,3-6,7B,8	107763	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 16" W R	Right- 70D- 16" W- MED
1E,2E,3-6,7C,8	107764	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 17" W R	Right- 70D- 17" W- MED
1E,2F,3-6,7C,8	107765	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 18" W R	Right- 70D- 18" W- MED
1E,2G,3-6,7D,8	107766	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 70D- 19 & 20" W- MED
1E,2H,3-6,7D,8	111530	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 70D- 21 & 22" W- MED

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>		60°,70°,60°&70° HEMI HANGERS - MED EXT - LEFT	
1E,2A,3-6,7A,8	107767	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 13" W L	Left- 70D- 13 W- MED
1E,2B,3-6,7A,8	107768	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 70D- 14 W- MED
1E,2C,3-6,7B,8	107769	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 15" W L	Left- 70D- 15 W- MED
1E,2D,3-6,7B,8	107770	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 70D- 16 W- MED
1E,2E,3-6,7C,8	107771	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 17" W L	Left- 70D- 17 W- MED
1E,2F,3-6,7C,8	107772	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 70D- 18 W- MED
1E,2G,3-6,7D,8	107773	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	Left- 70D- 19 & 20" W- MED
1E,2H,3-6,7D,8	111531	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	Left- 70D- 21 & 22" W- MED
>>>>		60°,70°,60°&70° HEMI HANGERS - LONG EXT - RIGHT	
1F,2A,3-6,7A,8	107774	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 13" W R	Right- 70D- 13" W- LONG
1F,2B,3-6,7A,8	107775	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 14" W R	Right- 70D- 14" W- LONG
1F,2C,3-6,7B,8	107776	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 15" W R	Right- 70D- 15" W- LONG
1F,2D,3-6,7B,8	107777	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 16" W R	Right- 70D- 16" W- LONG
1F,2E,3-6,7C,8	107778	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 17" W R	Right- 70D- 17" W- LONG
1F,2F,3-6,7C,8	107779	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 18" W R	Right- 70D- 18" W- LONG
1F,2G,3-6,7D,8	107780	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 70D- 19 & 20" W- LONG
1F,2H,3-6,7D,8	111532	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 70D- 21 & 22" W- LONG
>>>>		60°,70°,60°&70° HEMI HANGERS - LONG EXT - LEFT	
1F,2A,3-6,7A,8	107781	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 13" W L	Left- 70D- 13 W- LONG
1F,2B,3-6,7A,8	107782	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 70D- 14 W- LONG
1F,2C,3-6,7B,8	107783	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 15" W L	Left- 70D- 15 W- LONG
1F,2D,3-6,7B,8	107784	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 70D- 16 W- LONG
1F,2E,3-6,7C,8	107785	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 17" W L	Left- 70D- 17 W- LONG
1F,2F,3-6,7C,8	107786	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 70D- 18 W- LONG
1F,2G,3-6,7D,8	107787	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	Left- 70D- 19 & 20" W- LONG
1F,2H,3-6,7D,8	111533	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	Left- 70D- 21 & 22" W- LONG
>>>>		60°&70° HEMI HANGER SHORT EXT- RIGHT	
1G,2A,3-6,7A,8	129724	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 13W R	Right-Hemi-13W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2B,3-6,7A,8	129726	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 14W R	Right-Hemi-14W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2C,3-6,7B,8	129728	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 15W R	Right-Hemi-15W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2D,3-6,7B,8	129730	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 16W R	Right-Hemi-16W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2E,3-6,7C,8	129732	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 17W R	Right-Hemi-17W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2F,3-6,7C,8	129734	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 18W R	Right-Hemi-18W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2G,3-6,7D,8	129736	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 19-20W R	Right-Hemi-19-20W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2H,3-6,7D,8	129738	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 21-22W R	Right-Hemi-21-22W; add Ext behind the Hemi
>>>>		60°&70° HEMI HANGER SHORT EXT- LEFT	
1G,2A,3-6,7A,8	129725	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 13W L	Left-Hemi-13W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2B,3-6,7A,8	129727	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 14W L	Left-Hemi-14W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2C,3-6,7B,8	129729	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 15W L	Left-Hemi-15W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2D,3-6,7B,8	129731	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 16W L	Left-Hemi-16W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2E,3-6,7C,8	129733	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 17W L	Left-Hemi-17W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2F,3-6,7C,8	129735	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 18W L	Left-Hemi-18W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2G,3-6,7D,8	129737	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 19-20W L	Left-Hemi-19-20W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2H,3-6,7D,8	129739	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 21-22W L	Left-Hemi-21-22W; add Ext behind the Hemi
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

Note: Footplate Assemblies are set to footrest width; please see "Footplate Formula" table for seat width conversion.

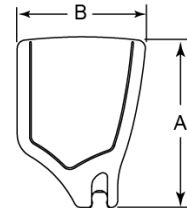
Note: If using Short Ext Tube & Hemi Hanger with Composite Angle Adjustable Footplate use 1D (straight) .

Note: V Style Hangers are not available on Swing Away Style chairs effective 7/14/14; see the "Prior To" ordering guide for V Style footplate assemblies.

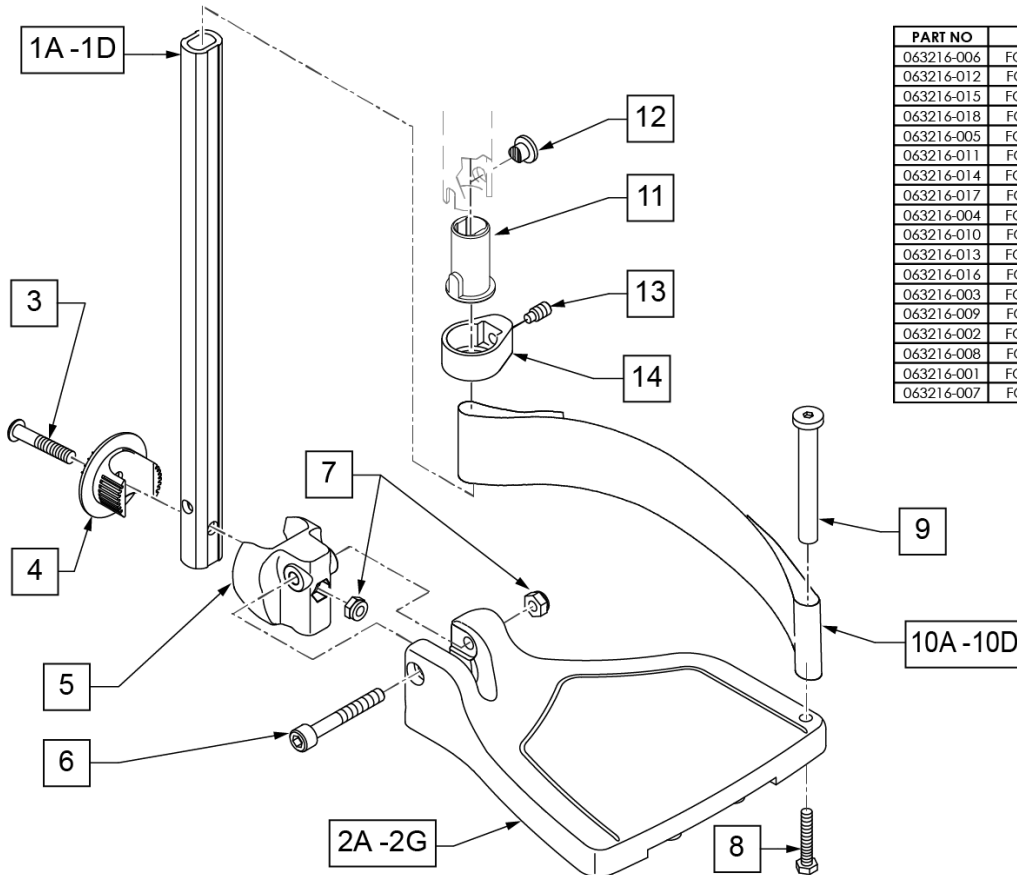
To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order

ADD INSET FORMULA
 0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width
 1" Inset (Seat Width) -2" = Footrest Width
 2" Inset (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 "V" Hanger (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) +2" = Footrest Width
 Flared Frame (Seat Width) = 2" = Footrest Width

FOOTPLATE MEASURING GUIDE



PART NO	DESCRIPTION	DIM -A-	DIM -B-
063216-006	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 157 R	6 1/8"	6"
063216-012	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 157 L	6 1/8"	6"
063216-015	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 170 R	6 5/8"	6"
063216-018	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 170 L	6 5/8"	6"
063216-005	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 182 R	7 1/8"	6"
063216-011	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 182 L	7 1/8"	6"
063216-014	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 195 R	7 5/8"	6"
063216-017	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 195 L	7 5/8"	6"
063216-004	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 207 R	8 1/8"	6"
063216-010	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 207 L	8 1/8"	6"
063216-013	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 220 R	8 5/8"	6 1/4"
063216-016	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 220 L	8 5/8"	6 1/4"
063216-003	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 232 R	9 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-009	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 232 L	9 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-002	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 257 R	10 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-008	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 257 L	10 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-001	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 282 R	11 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-007	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 282 L	11 1/8"	6 1/4"



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,6,7	120660	SHT STRT EXT COMP HDWR	
1B,6,7	120661	MED STRT EXT COMP HDWR	
1C,6,7	120662	LNG STRT EXT COMP HDWR	
1D	128079	TUBE FTRST EXT STRGHT SHT HEMI	Use for Hemi Ext Tube option
2A	063216-006	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 15" Footrest Width

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2A	063216-012	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 15" Footrest Width
2B	063216-015	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 16" Footrest Width
2B	063216-018	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 16" Footrest Width
2C	063216-005	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 17" Footrest Width
2C	063216-011	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 17" Footrest Width
2D	063216-014	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 18" Footrest Width
2D	063216-017	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 18" Footrest Width
2E	063216-004	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 19" Footrest Width
2E	063216-010	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 19" Footrest Width
2F	063216-013	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 20" Footrest Width
2F	063216-016	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 20" Footrest Width
2G	063216-003	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 21" & 22" Footrest Width
2G	063216-009	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 21" & 22" Footrest Width
3	108233	BHCS M6 X 1 X 40	
4	054242	ANGLE COVER	
5	054241	ANGLE SEGMENT	
6	103175	SHCS M6 X 1 X 40 INORG	
7	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0	
8	102268-001	HHCS M6X1X25	Inserted in bottom of footplate.
9	104328	HEEL LOOP PEG	
10A	104380-001	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	15" Footrest Width
10B	104380-002	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	16" Footrest Width
10C	104380-003	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	17-18" Footrest Width
10D	104380-004	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	19-22" Footrest Width
11	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
11-14	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
>>>>		60,70,80 HANGERS - SHORT EXT - RIGHT	
1A,2A,3-10A	107816	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 15 W- SHORT
1A,2B,3-10B	107817	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 16 W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-10B	107818	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 17 W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-10C	107819	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 18 W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-10C	107820	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 19W R	Right- 19 W- SHORT
1A,2F,3-10D	107821	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 20W R	Right- 20 W- SHORT
1A,2G,3-10D	107822	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 21&22W R	Right- 21&22 W- SHORT
>>>>		60,70,80 HANGERS - SHORT EXT - LEFT	
1A,2A,3-10A	107823	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 15 W- SHORT
1A,2B,3-10B	107824	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 16 W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-10B	107825	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 17 W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-10C	107826	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 18 W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-10C	107827	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 19W L	Left- 19 W- SHORT
1A,2F,3-10D	107828	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 20W L	Left- 20 W- SHORT
1A,2G,3-10D	107829	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 21&22W L	Left- 21&22 W- SHORT
>>>>		60,70,80& 60,70 HEMI HANGER- RIGHT	
1B,2A,3-10A	107830	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 15 W- MED
1B,2B,3-10B	107831	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 16 W- MED
1B,2C,3-10B	107832	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 17 W- MED
1B,2D,3-10C	107833	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 18 W- MED
1B,2E,3-10C	107834	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 19W R	Right- 19 W- MED
1B,2F,3-10D	107835	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 20W R	Right- 20 W- MED
1B,2G,3-10D	107836	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 21&22W R	Right- 21&22 W- MED
>>>>		60,70,80& 60,70 HEMI HANGER- LEFT	
1B,2A,3-10A	107837	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 15 W- MED
1B,2B,3-10B	107838	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 16 W- MED
1B,2C,3-10B	107839	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 17 W- MED
1B,2D,3-10C	107840	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 18 W- MED
1B,2E,3-10C	107841	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 19W L	Left- 19 W- MED
1B,2F,3-10D	107842	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 20W L	Left- 20 W- MED

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1B,2G,3-10D	107843	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 21&22W L	Left- 21&22 W- MED
>>>>		60,70,80& 60,70 HEMI HANGER- RIGHT	
1C,2A,3-10A	107844	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 15 W- LONG
1C,2B,3-10B	107845	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 16 W- LONG
1C,2C,3-10B	107846	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 17 W- LONG
1C,2D,3-10C	107847	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 18 W- LONG
1C,2E,3-10C	107848	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 19W R	Right- 19 W- LONG
1C,2F,3-10D	107849	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 20W R	Right- 20 W- LONG
1C,2G,3-10D	107850	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 21&22W R	Right- 21&22 W- LONG
>>>>		60,70,80& 60,70 HEMI HANGER- LEFT	
1C,2A,3-10A	107851	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 15 W- LONG
1C,2B,3-10B	107852	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 16 W- LONG
1C,2C,3-10B	107853	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 17 W- LONG
1C,2D,3-10C	107854	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 18 W- LONG
1C,2E,3-10C	107855	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 19W L	Left- 19 W- LONG
1C,2F,3-10D	107856	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 20W L	Left- 20 W- LONG
1C,2G,3-10D	107857	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 21&22W L	Left- 21&22 W- LONG
>>>>		60&70 HEMI HANGERS- SHORT EXT- RIGHT	
1D,2A,3-10A	129710	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 15W R	Right-Hemi-15W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2B,3-10B	129712	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 16W R	Right-Hemi-16W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2C,3-10B	129714	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 17W R	Right-Hemi-17W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2D,3-10C	129716	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 18W R	Right-Hemi-18W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2E,3-10C	129718	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 19W R	Right-Hemi-19W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2F,3-10D	129720	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 20W R	Right-Hemi-20W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2G,3-10D	129722	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 22W R	Right-Hemi-21&22W; add Ext behind the Hemi
>>>>		60&70 HEMI HANGERS- SHORT EXT - LEFT	
1D,2A,3-10A	129711	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 15W L	Left-Hemi-15W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2B,3-10B	129713	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 16W L	Left-Hemi-16W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2C,3-10B	129715	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 17W L	Left-Hemi-17W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2D,3-10C	129717	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 18W L	Left-Hemi-18W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2E,3-10C	129719	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 19W L	Left-Hemi-19W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2F,3-10D	129721	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 20W L	Left-Hemi-20W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2G,3-10D	129723	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 22W L	Left-Hemi-21&22W; add Ext behind the Hemi
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

Note: Footplate Assemblies are set to footrest width; please see "Footplate Formula" table for seat width conversion.

Note: If using Short Ext Tube & Hemi Hanger with Adult Angle Adjustable Footplate use 1D (straight) .

Note: V Style Hangers are not available on Swing Away Style chairs effective 7/14/14; see the "Prior To" ordering guide for V Style footplate assemblies.

Note: for QX Series or SR45 footplate replacement parts see the ordering guide marked specifically for these two models in the informations panel.

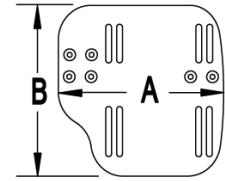
Note: if chair has High Mount Ext Tubes or if switching to High Mount Ext Tubes, see AAA Footplate w/ High Mount Extension Ordering Guide.

[02/19/2020]

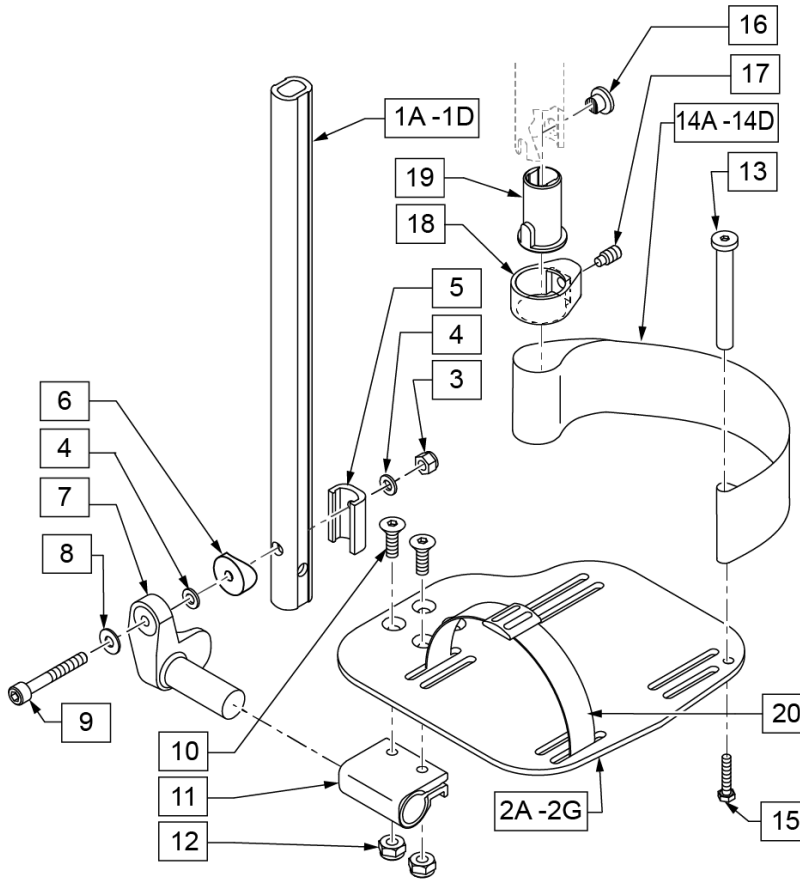
To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order

ADD INSET FORMULA
 0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width
 1" Inset (Seat Width) -2" = Footrest Width
 2" Inset (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 "V" Hanger (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) +2" = Footrest Width
 Flared Frame (Seat Width) = 2" = Footrest Width

MEASURING GUIDE



CHAIR WIDTH	"A"	"B"
10" - 11"	3 1/2"	7 1/4"
12" - 13"	4 1/2"	7 3/4"
14" - 15"	5 1/2"	7 3/4"
16" - 17"	6 1/2"	7 3/4"
18" - 20"	7 1/2"	7 3/4"



21 EXT MNT HARDWARE 1 SIDE			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
3		NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0 ROHS	1
4		WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4	2
5		HANGER EXTENSION SADDLE	1
6		3/4" SADDLE 1" OD	1
8		WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	1
9		SHCS M6X1X45 12MM PART THD	1

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,3-6,8,9	120670	SHT STRT EXT AAA HDWR	
1B,3-6,8,9	120671	MED STRT EXT AAA HDWR	
1C,3-6,8,9	120672	LNG STRT EXT AAA HDWR	
1D	128079	TUBE FTRST EXT STRGHT SHT HEMI	Use for Hemi Ext Tube option
2A	500656	ADULT ANG ADJ F/PLT 10/11" R	RIGHT 10-11" Footrest Width
2A	500657	ADULT ANG ADJ F/PLT 10/11" L	LEFT 10-11" Footrest Width
2B	500658	ADULT ANG ADJ F/PLT 12/13" R	RIGHT 12-13" Footrest Width
2B	500659	ADULT ANG ADJ F/PLT 12/13" L	LEFT 12-13" Footrest Width
2C	500660	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14/15	RIGHT 14-15" Footrest Width
2C	500661	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14/15	LEFT 14-15" Footrest Width
2D	500662	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16/17	RIGHT 16-17" Footrest Width
2D	500663	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16/17	LEFT 16-17" Footrest Width
2E	500664	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 18-20	RIGHT 18-22" Footrest Width
2E	500665	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 18-20	LEFT 18-22" Footrest Width
3	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0	
4	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
5	107199	HANGER EXTENSION SADDLE	
6	104377	3/4" SADDLE THIN	
7	541002	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT-3/8 RAD R	RIGHT
7	541003	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT-3/8 RAD L	LEFT

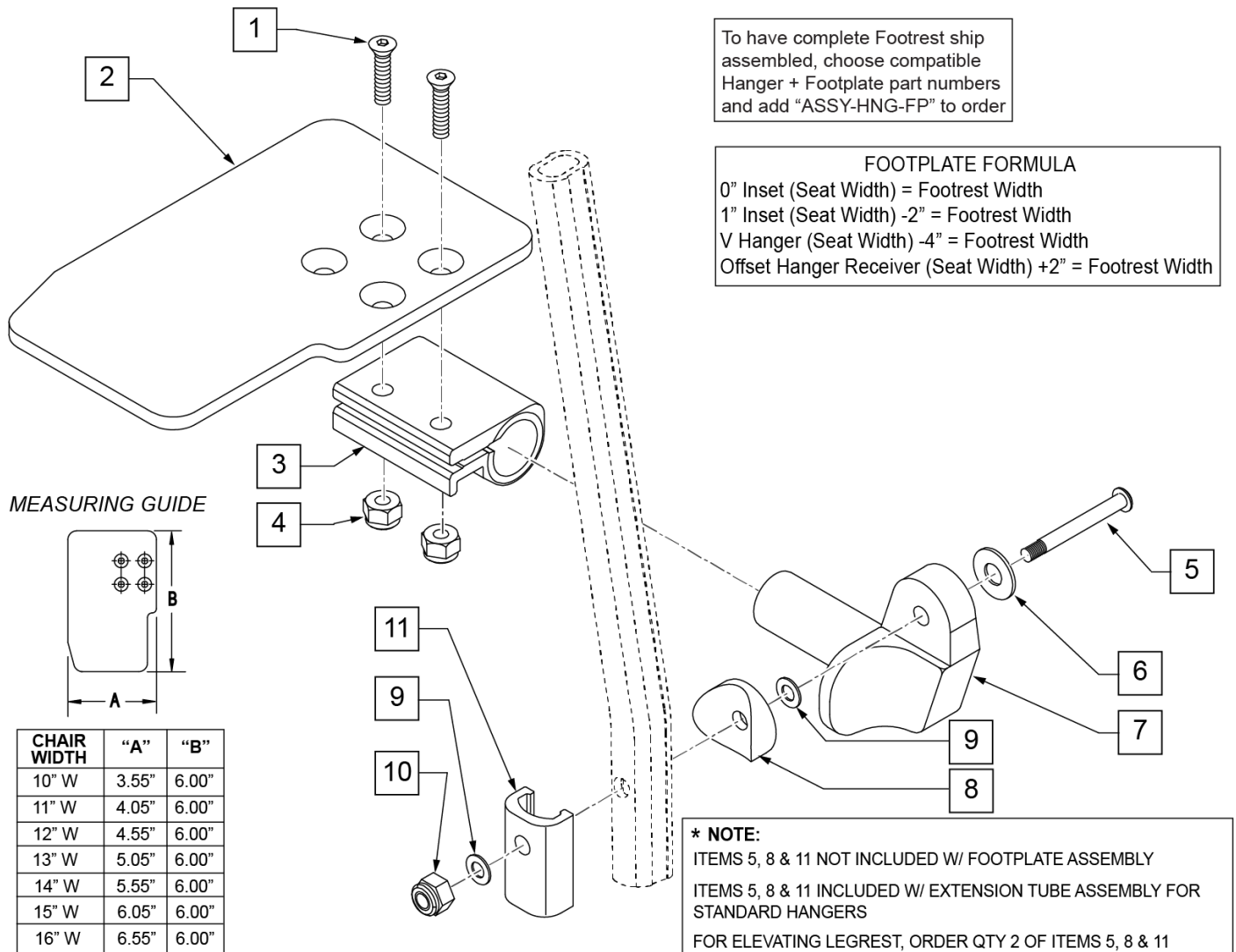
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
8	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
9	104399	SHCS M6X1X45 12 MM PART THD	
10	106978	FHCS 1/4-28 X 7/8 ROHS	
11	550350	3/4" CLMP ADJ FT PLT	
12	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
13	104328	POST HEEL LOOP	
14A	104380-001	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	12 - 14" WIDE
14B	104380-002	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	15 - 16" WIDE
14C	104380-003	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	17 - 18" WIDE
14D	104380-004	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	19 - 20" WIDE
15	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
16-19	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
20	740260	TOE-ANKLE STRAP ADJ ADULT FOOTPLATE	
21	120659	EXT MNT HARDWARE 1 SIDE	
>>>>		60,70,80 STD HANGERS - RIGHT	
1A,2B,3-14A,15	111534	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 12-13" W R	Right- 12-13" W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-14B,15	107928	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 14-15" W R	Right- 14-15" W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-14C,15	107930	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 16-17" W R	Right- 16-17" W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-14D,15	107932	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 18-22" W R	Right- 18-22" W- SHORT
>>>>		60,70,80 STD HANGERS - LEFT	
1A,2B,3-14A,15	111535	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 12-13" W L	Left- 12-13" W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-14B,15	107935	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 14-15" W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-14C,15	107937	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 16-17" W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-14D,15	107939	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 18-22" W- SHORT
>>>>		60,70,80 & 60,70 HEMI HANGERS - RIGHT	
1B,2B,3-14A,15	111536	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 12-13" W R	Right- 12-13" W- MED
1B,2C,3-14B,15	107942	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 14-15" W R	Right- 14-15" W- MED
1B,2D,3-14C,15	107944	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 16-17" W R	Right- 16-17" W- MED
1B,2E,3-14D,15	107946	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 18-22" W R	Right- 18-22" W- MED
>>>>		60,70,80 & 60,70 HEMI HANGERS - LEFT	
1B,2B,3-14A,15	111537	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 12-13" W L	Left- 12-13" W- MED
1B,2C,3-14B,15	107949	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 14-15" W- MED
1B,2D,3-14C,15	107951	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 16-17" W- MED
1B,2E,3-14D,15	107953	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 18-22" W- MED
>>>>		60,70,80 & 60,70 HEMI HANGERS - RIGHT	
1C,2B,3-14A,15	111538	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 12-13" W R	Right- 12-13" W- LONG
1C,2C,3-14B,15	107956	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 14 -15" W R	Right- 14-15" W- LONG
1C,2D,3-14C,15	107958	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 16 -17" W R	Right- 16-17" W- LONG
1C,2E,3-14D,15	107960	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 18 -22" W R	Right- 18-22" W- LONG
>>>>		60,70,80 & 60,70 HEMI HANGERS - LEFT	
1C,2B,3-14A,15	111539	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 12-13" W L	Left- 12-13" W- LONG
1C,2C,3-14B,15	107963	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 14W L	Left- 14-15" W- LONG
1C,2D,3-14C,15	107965	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 16-17" W- LONG
1C,2E,3-14D,15	107968	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 18-22" W- LONG
>>>>		60&70 HEMI HANGERS - SHORT EXT - RIGHT	
1D,2B,3-14A,15	129756	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 12W R	Right- 12-13" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2C,3-14B,15	129758	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 14W R	Right- 14-15" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2D,3-14C,15	129760	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 16W R	Right- 16-17" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2E,3-14D,15	129762	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 18W R	Right- 18-22" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
>>>>		60&70 HEMI HANGERS - SHORT EXT -LEFT	
1D,2B,3-14A,15	129757	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 12W L	Left- 12-13" W-SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2C,3-14B,15	129759	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 14W L	Left- 14-15" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2D,3-14C,15	129761	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 16W L	Left- 16-17" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2E,3-14D,15	129763	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 18W L	Left- 18-22" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

Note: Footplate Assemblies are set to footrest width; please see "Footplate Formula" table for seat width conversion.

Note: V Style Hangers are not available on Swing Away Style chairs effective 7/14/14; see the "Prior To" ordering guide for V Style footplate assemblies.

Note: Zippie Iris (ZRS&ZRSE) and Zippie TS (Z1A&Z1SE) only use Straight Extension Tube.

Note: if chair has High Mount Ext Tubes or if switching to High Mount Ext Tubes, see KAA Footplate w/ High Mount Extension Ordering Guide.

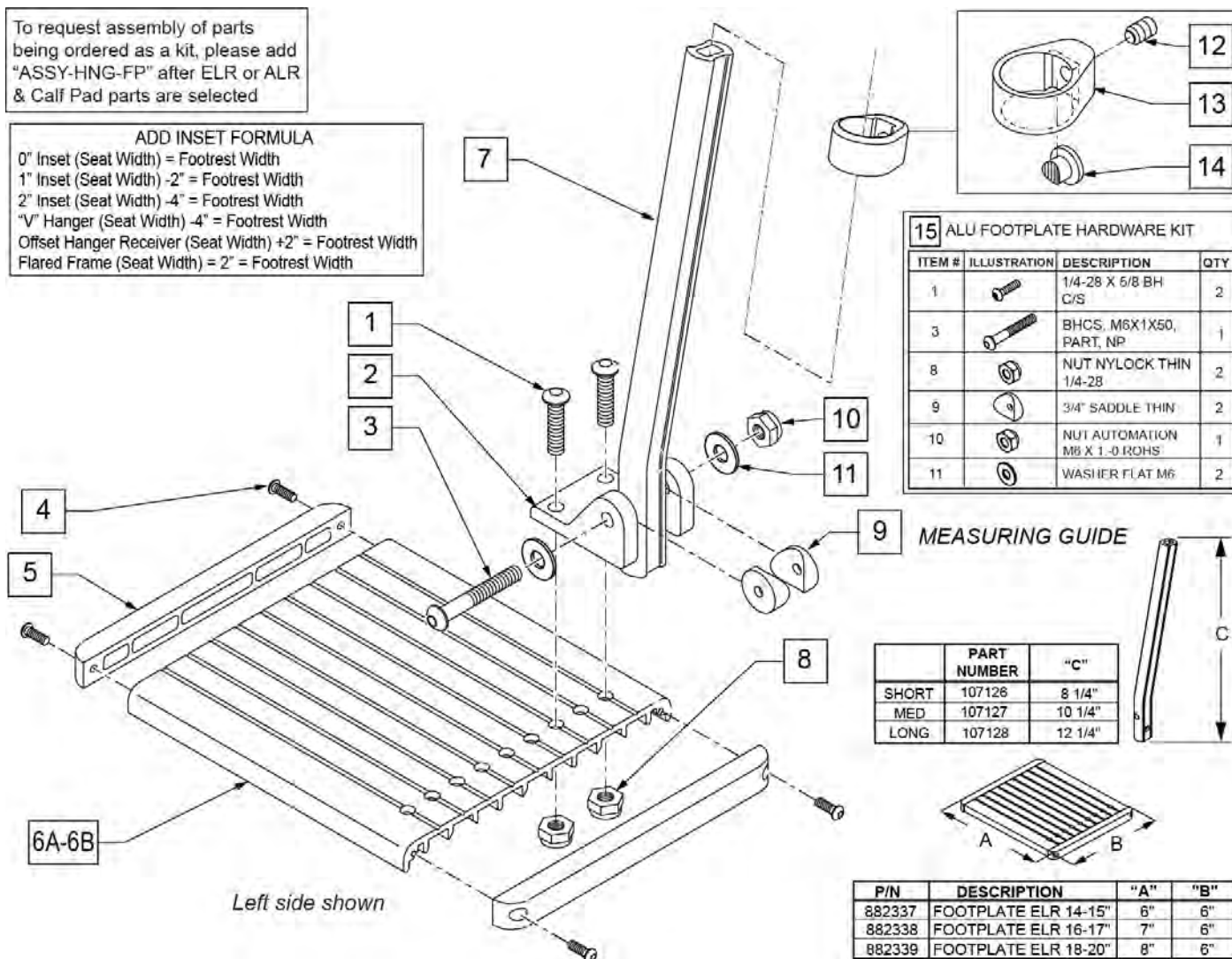


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106978	FHCS 1/4 -28 x 7/8 ROHS	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	500635	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10" R	Right
2	500636	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10" L	Left
2	500637	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 11" R	Right
2	500638	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 11" L	Left
2	500639	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12" R	Right
2	500640	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12" L	Left
2	500641	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 13" R	Right
2	500642	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 13" L	Left
2	500643	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14" R	Right
2	500644	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14" L	Left
2	500645	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 15" R	Right
2	500646	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 15" L	Left
2	500647	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16" R	Right
2	500648	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16" L	Left
3	550350	3/4" CLAMP ADJ FOOTPLATE	
4	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4 -28 ROHS	
5	106962	1/4-28 x 1 3/4 BH C/S BLK ZN (D2 EXTENSION TUBES)	
5	226167	1/4-28 x 1.625 BH C/S BLK (ROUND EXTENSION TUBES)	
6	106945	1/4 SAE WASHER	
7	541002	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT-3/8 RAD R	
7	541003	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT-3/8 RAD L	
8	561055	3/4" SADDLE 1" OD	
9	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
10	106941	NUT AUTOMATION 1/4 -28 ROHS	
11	483720	HANGER EXTENSION SADDLE LONG	Use with Double D Ext Tube
1-4,6,7,9,10	828850	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 10"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828851	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 10"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828852	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 11"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828853	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 11"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828854	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 12"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828855	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 12"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828856	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 13"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828857	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 13"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828858	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 14"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828859	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 14"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828860	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 15"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828861	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 15"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828862	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 16"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828863	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 16"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	921280	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 10"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921281	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 11"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921282	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 12"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921283	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 13"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921284	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 14"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921285	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 15"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921286	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 16"	Pair
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

To request assembly of parts being ordered as a kit, please add "ASSY-HNG-FP" after ELR or ALR & Calf Pad parts are selected

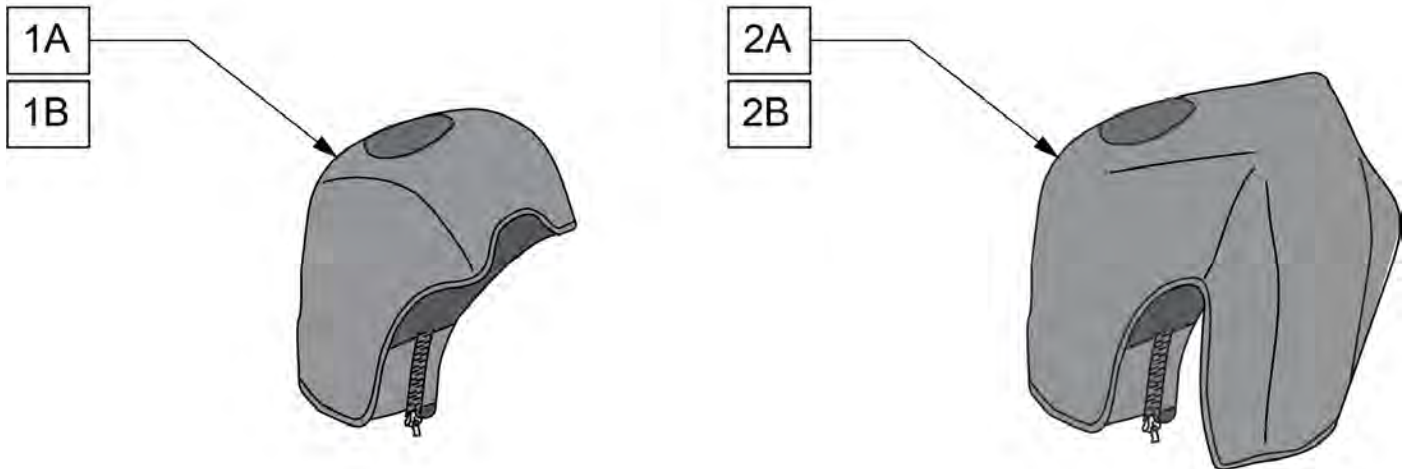
ADD INSET FORMULA
 0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width
 1" Inset (Seat Width) -2" = Footrest Width
 2" Inset (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 "V" Hanger (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) +2" = Footrest Width
 Flared Frame (Seat Width) = 2" = Footrest Width



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	226090	1/4-28 x 5/8 BH C/S	
2	118093	BRACKET FOOTPLATE ALUM	
3	102262-008	BHCS M6 X 1 X 50 INORGANIC	
4	281043	#4 x 5/8 PAN PHIL S/TAP	
5	560101	END CAPS FOOTREST	
7	107126	SHORT BENT	
7	107127	MED BENT	
7	107128	LONG BENT	
7	128078	TUBE FOOTREST EXT SHT HEMI	Use for Hemi Extension option
8	106935	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
9	561003	3/4" SADDLE THIN	
10	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0	
11	107383	WASHER FLAT M6 ROHS	
4,5,6A	882337	ELR FOOTPLATE ASSEMBLY 14 -15"	
4,5,6B	882338	ELR FOOTPLATE ASSEMBLY 16 -17"	
4,5,6C	882339	ELR FOOTPLATE ASSEMBLY 18 -20"	
12-14	119495	EXTENSION CLAMP KIT	
15	129775	ALU FOOTPLATE HDWARE KIT	Ext tube not included; bracket (118093) not included

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

Note: For installation instructions please see the informations section to the right of this parts page.



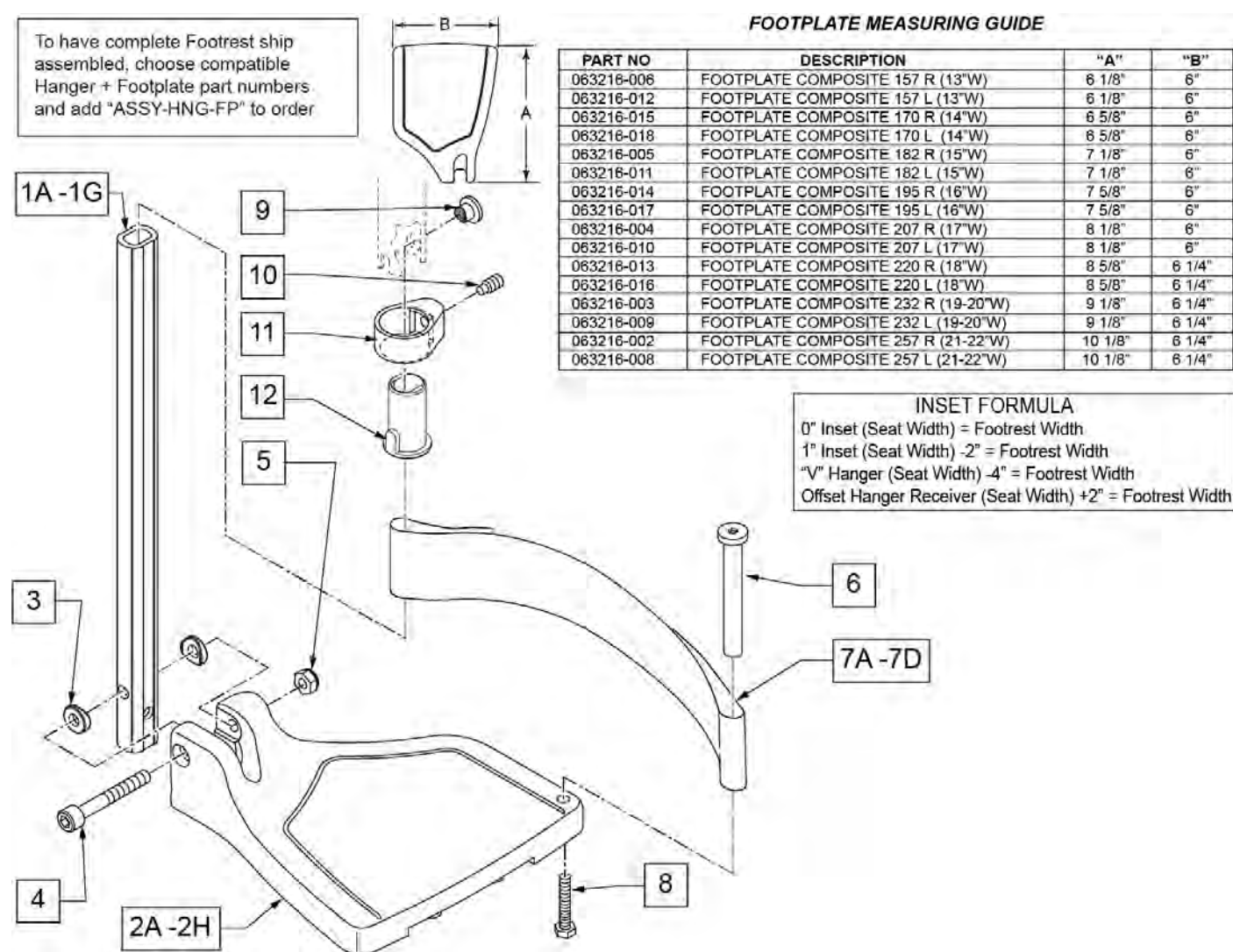
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	163881	ELR NEOPRENE COVER PR	Pair
1B	163882	ELR GEL COVER PR	Pair
2A	163883	ALR NEOPRENE COVER PR	Pair
2B	163884	ALR GEL COVER PR	Pair

Note: Footplate Assemblies are set to footrest width; please see "Footplate Formula" table for seat width conversion.

Note: If using Short Ext Tube & Hemi Hanger with Composite Footplate use 1G (bent) .

Note: V Style Hangers are not available on Swing Away Style chairs effective 7/14/14; see the "Prior To" ordering guide for V Style footplate assemblies.

Note: see Informations Panel for appropriate ordering guide; for QX Series or SR45 footplate replacement parts see ordering guide marked specifically for these two models.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,3-5	120660	SHT STRT EXT COMP HDWR	80 deg hangers + ELR only

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1B,3-5	120661	MED STRT EXT COMP HDWR	80 deg hangers + ELR only
1C,3-5	120662	LNG STRT EXT COMP HDWR	80 deg hangers + ELR only
1D,3-5	120663	SHT BNT EXT COMP HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers
1E,3-5	120664	MED BNT EXT COMP HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers
1F,3-5	120665	LNG BNT EXT COMP HDWR	60,70,70 Hemi Hangers
1G	128078	TUBE FOOTREST EXT SHT HEMI	use for Hemi Ext Tube option
2A	063216-006	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 13" Footrest Width
2A	063216-012	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 13" Footrest Width
2B	063216-015	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE RIGHT	RIGHT 14" Footrest Width
2B	063216-018	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE LEFT	LEFT 14" Footrest Width
2C	063216-005	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 15" Footrest Width
2C	063216-011	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 15" Footrest Width
2D	063216-014	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE RIGHT	RIGHT 16" Footrest Width
2D	063216-017	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE LEFT	LEFT 16" Footrest Width
2E	063216-004	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 17" Footrest Width
2E	063216-010	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 17" Footrest Width
2F	063216-013	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE RIGHT	RIGHT 18" Footrest Width
2F	063216-016	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE LEFT	LEFT 18" Footrest Width
2G	063216-003	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 19" & 20" Footrest Width
2G	063216-009	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 19" & 20" Footrest Width
2H	063216-002	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE RIGHT	RIGHT 21" & 22" Footrest Width
2H	063216-008	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE LEFT	LEFT 21" & 22" Footrest Width
3	104377	3/4" SADDLE THIN	
4	103175	SHCS M6 X 1 X 40 INORG	
5	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0	Inserted in bottom of footplate.
6	104328	HEEL LOOP PEG	
7A	104380-001	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	14" wide
7B	104380-002	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	15-16" wide
7C	104380-003	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	17-18" wide
7D	104380-004	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	19-22" wide
8	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
12	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
9-12	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
>>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - SHORT EXT - RIGHT	
1A,2A,3-6,7A,8	107704	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 13"W R	Right- 80D- 13" W- SHORT
1A,2B,3-6,7A,8	107705	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 14"W R	Right- 80D- 14" W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-6,7B,8	107706	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 15"W R	Right- 80D- 15" W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-6,7B,8	107707	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 16"W R	Right- 80D- 16" W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-6,7C,8	107708	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 17"W R	Right- 80D- 17" W- SHORT
1A,2F,3-6,7C,8	107709	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 18"W R	Right- 80D- 18" W- SHORT
1A,2G,3-6,7D,8	107710	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 80D- 19 & 20" W- SHORT
1A,2H,3-6,7D,8	111522	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 80D- 21 & 22" W- SHORT
>>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - SHORT EXT - LEFT	
1A,2A,3-6,7A,8	107711	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 13"W L	LEFT- 80D- 13" W- SHORT
1A,2B,3-6,7A,8	107712	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 14"W L	LEFT- 80D- 14" W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-6,7B,8	107713	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 15"W L	LEFT- 80D- 15" W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-6,7B,8	107714	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 16"W L	LEFT- 80D- 16" W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-6,7C,8	107715	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 17"W L	LEFT- 80D- 17" W- SHORT
1A,2F,3-6,7C,8	107716	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 18"W L	LEFT- 80D- 18" W- SHORT
1A,2G,3-6,7D,8	107717	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	LEFT- 80D- 19 & 20" W- SHORT
1A,2H,3-6,7D,8	111523	COMP STRT SHT EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	LEFT- 80D- 21 & 22" W- SHORT
>>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - MED EXT - RIGHT	
1B,2A,3-6,7A,8	107718	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 13"W R	Right- 80D- 13" W- MED
1B,2B,3-6,7A,8	107719	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 14"W R	Right- 80D- 14" W- MED
1B,2C,3-6,7B,8	107720	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 15"W R	Right- 80D- 15" W- MED
1B,2D,3-6,7B,8	107721	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 16"W R	Right- 80D- 16" W- MED
1B,2E,3-6,7C,8	107722	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 17"W R	Right- 80D- 17" W- MED

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1B,2F,3-6,7C,8	107723	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 18"W R	Right- 80D- 18" W- MED
1B,2G,3-6,7D,8	107724	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 80D- 19 & 20" W- MED
1B,2H,3-6,7D,8	111524	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 80D- 21 & 22" W- MED
>>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - MED EXT - LEFT	
1B,2A,3-6,7A,8	107725	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 13"W L	LEFT- 80D- 13" W- MED
1B,2B,3-6,7A,8	107726	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 14"W L	LEFT- 80D- 14" W- MED
1B,2C,3-6,7B,8	107727	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 15"W L	LEFT- 80D- 15" W- MED
1B,2D,3-6,7B,8	107728	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 16"W L	LEFT- 80D- 16" W- MED
1B,2E,3-6,7C,8	107729	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 17"W L	LEFT- 80D- 17" W- MED
1B,2F,3-6,7C,8	107730	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 18"W L	LEFT- 80D- 18" W- MED
1B,2G,3-6,7D,8	107731	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	LEFT- 80D- 19 & 20" W- MED
1B,2H,3-6,7D,8	111525	COMP STRT MED EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	LEFT- 80D- 21 & 22" W- MED
>>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - LONG EXT - RIGHT	
1C,2A,3-6,7A,8	107732	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 13"W R	Right- 80D- 13" W- LONG
1C,2B,3-6,7A,8	107733	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 14"W R	Right- 80D- 14" W- LONG
1C,2C,3-6,7B,8	107734	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 15"W R	Right- 80D- 15" W- LONG
1C,2D,3-6,7B,8	107735	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 16"W R	Right- 80D- 16" W- LONG
1C,2E,3-6,7C,8	107736	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 17"W R	Right- 80D- 17" W- LONG
1C,2F,3-6,7C,8	107737	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 18"W R	Right- 80D- 18" W- LONG
1C,2G,3-6,7D,8	107738	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 80D- 19 & 20" W- LONG
1C,2H,3-6,7D,8	111526	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 80D- 21 & 22" W- LONG
>>>>		80 DEGREE HANGERS - LONG EXT - LEFT	
1C,2A,3-6,7A,8	107739	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 13"W L	LEFT- 80D- 13" W- LONG
1C,2B,3-6,7A,8	107740	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 14"W L	LEFT- 80D- 14" W- LONG
1C,2C,3-6,7B,8	107741	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 15"W L	LEFT- 80D- 15" W- LONG
1C,2D,3-6,7B,8	107742	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 16"W L	LEFT- 80D- 16" W- LONG
1C,2E,3-6,7C,8	107743	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 17"W L	LEFT- 80D- 17" W- LONG
1C,2F,3-6,7C,8	107744	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 18"W L	LEFT- 80D- 18" W- LONG
1C,2G,3-6,7D,8	107745	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	LEFT- 80D- 19 & 20" W- LONG
1C,2H,3-6,7D,8	111527	COMP STRT LONG EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	LEFT- 80D- 21 & 22" W- LONG
>>>>		60°,70° SHORT EXT - RIGHT	
1D,2A,3-6,7A,8	107746	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 13" W R	Right- 70D- 13" W- SHORT
1D,2B,3-6,7A,8	107747	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 14" W R	Right- 70D- 14" W- SHORT
1D,2C,3-6,7B,8	107748	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 15" W R	Right- 70D- 15" W- SHORT
1D,2D,3-6,7B,8	107749	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 16" W R	Right- 70D- 16" W- SHORT
1D,2E,3-6,7C,8	107750	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 17" W R	Right- 70D- 17" W- SHORT
1D,2F,3-6,7C,8	107751	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 18" W R	Right- 70D- 18" W- SHORT
1D,2G,3-6,7D,8	107752	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 70D- 19 & 20" W- SHORT
1D,2H,3-6,7D,8	111528	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 70D- 21 & 22" W- SHORT
>>>>		60°,70° - SHORT EXT - LEFT	
1D,2A,3-6,7A,8	107753	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 13" W L	Left- 70D- 13 W- SHORT
1D,2B,3-6,7A,8	107754	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 70D- 14 W- SHORT
1D,2C,3-6,7B,8	107755	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 15" W L	Left- 70D- 15 W- SHORT
1D,2D,3-6,7B,8	107756	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 70D- 16 W- SHORT
1D,2E,3-6,7C,8	107757	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 17" W L	Left- 70D- 17 W- SHORT
1D,2F,3-6,7C,8	107758	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 70D- 18 W- SHORT
1D,2G,3-6,7D,8	107759	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	Left- 70D- 19 & 20" W- SHORT
1D,2H,3-6,7D,8	111529	COMP BNT SHT EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	Left- 70D- 21 & 22" W- SHORT
>>>>		60°,70°,60°&70° HEMI HANGERS - MED EXT - RIGHT	
1E,2A,3-6,7A,8	107760	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 13" W R	Right- 70D- 13" W- MED
1E,2B,3-6,7A,8	107761	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 14" W R	Right- 70D- 14" W- MED
1E,2C,3-6,7B,8	107762	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 15" W R	Right- 70D- 15" W- MED
1E,2D,3-6,7B,8	107763	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 16" W R	Right- 70D- 16" W- MED
1E,2E,3-6,7C,8	107764	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 17" W R	Right- 70D- 17" W- MED
1E,2F,3-6,7C,8	107765	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 18" W R	Right- 70D- 18" W- MED
1E,2G,3-6,7D,8	107766	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 70D- 19 & 20" W- MED
1E,2H,3-6,7D,8	111530	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 70D- 21 & 22" W- MED

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>		60°,70°,60°&70° HEMI HANGERS - MED EXT - LEFT	
1E,2A,3-6,7A,8	107767	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 13" W L	Left- 70D- 13 W- MED
1E,2B,3-6,7A,8	107768	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 70D- 14 W- MED
1E,2C,3-6,7B,8	107769	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 15" W L	Left- 70D- 15 W- MED
1E,2D,3-6,7B,8	107770	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 70D- 16 W- MED
1E,2E,3-6,7C,8	107771	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 17" W L	Left- 70D- 17 W- MED
1E,2F,3-6,7C,8	107772	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 70D- 18 W- MED
1E,2G,3-6,7D,8	107773	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	Left- 70D- 19 & 20" W- MED
1E,2H,3-6,7D,8	111531	COMP BNT MED EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	Left- 70D- 21 & 22" W- MED
>>>>		60°,70°,60°&70° HEMI HANGERS - LONG EXT - RIGHT	
1F,2A,3-6,7A,8	107774	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 13" W R	Right- 70D- 13" W- LONG
1F,2B,3-6,7A,8	107775	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 14" W R	Right- 70D- 14" W- LONG
1F,2C,3-6,7B,8	107776	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 15" W R	Right- 70D- 15" W- LONG
1F,2D,3-6,7B,8	107777	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 16" W R	Right- 70D- 16" W- LONG
1F,2E,3-6,7C,8	107778	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 17" W R	Right- 70D- 17" W- LONG
1F,2F,3-6,7C,8	107779	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 18" W R	Right- 70D- 18" W- LONG
1F,2G,3-6,7D,8	107780	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 19 & 20"W R	Right- 70D- 19 & 20" W- LONG
1F,2H,3-6,7D,8	111532	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 21 & 22"W R	Right- 70D- 21 & 22" W- LONG
>>>>		60°,70°,60°&70° HEMI HANGERS - LONG EXT - LEFT	
1F,2A,3-6,7A,8	107781	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 13" W L	Left- 70D- 13 W- LONG
1F,2B,3-6,7A,8	107782	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 70D- 14 W- LONG
1F,2C,3-6,7B,8	107783	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 15" W L	Left- 70D- 15 W- LONG
1F,2D,3-6,7B,8	107784	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 70D- 16 W- LONG
1F,2E,3-6,7C,8	107785	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 17" W L	Left- 70D- 17 W- LONG
1F,2F,3-6,7C,8	107786	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 70D- 18 W- LONG
1F,2G,3-6,7D,8	107787	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 19 & 20"W L	Left- 70D- 19 & 20" W- LONG
1F,2H,3-6,7D,8	111533	COMP BNT LONG EXT ASM 21 & 22"W L	Left- 70D- 21 & 22" W- LONG
>>>>		60°&70° HEMI HANGER SHORT EXT- RIGHT	
1G,2A,3-6,7A,8	129724	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 13W R	Right-Hemi-13W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2B,3-6,7A,8	129726	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 14W R	Right-Hemi-14W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2C,3-6,7B,8	129728	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 15W R	Right-Hemi-15W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2D,3-6,7B,8	129730	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 16W R	Right-Hemi-16W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2E,3-6,7C,8	129732	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 17W R	Right-Hemi-17W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2F,3-6,7C,8	129734	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 18W R	Right-Hemi-18W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2G,3-6,7D,8	129736	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 19-20W R	Right-Hemi-19-20W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2H,3-6,7D,8	129738	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 21-22W R	Right-Hemi-21-22W; add Ext behind the Hemi
>>>>		60°&70° HEMI HANGER SHORT EXT- LEFT	
1G,2A,3-6,7A,8	129725	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 13W L	Left-Hemi-13W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2B,3-6,7A,8	129727	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 14W L	Left-Hemi-14W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2C,3-6,7B,8	129729	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 15W L	Left-Hemi-15W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2D,3-6,7B,8	129731	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 16W L	Left-Hemi-16W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2E,3-6,7C,8	129733	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 17W L	Left-Hemi-17W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2F,3-6,7C,8	129735	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 18W L	Left-Hemi-18W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2G,3-6,7D,8	129737	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 19-20W L	Left-Hemi-19-20W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1G,2H,3-6,7D,8	129739	CMP FT BNT KIT SHT HNGR 21-22W L	Left-Hemi-21-22W; add Ext behind the Hemi
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

Note: Footplate Assemblies are set to footrest width; please see "Footplate Formula" table for seat width conversion.

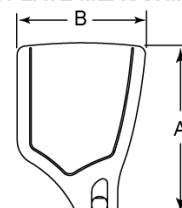
Note: If using Short Ext Tube & Hemi Hanger with Composite Angle Adjustable Footplate use 1D (straight) .

Note: V Style Hangers are not available on Swing Away Style chairs effective 7/14/14; see the "Prior To" ordering guide for V Style footplate assemblies.

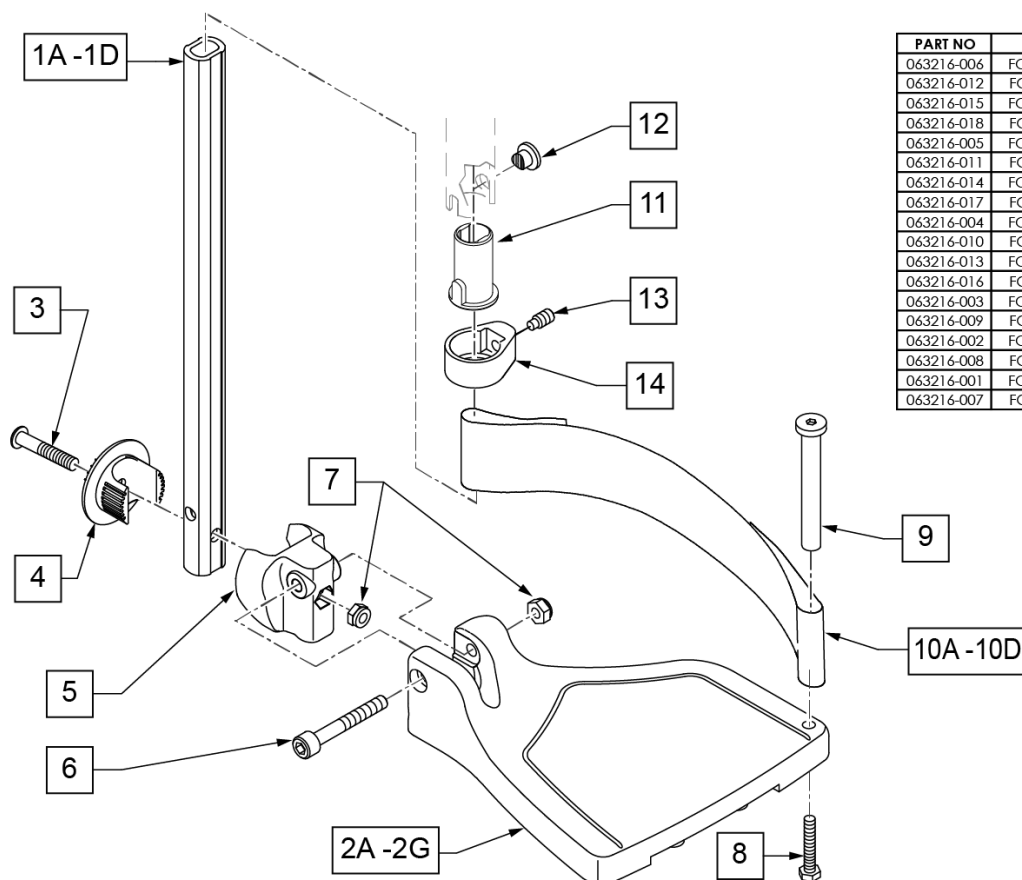
To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order

ADD INSET FORMULA
 0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width
 1" Inset (Seat Width) -2" = Footrest Width
 2" Inset (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 "V" Hanger (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) +2" = Footrest Width
 Flared Frame (Seat Width) = 2" = Footrest Width

FOOTPLATE MEASURING GUIDE



PART NO	DESCRIPTION	DIM -A-	DIM -B-
063216-006	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 157 R	6 1/8"	6"
063216-012	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 157 L	6 1/8"	6"
063216-015	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 170 R	6 5/8"	6"
063216-018	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 170 L	6 5/8"	6"
063216-005	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 182 R	7 1/8"	6"
063216-011	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 182 L	7 1/8"	6"
063216-014	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 195 R	7 5/8"	6"
063216-017	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 195 L	7 5/8"	6"
063216-004	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 207 R	8 1/8"	6"
063216-010	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 207 L	8 1/8"	6"
063216-013	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 220 R	8 5/8"	6 1/4"
063216-016	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 220 L	8 5/8"	6 1/4"
063216-003	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 232 R	9 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-009	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 232 L	9 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-002	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 257 R	10 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-008	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 257 L	10 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-001	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 282 R	11 1/8"	6 1/4"
063216-007	FOOTPLATE COMPOSITE 282 L	11 1/8"	6 1/4"



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,6,7	120660	SHT STRT EXT COMP HDWR	
1B,6,7	120661	MED STRT EXT COMP HDWR	
1C,6,7	120662	LNG STRT EXT COMP HDWR	
1D	128079	TUBE FTRST EXT STRGHT SHT HEMI	Use for Hemi Ext Tube option
2A	063216-006	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 15" Footrest Width

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2A	063216-012	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 15" Footrest Width
2B	063216-015	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 16" Footrest Width
2B	063216-018	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 16" Footrest Width
2C	063216-005	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 17" Footrest Width
2C	063216-011	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 17" Footrest Width
2D	063216-014	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 18" Footrest Width
2D	063216-017	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 18" Footrest Width
2E	063216-004	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 19" Footrest Width
2E	063216-010	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 19" Footrest Width
2F	063216-013	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 20" Footrest Width
2F	063216-016	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 20" Footrest Width
2G	063216-003	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE RIGHT	RIGHT 21" & 22" Footrest Width
2G	063216-009	COMPOSITE FOOTPLATE LEFT	LEFT 21" & 22" Footrest Width
3	108233	BHCS M6 X 1 X 40	
4	054242	ANGLE COVER	
5	054241	ANGLE SEGMENT	
6	103175	SHCS M6 X 1 X 40 INORG	
7	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0	
8	102268-001	HHCS M6X1X25	Inserted in bottom of footplate.
9	104328	HEEL LOOP PEG	
10A	104380-001	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	15" Footrest Width
10B	104380-002	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	16" Footrest Width
10C	104380-003	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	17-18" Footrest Width
10D	104380-004	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	19-22" Footrest Width
11	104160	BUSHING FOOTREST	
11-14	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
>>>>		60,70,80 HANGERS - SHORT EXT - RIGHT	
1A,2A,3-10A	107816	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 15 W- SHORT
1A,2B,3-10B	107817	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 16 W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-10B	107818	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 17 W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-10C	107819	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 18 W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-10C	107820	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 19W R	Right- 19 W- SHORT
1A,2F,3-10D	107821	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 20W R	Right- 20 W- SHORT
1A,2G,3-10D	107822	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 21&22W R	Right- 21&22 W- SHORT
>>>>		60,70,80 HANGERS - SHORT EXT - LEFT	
1A,2A,3-10A	107823	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 15 W- SHORT
1A,2B,3-10B	107824	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 16 W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-10B	107825	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 17 W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-10C	107826	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 18 W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-10C	107827	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 19W L	Left- 19 W- SHORT
1A,2F,3-10D	107828	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 20W L	Left- 20 W- SHORT
1A,2G,3-10D	107829	CAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 21&22W L	Left- 21&22 W- SHORT
>>>>		60,70,80& 60,70 HEMI HANGER- RIGHT	
1B,2A,3-10A	107830	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 15 W- MED
1B,2B,3-10B	107831	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 16 W- MED
1B,2C,3-10B	107832	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 17 W- MED
1B,2D,3-10C	107833	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 18 W- MED
1B,2E,3-10C	107834	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 19W R	Right- 19 W- MED
1B,2F,3-10D	107835	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 20W R	Right- 20 W- MED
1B,2G,3-10D	107836	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 21&22W R	Right- 21&22 W- MED
>>>>		60,70,80& 60,70 HEMI HANGER- LEFT	
1B,2A,3-10A	107837	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 15 W- MED
1B,2B,3-10B	107838	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 16 W- MED
1B,2C,3-10B	107839	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 17 W- MED
1B,2D,3-10C	107840	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 18 W- MED
1B,2E,3-10C	107841	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 19W L	Left- 19 W- MED
1B,2F,3-10D	107842	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 20W L	Left- 20 W- MED

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1B,2G,3-10D	107843	CAA STRT MED EXT ASM 21&22W L	Left- 21&22 W- MED
>>>>		60,70,80& 60,70 HEMI HANGER- RIGHT	
1C,2A,3-10A	107844	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 15W R	Right- 15 W- LONG
1C,2B,3-10B	107845	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 16W R	Right- 16 W- LONG
1C,2C,3-10B	107846	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 17W R	Right- 17 W- LONG
1C,2D,3-10C	107847	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 18W R	Right- 18 W- LONG
1C,2E,3-10C	107848	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 19W R	Right- 19 W- LONG
1C,2F,3-10D	107849	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 20W R	Right- 20 W- LONG
1C,2G,3-10D	107850	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 21&22W R	Right- 21&22 W- LONG
>>>>		60,70,80& 60,70 HEMI HANGER- LEFT	
1C,2A,3-10A	107851	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 15W L	Left- 15 W- LONG
1C,2B,3-10B	107852	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 16 W- LONG
1C,2C,3-10B	107853	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 17W L	Left- 17 W- LONG
1C,2D,3-10C	107854	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 18 W- LONG
1C,2E,3-10C	107855	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 19W L	Left- 19 W- LONG
1C,2F,3-10D	107856	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 20W L	Left- 20 W- LONG
1C,2G,3-10D	107857	CAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 21&22W L	Left- 21&22 W- LONG
>>>>		60&70 HEMI HANGERS- SHORT EXT- RIGHT	
1D,2A,3-10A	129710	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 15W R	Right-Hemi-15W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2B,3-10B	129712	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 16W R	Right-Hemi-16W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2C,3-10B	129714	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 17W R	Right-Hemi-17W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2D,3-10C	129716	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 18W R	Right-Hemi-18W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2E,3-10C	129718	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 19W R	Right-Hemi-19W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2F,3-10D	129720	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 20W R	Right-Hemi-20W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2G,3-10D	129722	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 22W R	Right-Hemi-21&22W; add Ext behind the Hemi
>>>>		60&70 HEMI HANGERS- SHORT EXT - LEFT	
1D,2A,3-10A	129711	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 15W L	Left-Hemi-15W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2B,3-10B	129713	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 16W L	Left-Hemi-16W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2C,3-10B	129715	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 17W L	Left-Hemi-17W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2D,3-10C	129717	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 18W L	Left-Hemi-18W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2E,3-10C	129719	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 19W L	Left-Hemi-19W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2F,3-10D	129721	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 20W L	Left-Hemi-20W; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2G,3-10D	129723	CAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 22W L	Left-Hemi-21&22W; add Ext behind the Hemi
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

Note: Footplate Assemblies are set to footrest width; please see "Footplate Formula" table for seat width conversion.

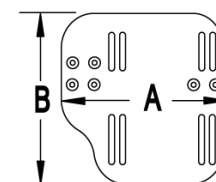
Note: If using Short Ext Tube & Hemi Hanger with Adult Angle Adjustable Footplate use 1D (straight) .

Note: V Style Hangers are not available on Swing Away Style chairs effective 7/14/14; see the "Prior To" ordering guide for V Style footplate assemblies.

Note: for QX Series or SR45 footplate replacement parts see the ordering guide marked specifically for these two models in the informations panel.

Note: if chair has High Mount Ext Tubes or if switching to High Mount Ext Tubes, see AAA Footplate w/ High Mount Extension Ordering Guide.

MEASURING GUIDE

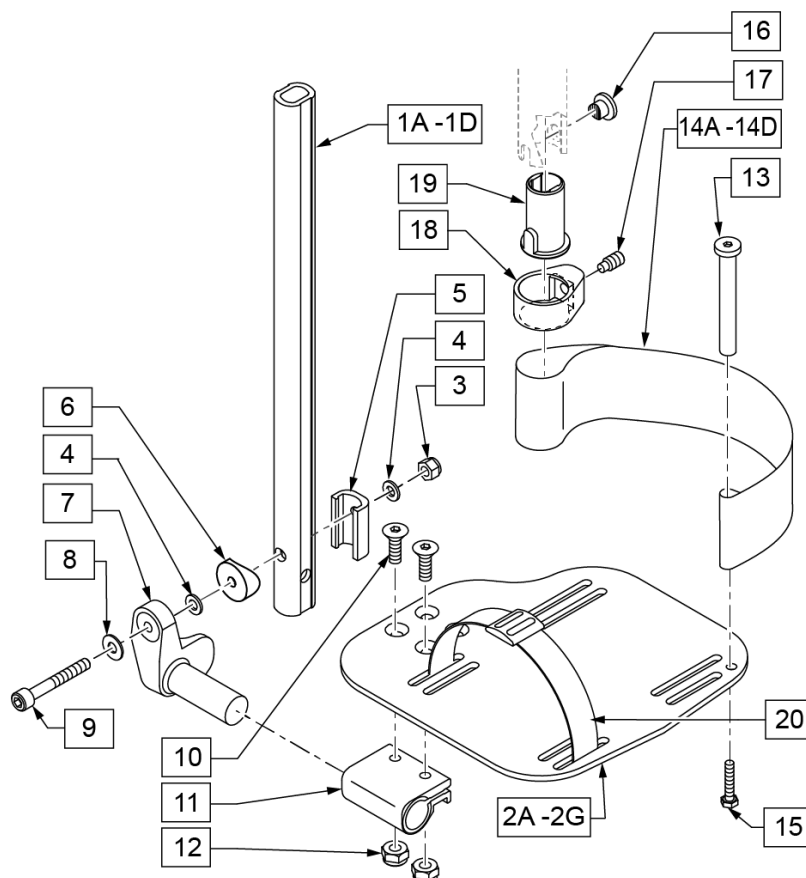


CHAIR WIDTH	"A"	"B"
10" - 11"	3 1/2"	7 1/4"
12" - 13"	4 1/2"	7 3/4"
14" - 15"	5 1/2"	7 3/4"
16" - 17"	6 1/2"	7 3/4"
18" - 20"	7 1/2"	7 3/4"

To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order

ADD INSET FORMULA

0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width
 1" Inset (Seat Width) - 2" = Footrest Width
 2" Inset (Seat Width) - 4" = Footrest Width
 "V" Hanger (Seat Width) - 4" = Footrest Width
 Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) + 2" = Footrest Width
 Flared Frame (Seat Width) = 2" = Footrest Width



21 EXT MNT HARDWARE 1 SIDE			
ITEM #	ILLUSTRATION	DESCRIPTION	QTY
3		NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0 ROHS	1
4		WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4	2
5		HANGER EXTENSION SADDLE	1
6		3/4" SADDLE 1" OD	1
8		WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	1
9		SHCS M6X1X45 12MM PART THD	1

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,3-6,8,9	120670	SHT STRT EXT AAA HDWR	
1B,3-6,8,9	120671	MED STRT EXT AAA HDWR	
1C,3-6,8,9	120672	LNG STRT EXT AAA HDWR	
1D	128079	TUBE FTRST EXT STRGHT SHT HEMI	Use for Hemi Ext Tube option
2A	500656	ADULT ANG ADJ F/PLT 10/11" R	RIGHT 10-11" Footrest Width
2A	500657	ADULT ANG ADJ F/PLT 10/11" L	LEFT 10-11" Footrest Width
2B	500658	ADULT ANG ADJ F/PLT 12/13" R	RIGHT 12-13" Footrest Width
2B	500659	ADULT ANG ADJ F/PLT 12/13" L	LEFT 12-13" Footrest Width
2C	500660	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14/15	RIGHT 14-15" Footrest Width
2C	500661	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14/15	LEFT 14-15" Footrest Width
2D	500662	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16/17	RIGHT 16-17" Footrest Width
2D	500663	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16/17	LEFT 16-17" Footrest Width
2E	500664	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 18-20	RIGHT 18-22" Footrest Width
2E	500665	ADLT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 18-20	LEFT 18-22" Footrest Width
3	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0	
4	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
5	107199	HANGER EXTENSION SADDLE	
6	104377	3/4" SADDLE THIN	
7	541002	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT-3/8 RAD R	RIGHT
7	541003	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT-3/8 RAD L	LEFT

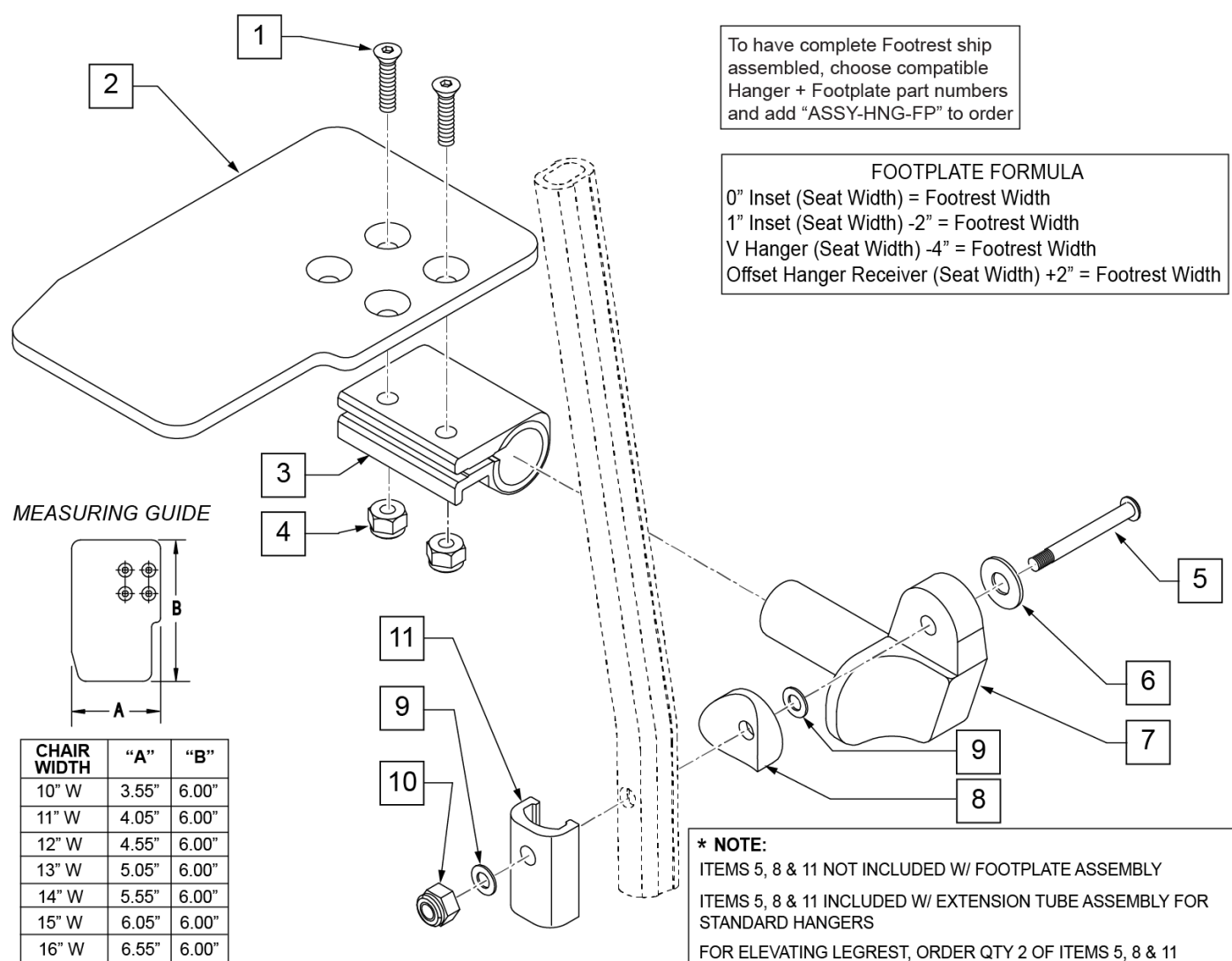
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
8	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
9	104399	SHCS M6X1X45 12 MM PART THD	
10	106978	FHCS 1/4-28 X 7/8 ROHS	
11	550350	3/4" CLMP ADJ FT PLT	
12	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
13	104328	POST HEEL LOOP	
14A	104380-001	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	12 - 14" WIDE
14B	104380-002	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	15 - 16" WIDE
14C	104380-003	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	17 - 18" WIDE
14D	104380-004	ADJUSTABLE FOOT REST STRAP	19 - 20" WIDE
15	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
16-19	107485	FOOTREST CLAMP ASSM	
20	740260	TOE-ANKLE STRAP ADJ ADULT FOOTPLATE	
21	120659	EXT MNT HARDWARE 1 SIDE	
>>>>		60,70,80 STD HANGERS - RIGHT	
1A,2B,3-14A,15	111534	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 12-13" W R	Right- 12-13" W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-14B,15	107928	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 14-15" W R	Right- 14-15" W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-14C,15	107930	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 16-17" W R	Right- 16-17" W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-14D,15	107932	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 18-22" W R	Right- 18-22" W- SHORT
>>>>		60,70,80 STD HANGERS - LEFT	
1A,2B,3-14A,15	111535	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 12-13" W L	Left- 12-13" W- SHORT
1A,2C,3-14B,15	107935	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 14-15" W- SHORT
1A,2D,3-14C,15	107937	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 16-17" W- SHORT
1A,2E,3-14D,15	107939	AAA STRT SHT EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 18-22" W- SHORT
>>>>		60,70,80 & 60,70 HEMI HANGERS - RIGHT	
1B,2B,3-14A,15	111536	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 12-13" W R	Right- 12-13" W- MED
1B,2C,3-14B,15	107942	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 14-15" W R	Right- 14-15" W- MED
1B,2D,3-14C,15	107944	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 16-17" W R	Right- 16-17" W- MED
1B,2E,3-14D,15	107946	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 18-22" W R	Right- 18-22" W- MED
>>>>		60,70,80 & 60,70 HEMI HANGERS - LEFT	
1B,2B,3-14A,15	111537	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 12-13" W L	Left- 12-13" W- MED
1B,2C,3-14B,15	107949	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 14" W L	Left- 14-15" W- MED
1B,2D,3-14C,15	107951	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 16" W L	Left- 16-17" W- MED
1B,2E,3-14D,15	107953	AAA STRT MED EXT ASM 18" W L	Left- 18-22" W- MED
>>>>		60,70,80 & 60,70 HEMI HANGERS - RIGHT	
1C,2B,3-14A,15	111538	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 12-13" W R	Right- 12-13" W- LONG
1C,2C,3-14B,15	107956	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 14 -15" W R	Right- 14-15" W- LONG
1C,2D,3-14C,15	107958	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 16 -17" W R	Right- 16-17" W- LONG
1C,2E,3-14D,15	107960	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 18 -22" W R	Right- 18-22" W- LONG
>>>>		60,70,80 & 60,70 HEMI HANGERS - LEFT	
1C,2B,3-14A,15	111539	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 12-13" W L	Left- 12-13" W- LONG
1C,2C,3-14B,15	107963	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 14W L	Left- 14-15" W- LONG
1C,2D,3-14C,15	107965	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 16W L	Left- 16-17" W- LONG
1C,2E,3-14D,15	107968	AAA STRT LNG EXT ASM 18W L	Left- 18-22" W- LONG
>>>>		60&70 HEMI HANGERS - SHORT EXT - RIGHT	
1D,2B,3-14A,15	129756	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 12W R	Right- 12-13" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2C,3-14B,15	129758	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 14W R	Right- 14-15" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2D,3-14C,15	129760	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 16W R	Right- 16-17" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2E,3-14D,15	129762	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 18W R	Right- 18-22" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
>>>>		60&70 HEMI HANGERS - SHORT EXT -LEFT	
1D,2B,3-14A,15	129757	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 12W L	Left- 12-13" W-SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2C,3-14B,15	129759	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 14W L	Left- 14-15" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2D,3-14C,15	129761	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 16W L	Left- 16-17" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
1D,2E,3-14D,15	129763	AAA FOOT KIT SHT HNGR 18W L	Left- 18-22" W- SHORT; add Ext behind the Hemi
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

Note: Footplate Assemblies are set to footrest width; please see "Footplate Formula" table for seat width conversion.

Note: V Style Hangers are not available on Swing Away Style chairs effective 7/14/14; see the "Prior To" ordering guide for V Style footplate assemblies.

Note: Zippie Iris (ZRS&ZRSE) and Zippie TS (Z1A&Z1SE) only use Straight Extension Tube.

Note: if chair has High Mount Ext Tubes or if switching to High Mount Ext Tubes, see KAA Footplate w/ High Mount Extension Ordering Guide.

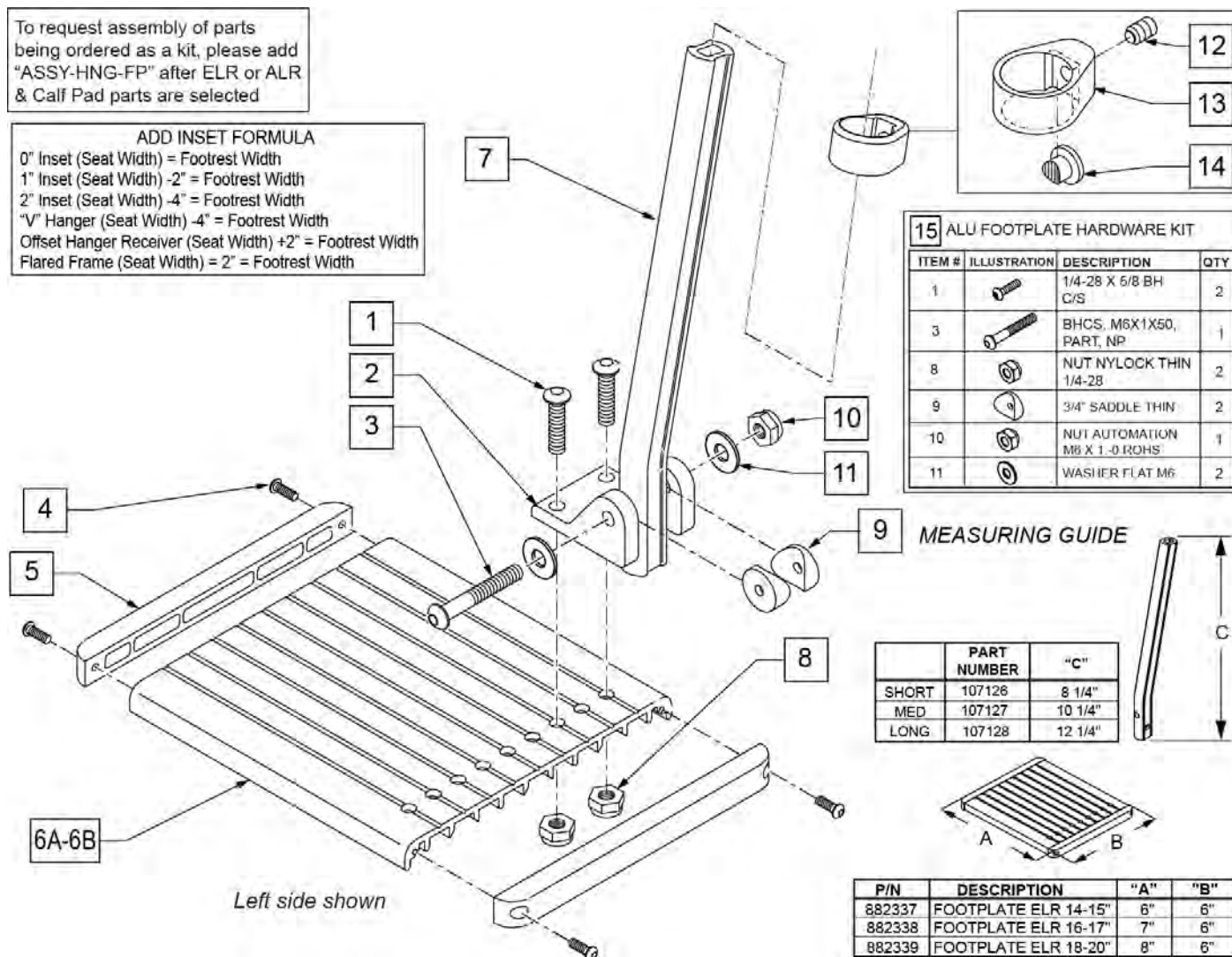


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106978	FHCS 1/4 -28 x 7/8 ROHS	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	500635	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10" R	Right
2	500636	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10" L	Left
2	500637	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 11" R	Right
2	500638	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 11" L	Left
2	500639	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12" R	Right
2	500640	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12" L	Left
2	500641	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 13" R	Right
2	500642	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 13" L	Left
2	500643	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14" R	Right
2	500644	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14" L	Left
2	500645	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 15" R	Right
2	500646	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 15" L	Left
2	500647	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16" R	Right
2	500648	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16" L	Left
3	550350	3/4" CLAMP ADJ FOOTPLATE	
4	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4 -28 ROHS	
5	106962	1/4-28 x 1 3/4 BH C/S BLK ZN (D2 EXTENSION TUBES)	
5	226167	1/4-28 x 1.625 BH C/S BLK (ROUND EXTENSION TUBES)	
6	106945	1/4 SAE WASHER	
7	541002	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT-3/8 RAD R	
7	541003	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT-3/8 RAD L	
8	561055	3/4" SADDLE 1" OD	
9	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
10	106941	NUT AUTOMATION 1/4 -28 ROHS	
11	483720	HANGER EXTENSION SADDLE LONG	Use with Double D Ext Tube
1-4,6,7,9,10	828850	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 10"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828851	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 10"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828852	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 11"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828853	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 11"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828854	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 12"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828855	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 12"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828856	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 13"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828857	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 13"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828858	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 14"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828859	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 14"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828860	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 15"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828861	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 15"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	828862	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 16"R	Right
1-4,6,7,9,10	828863	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 16"L	Left
1-4,6,7,9,10	921280	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 10"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921281	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 11"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921282	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 12"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921283	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 13"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921284	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 14"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921285	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 15"	Pair
1-4,6,7,9,10	921286	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT EXT-MNT 16"	Pair
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

To request assembly of parts being ordered as a kit, please add "ASSY-HNG-FP" after ELR or ALR & Calf Pad parts are selected

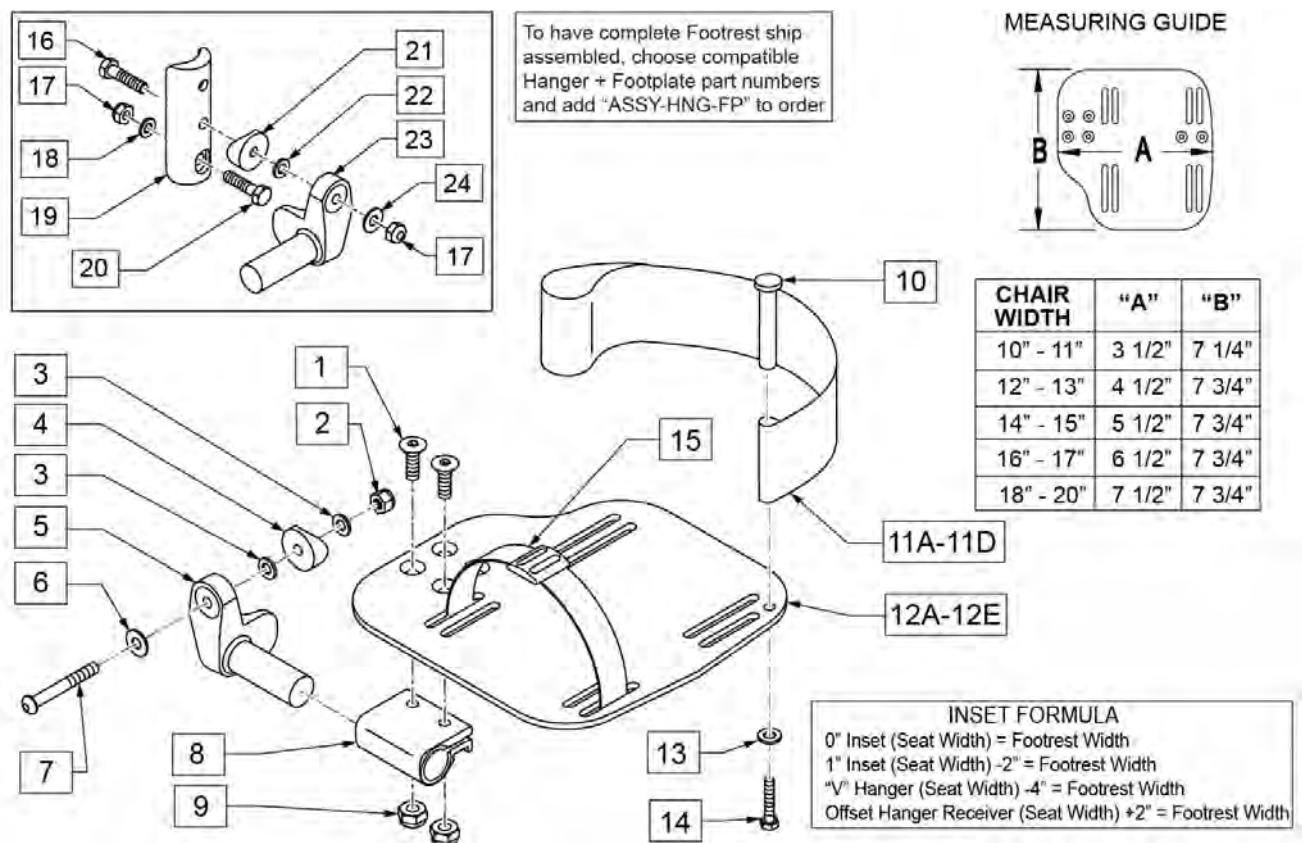
ADD INSET FORMULA
 0" Inset (Seat Width) = Footrest Width
 1" Inset (Seat Width) -2" = Footrest Width
 2" Inset (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 "V" Hanger (Seat Width) -4" = Footrest Width
 Offset Hanger Receiver (Seat Width) +2" = Footrest Width
 Flared Frame (Seat Width) = 2" = Footrest Width



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	226090	1/4-28 x 5/8 BH C/S	
2	118093	BRACKET FOOTPLATE ALUM	
3	102262-008	BHCS M6 X 1 X 50 INORGANIC	
4	281043	#4 x 5/8 PAN PHIL S/TAP	
5	560101	END CAPS FOOTREST	
7	107126	SHORT BENT	
7	107127	MED BENT	
7	107128	LONG BENT	
7	128078	TUBE FOOTREST EXT SHT HEMI	Use for Hemi Extension option
8	106935	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
9	561003	3/4" SADDLE THIN	
10	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0	
11	107383	WASHER FLAT M6 ROHS	
4,5,6A	882337	ELR FOOTPLATE ASSEMBLY 14 -15"	
4,5,6B	882338	ELR FOOTPLATE ASSEMBLY 16 -17"	
4,5,6C	882339	ELR FOOTPLATE ASSEMBLY 18 -20"	
12-14	119495	EXTENSION CLAMP KIT	
15	129775	ALU FOOTPLATE HDWARE KIT	Ext tube not included; bracket (118093) not included

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

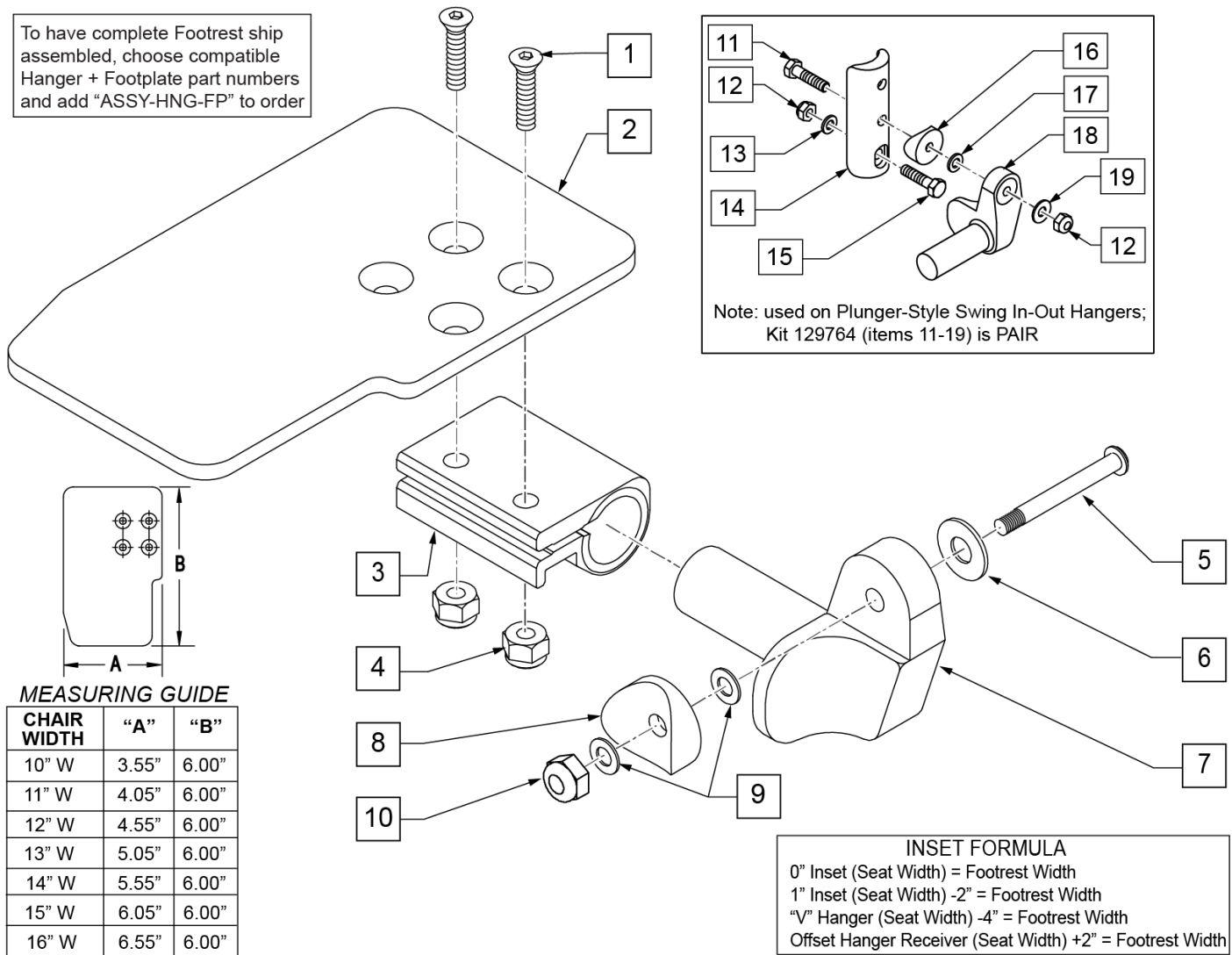
Note: for QX Series or SR45 footplate replacement parts see the ordering guide marked specifically for these two models in the informations panel.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106978	FHCS 1/4-28 X 7/8	
2	106934	NUT NYLOCK 1/4-28	
3	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4	
4	561004	Q2 SADDLE	
5	541000	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD R	Right
5	541001	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD L	Left
6	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
7	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2	
8	550350	3/4 CLMP ADJ FT PLT	
9	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
10	561040	HEEL LOOP PEG	
11A	104380-001	ADJ FOOTREST STRAP 14W	Used on 10"-13" wide
11B	104380-002	ADJ FOOTREST STRAP 15-16W	Used on 14"-15" wide
11C	104380-003	ADJ FOOTREST STRAP 17-18W	Used on 16"-17" wide
11D	104380-004	ADJ FOOTREST STRAP 19-20W	Used on 18"-20" wide
12A	500656	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10/11	Right; 10"-11" wide
12A	500657	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10/11	Left; 10"-11" wide

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
12B	500658	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12/13	Right; 12"-13" wide
12B	500659	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12/13	Left; 12"-13" wide
12C	500660	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14/15	Right; 14"-15" wide
12C	500661	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14/15	Left; 14"-15" wide
12D	500662	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16/17	Right; 16"-17" wide
12D	500663	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16/17	Left; 16"-17" wide
12E	500664	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 18-20	Right; 18"-22" wide
12E	500665	ADULT ANGL ADJ F/PLT 18-20	Left; 18"-22" wide
13	107383	WASHER FLAT M6 ROHS	
14	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
15	740260	TOE-ANKLE STRAP ADJ ADULT FOOTPLATE	
16	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
17	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1	
18	107383	WASHER FLAT M6 ROHS	
20	118198	HHCS M6X1X40 PART NP	
21	561004	Q2 SADDLE	
22	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
24	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
16-24	129764	AAA FRNT MNT ADAPTER KIT PR	Pair; fits both Kids & Adult Angle Adj Footplates
1,8-10,11A,12A,13,14	129765	AAA F/PLT KIT 10-11 RT	Right; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11A,12A,13,14	129766	AAA F/PLT KIT 10-11 LFT	Left; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11A,12B,13,14	129767	AAA F/PLT KIT 12-13 RT	Right; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11A,12B,13,14	129768	AAA F/PLT KIT 12-13 LFT	Left; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11B,12C,13,14	129769	AAA F/PLT KIT 14-15 RT	Right; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11B,12C,13,14	129770	AAA F/PLT KIT 14-15 LFT	Left; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11C,12D,13,14	129771	AAA F/PLT KIT 16-17 RT	Right; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11C,12D,13,14	129772	AAA F/PLT KIT 16-17 LFT	Left; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11D,12E,13,14	129773	AAA F/PLT KIT 18-20 RT	Right; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1,8-10,11D,12E,13,14	129774	AAA F/PLT KIT 18-20 LFT	Left; used w/ 129764 on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-10,11A,12B	111514	AAA FTPLT 90D 12/13" R	Right; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11A,12B	111515	AAA FTPLT 90D 12/13" L	Left; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing IO & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11B,12C	111516	AAA FTPLT 90D 14/15" R	Right; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11B,12C	111517	AAA FTPLT 90D 14/15" L	Left; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing IO & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11C,12D	111518	AAA FTPLT 90D 16/17" R	Right; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11C,12D	111519	AAA FTPLT 90D 16/17" L	Left; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing IO & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11D,12E	111520	AAA FTPLT 90D 18/20" R	Right; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hngrs
1-10,11D,12E	111521	AAA FTPLT 90D 18/20" L	Left; used w/ Old-Style Latch Block Swing IO & S/A Hngrs
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

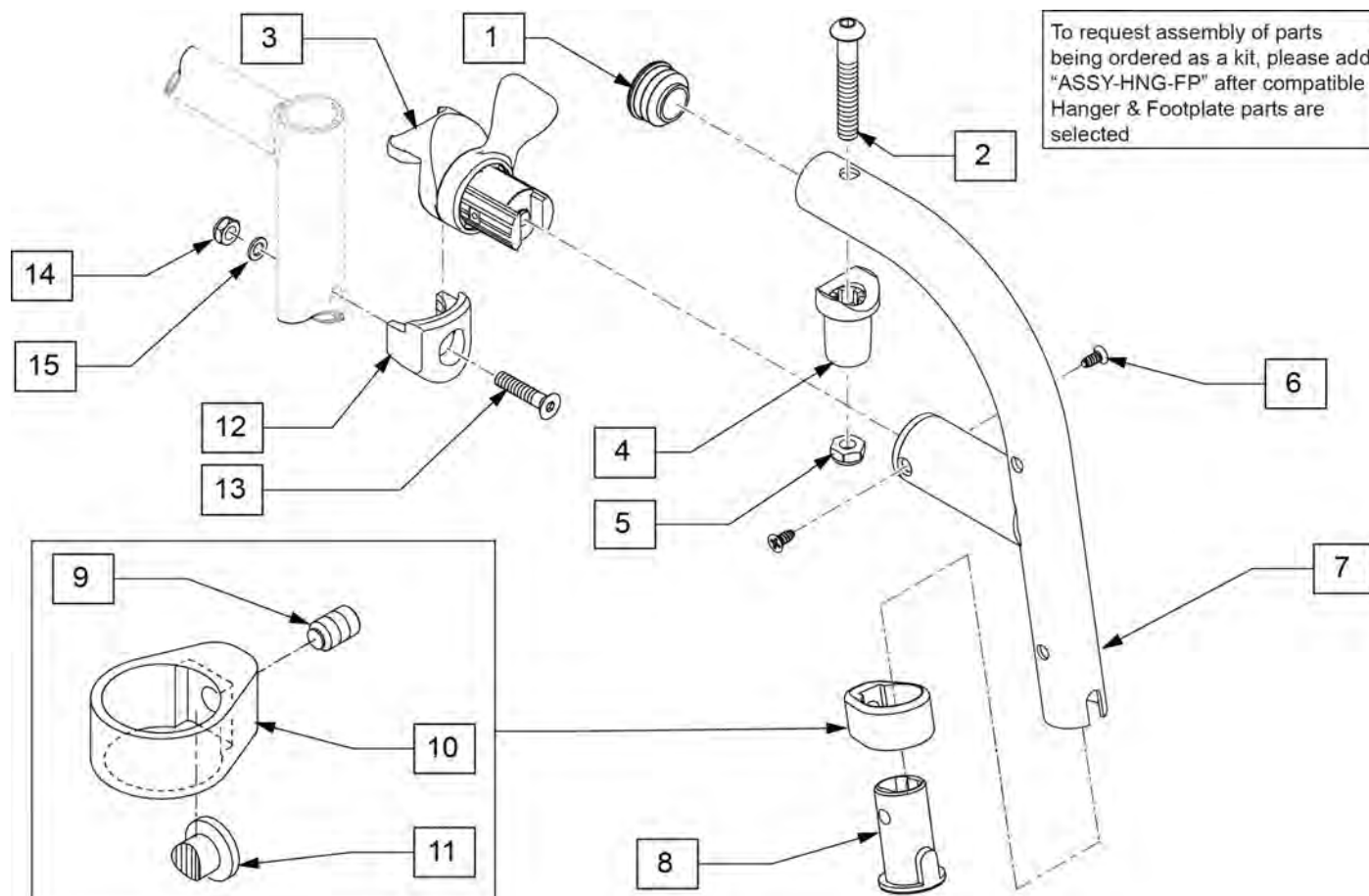
To have complete Footrest ship assembled, choose compatible Hanger + Footplate part numbers and add "ASSY-HNG-FP" to order



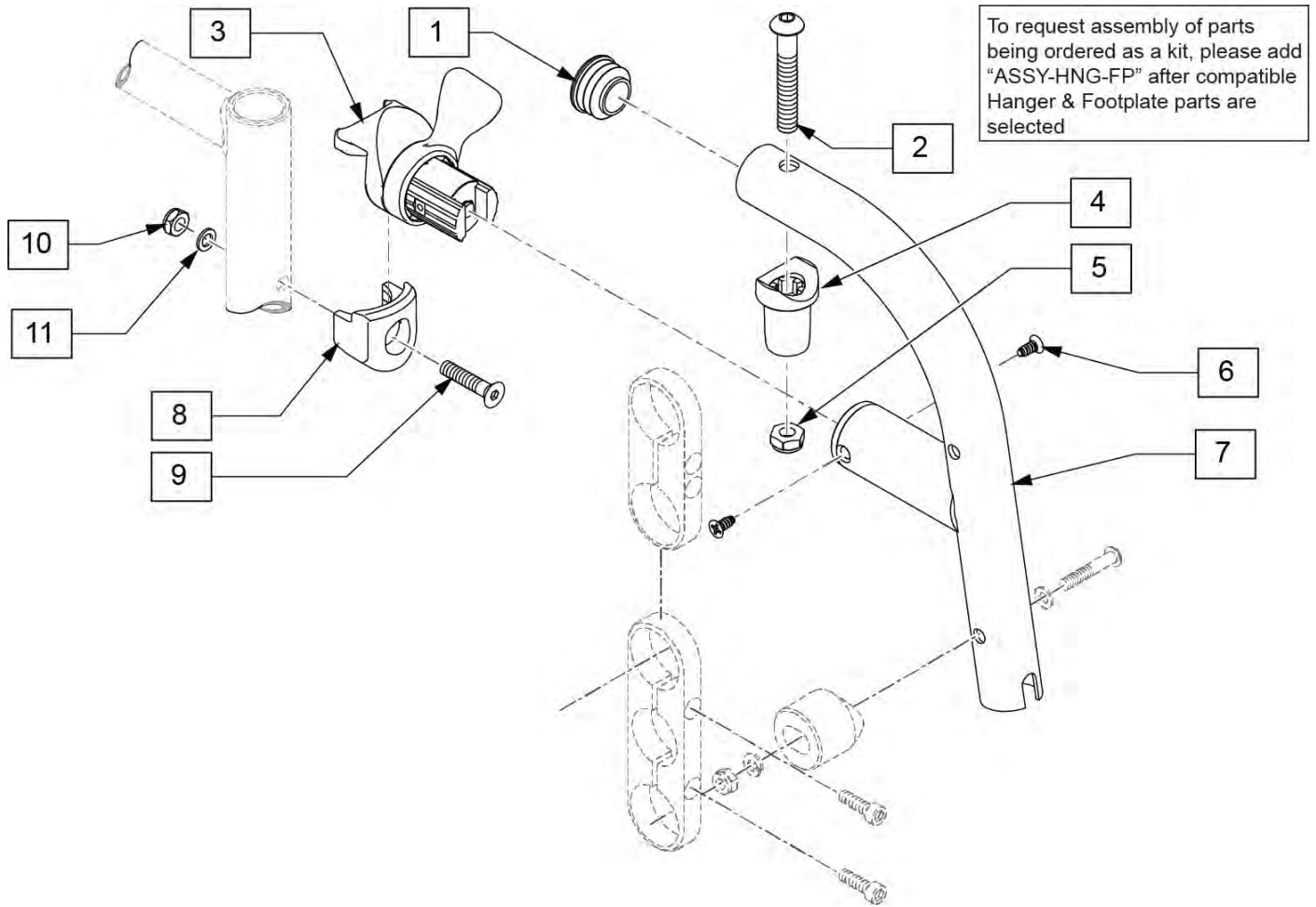
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106978	FHCS 1/4-28 X 7/8 ROHS	
2	500635	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10	RIGHT
2	500636	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 10	LEFT
2	500637	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 11	RIGHT
2	500638	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 11	LEFT
2	500639	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12	RIGHT
2	500640	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 12	LEFT
2	500641	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 13	RIGHT
2	500642	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 13	LEFT
2	500643	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14	RIGHT
2	500644	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 14	LEFT
2	500645	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 15	RIGHT
2	500646	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 15	LEFT
2	500647	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16	RIGHT
2	500648	KIDS ANGL ADJ F/PLT 16	LEFT
3	550350	3/4 CLAMP ADJ FOOTPLATE	
4	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
5	226147	1/4-28 X 1.85 BH C/S BLK ZN	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
6	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
7	541000	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD R	RIGHT
7	541001	FTRST MOUNTING BRKT 1/2" RAD L	LEFT
8	561004	1 SADDLE 1/4 HOLE	
9	106943	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4	
10	106941	NUT AUTOMATION 1/4-28 ROHS	
11	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
12	132626	NUT AUTOMATION M6 X 1.0 ROHS	
13	107383	WASHER FLAT M6 ROHS	
15	118198	HHCS M6 X 1 X 40 PART NP	
16	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
17	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
19	106945	WASHER FLAT SAE 1/4 ROHS	
1-4	158632	KAA F/PLT KIT 10 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158633	KAA F/PLT KIT 10 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158634	KAA F/PLT KIT 11 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158635	KAA F/PLT KIT 11 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158636	KAA F/PLT KIT 12 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158637	KAA F/PLT KIT 12 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158638	KAA F/PLT KIT 13 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158639	KAA F/PLT KIT 13 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158640	KAA F/PLT KIT 14 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158641	KAA F/PLT KIT 14 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158642	KAA F/PLT KIT 15 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158643	KAA F/PLT KIT 15 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158644	KAA F/PLT KIT 16 RT	RIGHT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-4	158645	KAA F/PLT KIT 16 LT	LEFT; used with Front Mount Adapter Kit on Plunger-Style Swing In/Out Hangers
1-10	828821	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 10	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828822	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 10	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828823	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 11	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828824	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 11	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828825	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 12	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828826	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 12	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828827	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 13	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828828	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 13	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828829	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 14	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828830	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 14	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828831	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 15	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828832	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 15	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers

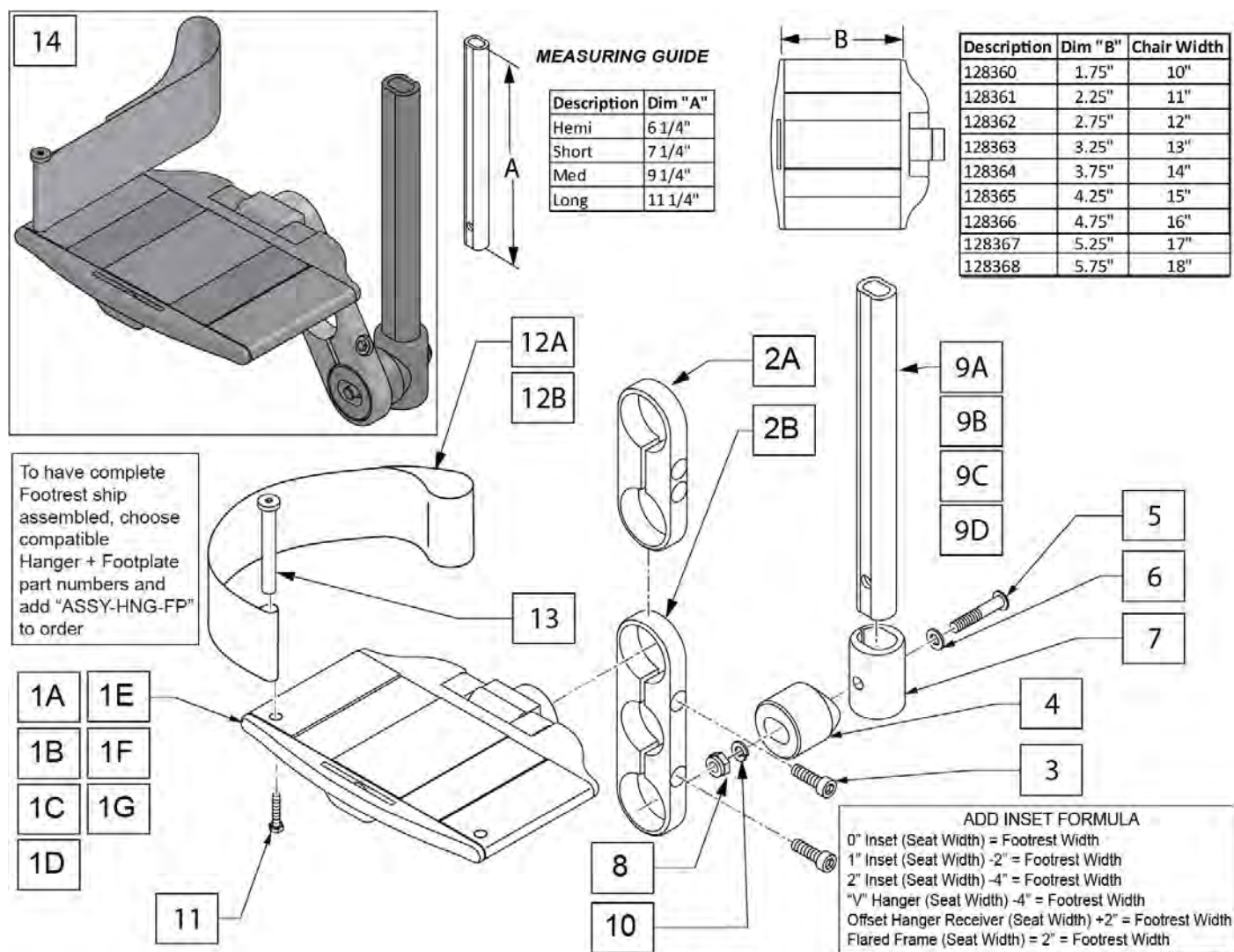
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-10	828833	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 16	RIGHT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	828834	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 16	LEFT; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921226	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 10	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921227	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 11	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921228	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 12	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921229	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 13	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921230	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 14	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921231	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 15	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
1-10	921232	KIDS ANG ADJ F/PLT ASSM 16	PAIR; used with Old-Style Latch Block Swing In/Out & S/A Hangers
11-19	129764	AAA FRNT MNT ADAPTER KIT PR	AAA FRNT MNT fits both Kids and Adult Angle Adjustable Footplates
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
8	128357	BUSHING, FOOTREST, DIRECT	
13	103500-010	FHCSM6X1X35FULLNP	
14	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	
15	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
1,2,4,5	119518	PIVOT SADDLE KIT	
3,6	119509	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR L	Left
3,6	119510	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR R	Right
1-11	136186S	80D HANGER R EXT	Right-hangers that use extension
1-11	136187S	80D HANGER L EXT	Left-hangers that use extension
8-11	136188	FOOTREST CLAMP KIT	
12-15	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065 RIBS	
9	103500-010	FHCSM6X1X35FULLNP	
10	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6X1.0	
11	104414	WAVE WASHER 6 MM	
1,2,4,5	119518	PIVOT SADDLE KIT	
3,6	119509	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR L	Left
3,6	119510	HANGER LATCH ASSM W/HDWR R	Right
1-7	136184	80D HANGER R DIRECT	Right
1-7	136185	80D HANGER L DIRECT	Left
8-11	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

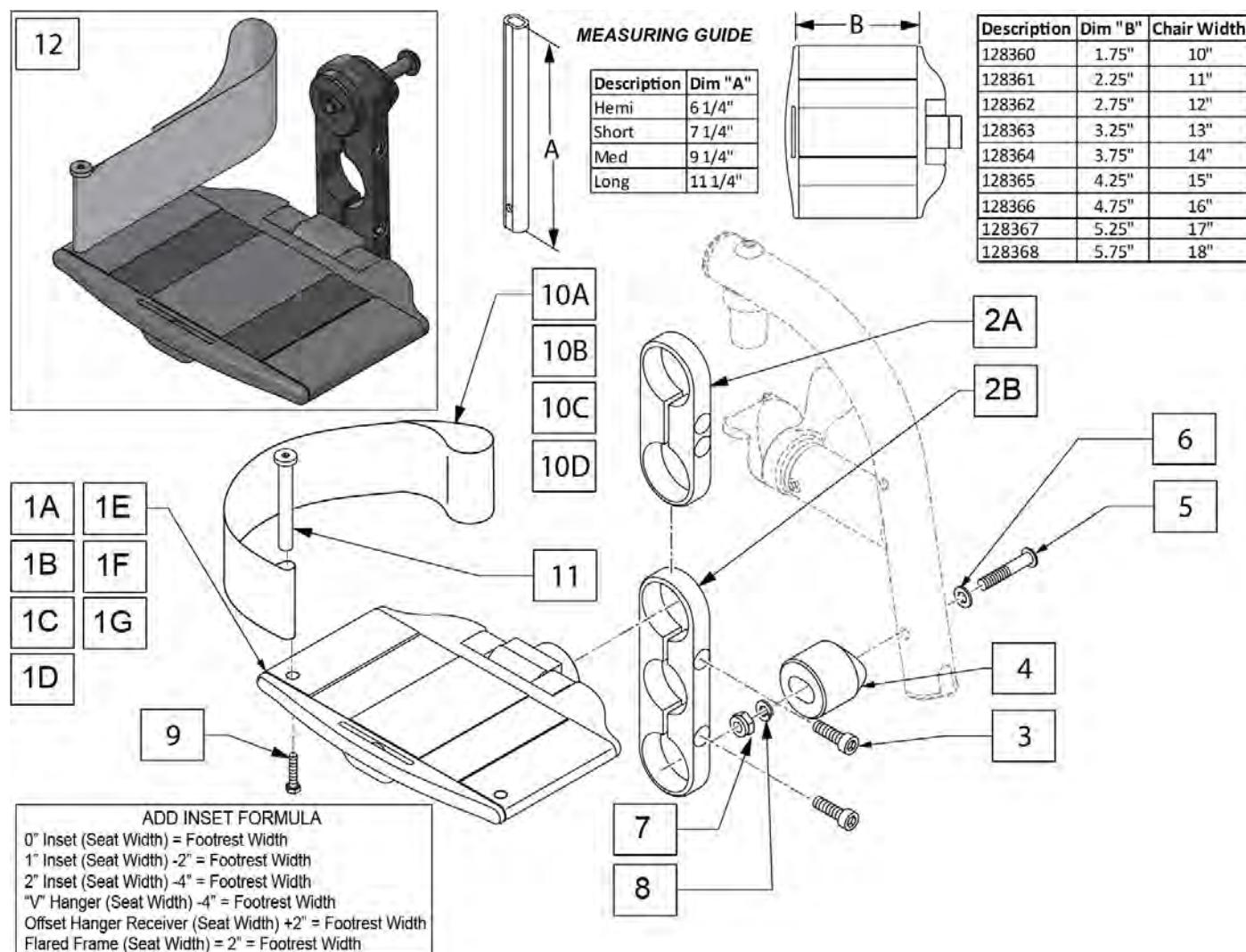


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	128360	10" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1B	128361	11" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1C	128362	12" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1D	128363	13" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1E	128364	14" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1F	128365	15" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1G	128366	16" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1H	128367	17" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1I	128368	18" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
2A	128402	SHORT FOOTPLATE CLAMP	
2B	128403	LONG FOOTPLATE CLAMP	
3	102263-003	SHCS, M6X1X25, FULL, PL	
4	129058	HALF EXTEN TUBE ADAPTOR	
5	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2	
6	107383	WASHER FLAT M6	
7	128229	EXTEN MOUNT LOWER ADAPTOR	
8	106934	NUT NYLOCK 1/4-28	
9A	129054	EXT TUBE FTREST SRT HEMI	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
9B	129055	EXT TUBE FTREST SRT SHT	
9C	129056	EXT TUBE FTREST SRT MED	
9D	129057	COMBO EXT TUBE LNG	
10	107367	WASHER LOCK HI COLLAR 1/4 ROHS	
11	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
12A	104380-001	ADJ FOOTREST STRAP 14W	10" to 14" wide
12B	104380-002	ADJ FOOTREST STRAP 15-16W	15' to 18" wide
13	104328	HEEL LOOP PEG	
		HEMI EXTENSION / 2 HOLE CLAMP	
14	136189	10" FTPLT HEMI SHORT RT	Right
14	136190	10" FTPLT HEMI SHORT LFT	Left
14	136191	11" FTPLT HEMI SHORT RT	Right
14	136192	11" FTPLT HEMI SHORT LFT	Left
14	136193	12" FTPLT HEMI SHORT RT	Right
14	136194	12" FTPLT HEMI SHORT LFT	Left
14	136195	13" FTPLT HEMI SHORT RT	Right
14	136196	13" FTPLT HEMI SHORT LFT	Left
14	136197	14" FTPLT HEMI SHORT RT	Right
14	136198	14" FTPLT HEMI SHORT LFT	Left
14	136199	15" FTPLT HEMI SHORT RT	Right
14	136200	15" FTPLT HEMI SHORT LFT	Left
14	136201	16" FTPLT HEMI SHORT RT	Right
14	136202	16" FTPLT HEMI SHORT LFT	Left
14	136203	17" FTPLT HEMI SHORT RT	Right
14	136204	17" FTPLT HEMI SHORT LFT	Left
14	136205	18" FTPLT HEMI SHORT RT	Right
14	136206	18" FTPLT HEMI SHORT LFT	Left
		SHORT EXTENSION / 2 HOLE CLAMP	
14	136207	10" FTPLT SHORT SHORT RT	Right
14	136208	10" FTPLT SHORT SHORT LFT	Left
14	136209	11" FTPLT SHORT SHORT RT	Right
14	136210	11" FTPLT SHORT SHORT LFT	Left
14	136211	12" FTPLT SHORT SHORT RT	Right
14	136212	12" FTPLT SHORT SHORT LFT	Left
14	136213	13" FTPLT SHORT SHORT RT	Right
14	136214	13" FTPLT SHORT SHORT LFT	Left
14	136215	14" FTPLT SHORT SHORT RT	Right
14	136216	14" FTPLT SHORT SHORT LFT	Left
14	136217	15" FTPLT SHORT SHORT RT	Right
14	136218	15" FTPLT SHORT SHORT LFT	Left
14	136219	16" FTPLT SHORT SHORT RT	Right
14	136220	16" FTPLT SHORT SHORT LFT	Left
14	136221	17" FTPLT SHORT SHORT RT	Right
14	136222	17" FTPLT SHORT SHORT LFT	Left
14	136223	18" FTPLT SHORT SHORT RT	Right
14	136224	18" FTPLT SHORT SHORT LFT	Left
		MED EXTENSION / 2 HOLE CLAMP	
14	136225	10" FTPLT MED SHORT RT	Right
14	136226	10" FTPLT MED SHORT LFT	Left
14	136227	11" FTPLT MED SHORT RT	Right
14	136228	11" FTPLT MED SHORT LFT	Left
14	136229	12" FTPLT MED SHORT RT	Right
14	136230	12" FTPLT MED SHORT LFT	Left
14	136231	13" FTPLT MED SHORT RT	Right
14	136232	13" FTPLT MED SHORT LFT	Left
14	136233	14" FTPLT MED SHORT RT	Right
14	136234	14" FTPLT MED SHORT LFT	Left

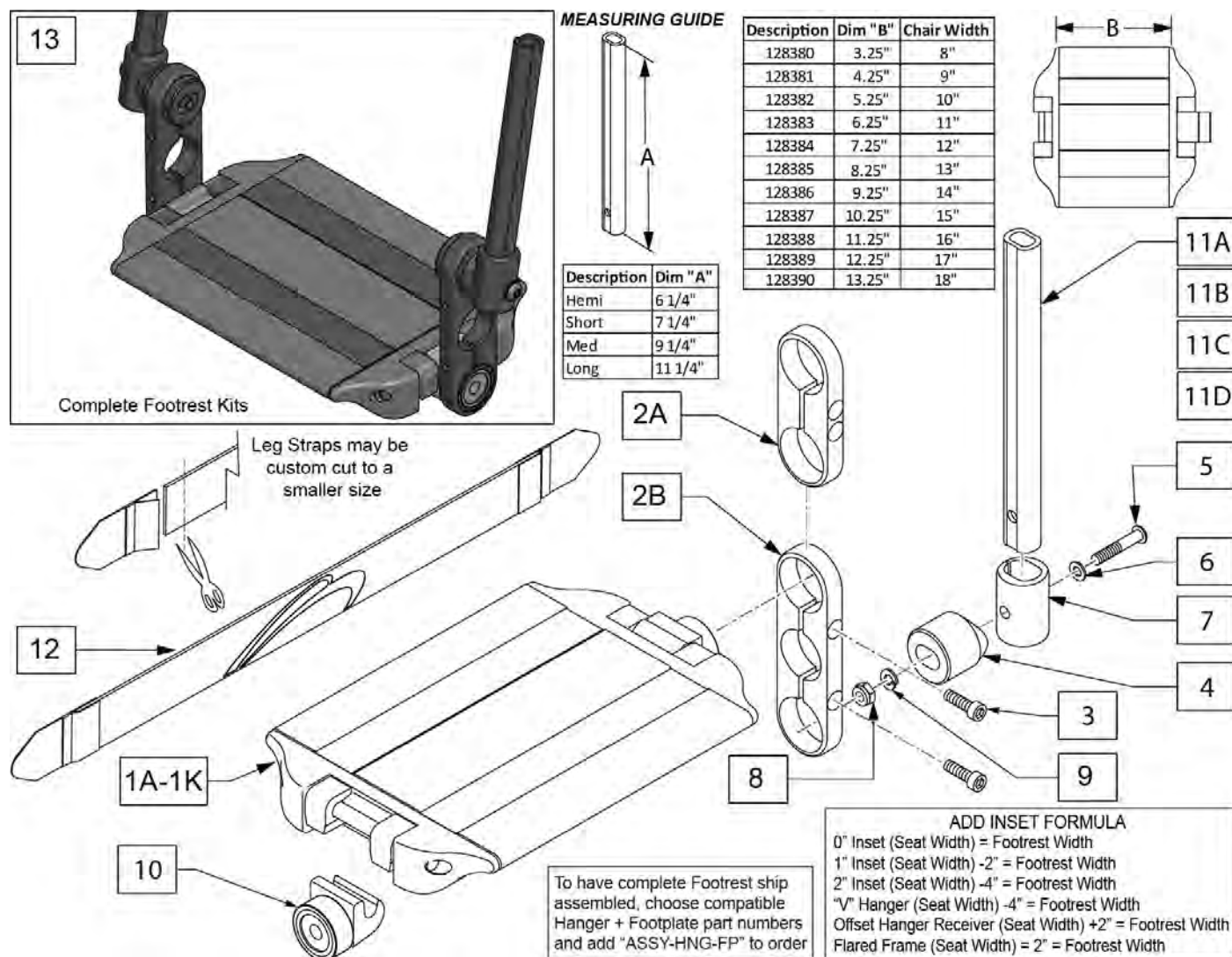
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
14	136235	15" FTPLT MED SHORT RT	Right
14	136236	15" FTPLT MED SHORT LFT	Left
14	136237	16" FTPLT MED SHORT RT	Right
14	136238	16" FTPLT MED SHORT LFT	Left
14	136239	17" FTPLT MED SHORT RT	Right
14	136240	17" FTPLT MED SHORT LFT	Left
14	136241	18" FTPLT MED SHORT RT	Right
14	136242	18" FTPLT MED SHORT LFT	Left
		LONG EXTENSION / 2 HOLE CLAMP	
14	136243	10" FTPLT LONG SHORT RT	Right
14	136244	10" FTPLT LONG SHORT LFT	Left
14	136245	11" FTPLT LONG SHORT RT	Right
14	136246	11" FTPLT LONG SHORT LFT	Left
14	136247	12" FTPLT LONG SHORT RT	Right
14	136248	12" FTPLT LONG SHORT LFT	Left
14	136249	13" FTPLT LONG SHORT RT	Right
14	136250	13" FTPLT LONG SHORT LFT	Left
14	136251	14" FTPLT LONG SHORT RT	Right
14	136252	14" FTPLT LONG SHORT LFT	Left
14	136253	15" FTPLT LONG SHORT RT	Right
14	136254	15" FTPLT LONG SHORT LFT	Left
14	136255	16" FTPLT LONG SHORT RT	Right
14	136256	16" FTPLT LONG SHORT LFT	Left
14	136257	17" FTPLT LONG SHORT RT	Right
14	136258	17" FTPLT LONG SHORT LFT	Left
14	136259	18" FTPLT LONG SHORT RT	Right
14	136260	18" FTPLT LONG SHORT LFT	Left
		HEMI EXTENSION / 3 HOLE CLAMP	
14	136261	10" FTPLT HEMI LONG RT	Right
14	136262	10" FTPLT HEMI LONG LFT	Left
14	136263	11" FTPLT HEMI LONG RT	Right
14	136264	11" FTPLT HEMI LONG LFT	Left
14	136265	12" FTPLT HEMI LONG RT	Right
14	136266	12" FTPLT HEMI LONG LFT	Left
14	136267	13" FTPLT HEMI LONG RT	Right
14	136268	13" FTPLT HEMI LONG LFT	Left
14	136269	14" FTPLT HEMI LONG RT	Right
14	136270	14" FTPLT HEMI LONG LFT	Left
14	136271	15" FTPLT HEMI LONG RT	Right
14	136272	15" FTPLT HEMI LONG LFT	Left
14	136273	16" FTPLT HEMI LONG RT	Right
14	136274	16" FTPLT HEMI LONG LFT	Left
14	136275	17" FTPLT HEMI LONG RT	Right
14	136276	17" FTPLT HEMI LONG LFT	Left
14	136277	18" FTPLT HEMI LONG RT	Right
14	136278	18" FTPLT HEMI LONG LFT	Left
		SHORT EXTENSION / 3 HOLE CLAMP	
14	136279	10" FTPLT SHORT LONG RT	Right
14	136280	10" FTPLT SHORT LONG LFT	Left
14	136281	11" FTPLT SHORT LONG RT	Right
14	136282	11" FTPLT SHORT LONG LFT	Left
14	136283	12" FTPLT SHORT LONG RT	Right
14	163269	12" FTPLT SHORT LONG LFT	Left
14	136284	13" FTPLT SHORT LONG RT	Right
14	136285	13" FTPLT SHORT LONG LFT	Left
14	136286	14" FTPLT SHORT LONG RT	Right
14	136287	14" FTPLT SHORT LONG LFT	Left

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
14	136288	15" FTPLT SHORT LONG RT	Right
14	136289	15" FTPLT SHORT LONG LFT	Left
14	136290	16" FTPLT SHORT LONG RT	Right
14	136291	16" FTPLT SHORT LONG LFT	Left
14	136292	17" FTPLT SHORT LONG RT	Right
14	136293	17" FTPLT SHORT LONG LFT	Left
14	136294	18" FTPLT SHORT LONG RT	Right
14	136295	18" FTPLT SHORT LONG LFT	Left
		MED EXTENSION / 3 HOLE CLAMP	
14	136296	10" FTPLT MED LONG RT	Right
14	136297	10" FTPLT MED LONG LFT	Left
14	136298	11" FTPLT MED LONG RT	Right
14	136299	11" FTPLT MED LONG LFT	Left
14	136300	12" FTPLT MED LONG RT	Right
14	136301	12" FTPLT MED LONG LFT	Left
14	136302	13" FTPLT MED LONG RT	Right
14	136303	13" FTPLT MED LONG LFT	Left
14	136304	14" FTPLT MED LONG RT	Right
14	136305	14" FTPLT MED LONG LFT	Left
14	136306	15" FTPLT MED LONG RT	Right
14	136307	15" FTPLT MED LONG LFT	Left
14	136308	16" FTPLT MED LONG RT	Right
14	136309	16" FTPLT MED LONG LFT	Left
14	136310	17" FTPLT MED LONG RT	Right
14	136311	17" FTPLT MED LONG LFT	Left
14	136312	18" FTPLT MED LONG RT	Right
14	136313	18" FTPLT MED LONG LFT	Left
		LONG EXTENSION / 3 HOLE CLAMP	
14	136314	10" FTPLT LONG LONG RT	Right
14	136315	10" FTPLT LONG LONG LFT	Left
14	136316	11" FTPLT LONG LONG RT	Right
14	136317	11" FTPLT LONG LONG LFT	Left
14	136318	12" FTPLT LONG LONG RT	Right
14	136319	12" FTPLT LONG LONG LFT	Left
14	136320	13" FTPLT LONG LONG RT	Right
14	136321	13" FTPLT LONG LONG LFT	Left
14	136322	14" FTPLT LONG LONG RT	Right
14	136323	14" FTPLT LONG LONG LFT	Left
14	136324	15" FTPLT LONG LONG RT	Right
14	136325	15" FTPLT LONG LONG LFT	Left
14	136326	16" FTPLT LONG LONG RT	Right
14	136327	16" FTPLT LONG LONG LFT	Left
14	136328	17" FTPLT LONG LONG RT	Right
14	136329	17" FTPLT LONG LONG LFT	Left
14	136330	18" FTPLT LONG LONG RT	Right
14	136331	18" FTPLT LONG LONG LFT	Left
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	128360	10" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1B	128361	11" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1C	128362	12" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1D	128363	13" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1E	128364	14" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1F	128365	15" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1G	128366	16" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1H	128367	17" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
1I	128368	18" ALUM DIVIDED FTRST	
2A	128402	SHORT FOOTPLATE CLAMP	
2B	128403	LONG FOOTPLATE CLAMP	
3	102263-003	SHCS, M6X1X25, FULL, PL	
4	129058	HALF EXTEN TUBE ADAPTOR	
5	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2	
6	107383	WASHER FLAT M6	
7	106934	NUT NYLOCK 1/4-28	
8	107367	WASHER LOCK HI COLLAR 1/4 ROHS	
9	102268-001	HHCS M6 X 1 X 25	
10A	104380-001	ADJ FOOTREST STRAP 14W	10" to 14" wide

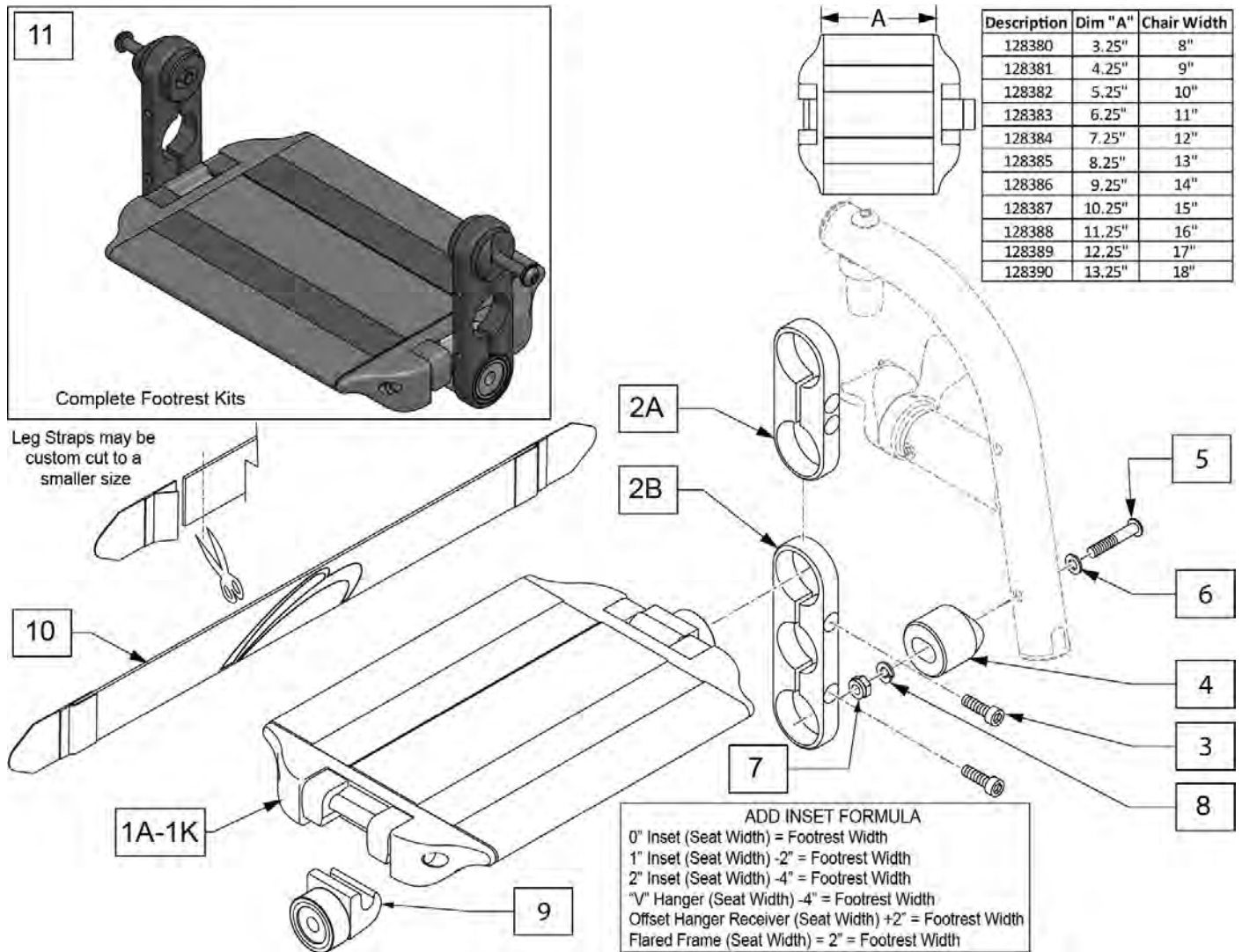
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
10B	104380-002	ADJ FOOTREST STRAP 15-16W	15' to 18" wide
11	104328	HEEL LOOP PEG	
		2 HOLE CLAMP NO EXT	
12	136332	10" FTPLT SHORT RT	Right
12	136333	10" FTPLT SHORT LFT	Left
12	136334	11" FTPLT SHORT RT	Right
12	136335	11" FTPLT SHORT LFT	Left
12	136336	12" FTPLT SHORT RT	Right
12	136337	12" FTPLT SHORT LFT	Left
12	136338	13" FTPLT SHORT RT	Right
12	136339	13" FTPLT SHORT LFT	Left
12	136340	14" FTPLT SHORT RT	Right
12	136341	14" FTPLT SHORT LFT	Left
12	136342	15" FTPLT SHORT RT	Right
12	136343	15" FTPLT SHORT LFT	Left
12	136344	16" FTPLT SHORT RT	Right
12	136345	16" FTPLT SHORT LFT	Left
12	136346	17" FTPLT SHORT RT	Right
12	136347	17" FTPLT SHORT LFT	Left
12	136348	18" FTPLT SHORT RT	Right
12	136349	18" FTPLT SHORT LFT	Left
		3 HOLE CLAMP NO EXT	
12	136350	10" FTPLT LONG RT	Right
12	136351	10" FTPLT LONG LFT	Left
12	136352	11" FTPLT LONG RT	Right
12	136353	11" FTPLT LONG LFT	Left
12	136354	12" FTPLT LONG RT	Right
12	136355	12" FTPLT LONG LFT	Left
12	136356	13" FTPLT LONG RT	Right
12	136357	13" FTPLT LONG LFT	Left
12	136358	14" FTPLT LONG RT	Right
12	136359	14" FTPLT LONG LFT	Left
12	136360	15" FTPLT LONG RT	Right
12	136361	15" FTPLT LONG LFT	Left
12	136362	16" FTPLT LONG RT	Right
12	136363	16" FTPLT LONG LFT	Left
12	136364	17" FTPLT LONG RT	Right
12	136365	17" FTPLT LONG LFT	Left
12	136366	18" FTPLT LONG RT	Right
12	136367	18" FTPLT LONG LFT	Left
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	128380	8" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1B	128381	9" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1C	128382	10" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1D	128383	11" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1E	128384	12" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1F	128385	13" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1G	128386	14" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1H	128387	15" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1I	128388	16" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1J	128389	17" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1K	128390	18" ALUM CONT FTRST	
2A	128402	SHORT FOOTPLATE CLAMP	
2B	128403	LONG FOOTPLATE CLAMP	
3	102263-003	SHCS, M6X1X25, FULL, PL	
4	129058	HALF EXTEN TUBE ADAPTOR	
5	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2	
6	107383	WASHER FLAT M6	
7	128229	EXTEN MOUNT LOWER ADAPTOR	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
8	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28	
9	107367	WASHER LOCK HI COLLAR 1/4	
10	128410	ALUM CONT FTRST CATCH	
11A	129054	EXT TUBE FTREST SRT HEMI	
11B	129055	EXT TUBE FTREST SRT SHT	
11C	129056	EXT TUBE FTREST SRT MED	
11D	129057	COMBO EXT TUBE LNG	
12	113255	LEG STRAP 11"-12" BLK	
12	113256	LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK	
12	113257	LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK	
		HEMI EXTENSION / 2 HOLE CLAMP	
13	136368	10" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI SHORT	
13	136369	11" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI SHORT	
13	136370	12" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI SHORT	
13	136371	13" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI SHORT	
13	136372	14" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI SHORT	
13	136373	15" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI SHORT	
13	136374	16" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI SHORT	
13	136375	17" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI SHORT	
13	136376	18" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI SHORT	
		SHORT EXTENSION / 2 HOLE CLAMP	
13	136377	10" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT SHORT	
13	136378	11" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT SHORT	
13	136379	12" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT SHORT	
13	136380	13" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT SHORT	
13	136381	14" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT SHORT	
13	136382	15" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT SHORT	
13	136383	16" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT SHORT	
13	136384	17" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT SHORT	
13	136385	18" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT SHORT	
		MED EXTENSION / 2 HOLE CLAMP	
13	136386	10" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED SHORT	
13	136387	11" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED SHORT	
13	136388	12" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED SHORT	
13	136389	13" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED SHORT	
13	136390	14" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED SHORT	
13	136391	15" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED SHORT	
13	136392	16" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED SHORT	
13	136393	17" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED SHORT	
13	136394	18" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED SHORT	
		LONG EXTENSION / 2 HOLE CLAMP	
13	136395	10" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG SHORT	
13	136396	11" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG SHORT	
13	136397	12" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG SHORT	
13	136398	13" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG SHORT	
13	136399	14" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG SHORT	
13	136400	15" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG SHORT	
13	136401	16" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG SHORT	
13	136402	17" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG SHORT	
13	136403	18" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG SHORT	
		HEMI EXTENSION / 3 HOLE CLAMP	
13	136404	10" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI LONG	
13	136405	11" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI LONG	
13	136406	12" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI LONG	
13	136407	13" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI LONG	
13	136408	14" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI LONG	
13	136409	15" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI LONG	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
13	136410	16" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI LONG	
13	136411	17" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI LONG	
13	136412	18" FLIP-UP FTPLT HEMI LONG	
		SHORT EXTENSION / 3 HOLE CLAMP	
13	136413	10" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT LONG	
13	136414	11" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT LONG	
13	136415	12" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT LONG	
13	136416	13" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT LONG	
13	136417	14" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT LONG	
13	136418	15" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT LONG	
13	136419	16" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT LONG	
13	136420	17" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT LONG	
13	136421	18" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT LONG	
		MED EXTENSION / 3 HOLE CLAMP	
13	136422	10" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED LONG	
13	136423	11" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED LONG	
13	136424	12" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED LONG	
13	136425	13" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED LONG	
13	136426	14" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED LONG	
13	136427	15" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED LONG	
13	136428	16" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED LONG	
13	136429	17" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED LONG	
13	136430	18" FLIP-UP FTPLT MED LONG	
		LONG EXTENSION / 3 HOLE CLAMP	
13	136431	10" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG LONG	
13	136432	11" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG LONG	
13	136433	12" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG LONG	
13	136434	13" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG LONG	
13	136435	14" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG LONG	
13	136436	15" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG LONG	
13	136437	16" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG LONG	
13	136438	17" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG LONG	
13	136439	18" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG LONG	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	128380	8" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1B	128381	9" ALUM CONT FTREST	
1C	128382	10" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1D	128383	11" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1E	128384	12" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1F	128385	13" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1G	128386	14" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1H	128387	15" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1I	128388	16" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1J	128389	17" ALUM CONT FTRST	
1K	128390	18" ALUM CONT FTRST	
2A	128402	SHORT FOOTPLATE CLAMP	
2B	128403	LONG FOOTPLATE CLAMP	
3	102263-003	SHCS, M6X1X25, FULL, PL	
4	129058	HALF EXTEN TUBE ADAPTOR	
5	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2	
6	107383	WASHER FLAT M6	
7	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28	

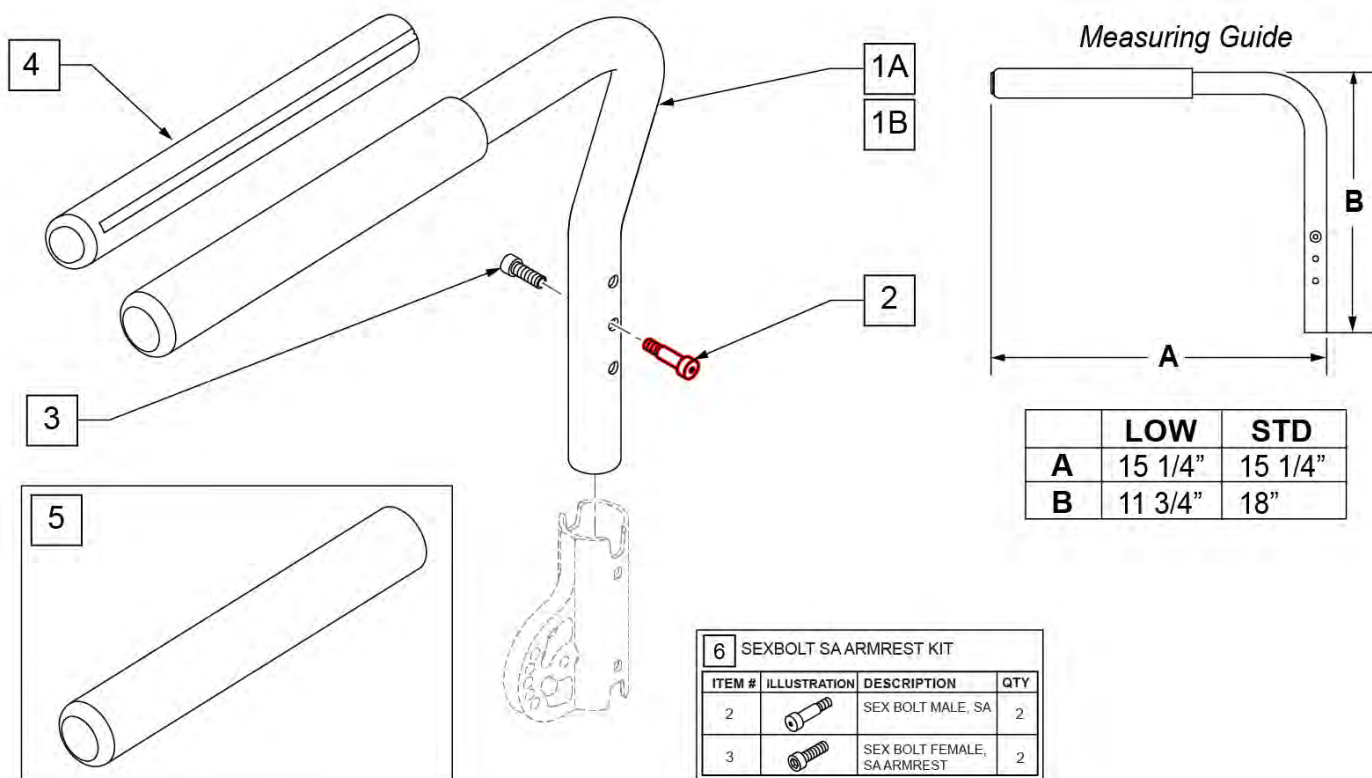
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
8	107367	WASHER LOCK HI COLLAR 1/4	
9	128410	ALUM CONT FTRST CATCH	
10	113255	LEG STRAP 11"-12" BLK	
10	113256	LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK	
10	113257	LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK	
		2 HOLE CLAMP NO EXT	
11	136440	10" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT	
11	136441	11" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT	
11	136442	12" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT	
11	136443	13" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT	
11	136444	14" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT	
11	136445	15" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT	
11	136446	16" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT	
11	136447	17" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT	
11	136448	18" FLIP-UP FTPLT SHORT	
		3 HOLE CLAMP NO EXT	
11	136449	10" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG	
11	136450	11" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG	
11	136451	12" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG	
11	136452	13" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG	
11	136453	14" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG	
11	136454	15" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG	
11	136455	16" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG	
11	136456	17" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG	
11	136457	18" FLIP-UP FTPLT LONG	
		Ship assembled part #	Use with multiple assemblies
	ASSY-HNG-FP	HANGER/FOOTPLATE ASSY REQUIRED	add with Hanger & Footplate kit

NOTE: Effective on GTi chairs after S/N T4-505800 & T4A-505900.

NOTE: Armrest heights that can be achieved are; 7, 8, & 9 with the RECEIVER IN THE DOWN position, and 10, 11, & 12 with RECEIVER IN THE UP position.

NOTE: GT,GTi, Q2 Lite & 5R chairs use Low Armrest only.

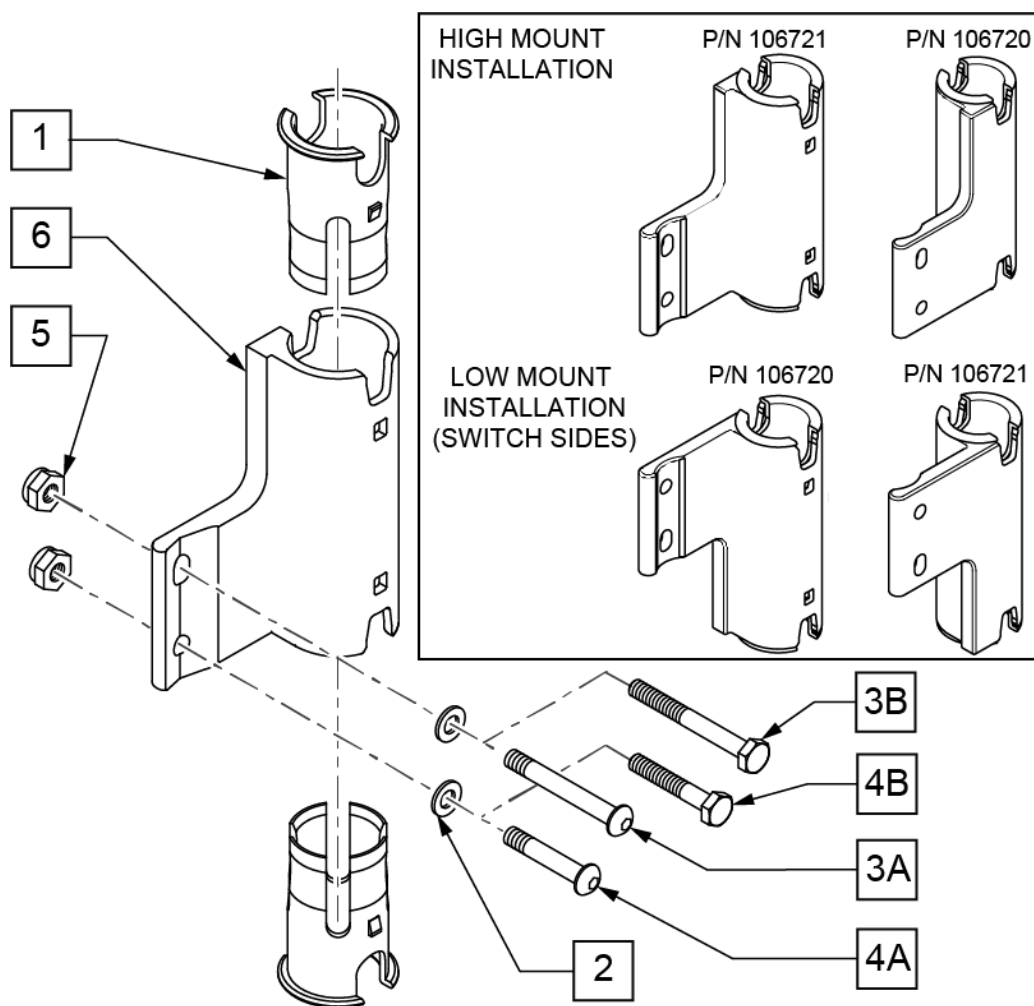
Part Changes, please see notes/remarks for important information



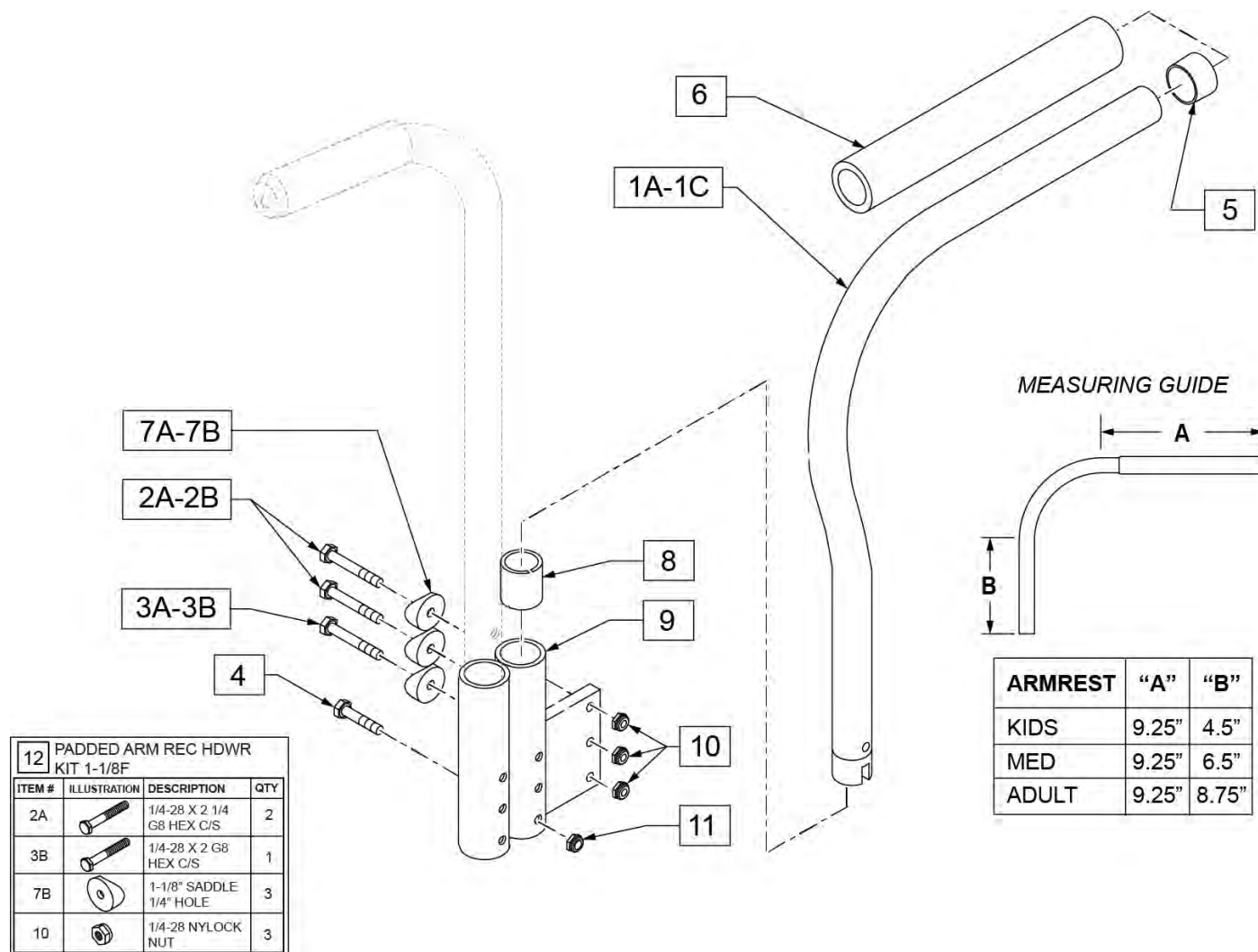
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,2,3	111153	SWING-AWAY ARMREST LOW W/ BOLT R	RIGHT-LOW
1A,2,3	111154	SWING-AWAY ARMREST LOW W/ BOLT L	LEFT -LOW
1B,2,3	111155	SWING-AWAY ARMREST STD W/ BOLT R	RIGHT-STD
1B,2,3	111156	SWING-AWAY ARMREST STD W/ BOLT L	LEFT -STD
4	108315	GEL PAD S/ ARM	PAIR
5	560640	9X.93X.155 FOAM GRIP	Single replacement grip
6	108118	SEXBOLSA ARMREST KIT	

NOTE: Item 6 can be flipped for additional adjustment (see Low Mount Installation in illustration below). When flipped Left becomes Right and Right becomes Left.

Note: Armrest heights that can be achieved are: 7, 8, & 9 with RECEIVER IN THE LOW MOUNT position, and 10, 11, & 12 with RECEIVER IN THE HIGH MOUNT position.

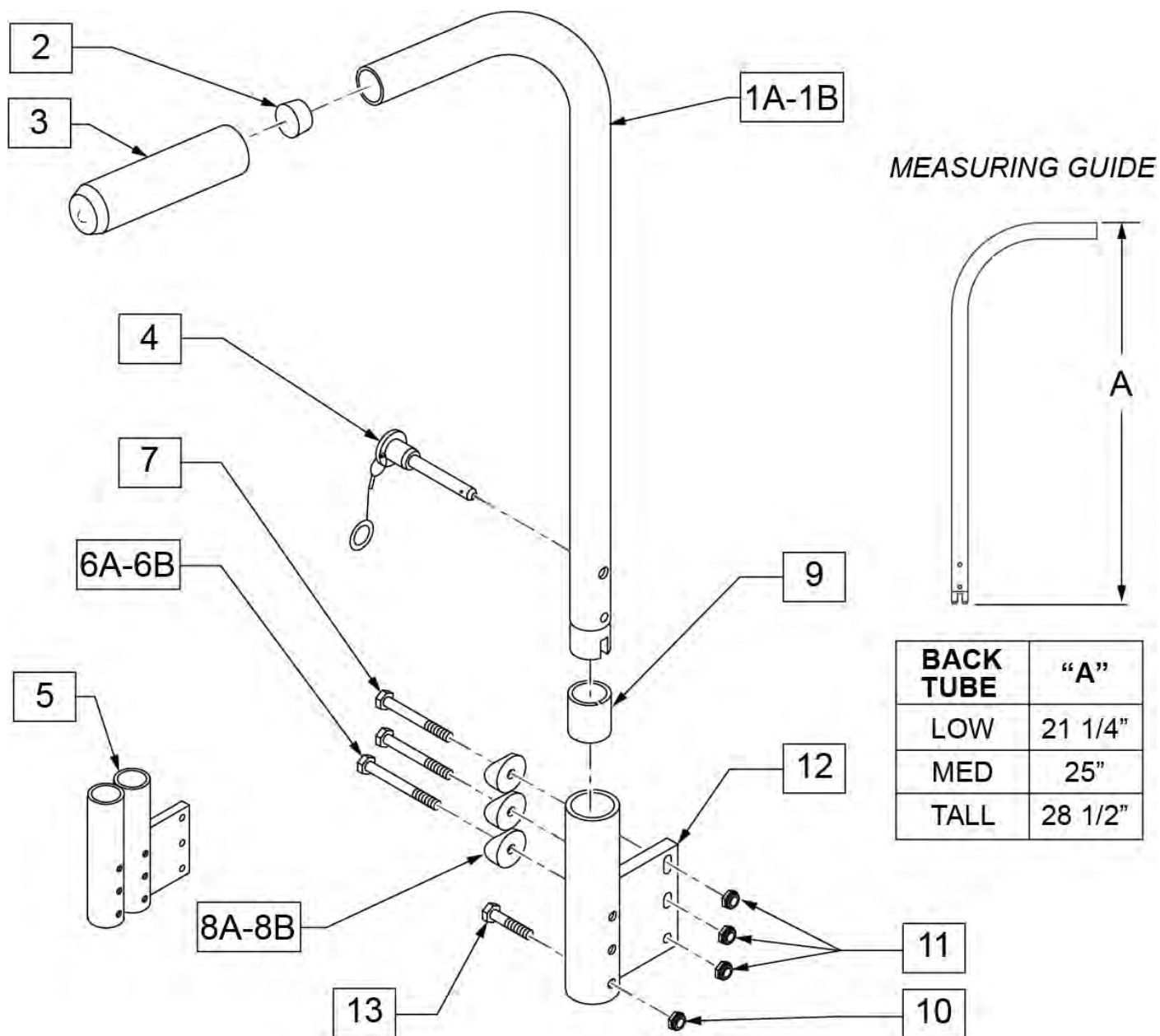


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106505	SLEEVE SWING AWAY ARMREST	
2	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
3A	106964	BHCS 1/4-28 X 2 ROHS	Q2 LITE ONLY
3B	107351	HHCS 1/4-28 X 2 1/4 ROHS	Q2 ONLY
4A	106962	BHCS 1/4-28 X 1-3/4 ROHS	Q2 LITE ONLY
4B	109265	HHCS 1/4-28 X 2-1/2 ROHS	Q2 ONLY
5	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
1,6	106720	RECEIVER, SA ASSY, RH	RIGHT
1,6	106721	RECEIVER, SA ASSY, LH	LEFT- SHOWN



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2A	107351	1/4-28 x 2 1/4 G8 HEX C/S	For chairs built AFTER 4/30/1990.
2B	106973	1/4-28 x 2 G8 HEX C/S	For chairs built BEFORE 4/30/1990.
3A	107015	1/4-28 x 1 3/4 G8 HEX C/S	For chairs built BEFORE 4/30/1990.
3B	106973	1/4-28 x 2 G8 HEX C/S	For chairs built AFTER 4/30/1990.
4	106972	1/4-28 x 1 1/2 G8 HEX C/S	
5	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	
6	920070	9 x .940 x .200 FOAM GRIP	
7A	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	For chairs built BEFORE 4/30/1990.
7B	561001	1 1/8" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	For chairs built AFTER 4/30/1990.
8	560400	1" ID NY-LINER	
9	540130	PADDED ARM REC STRT R DBL F	RIGHT
9	540132	PADDED ARM REC STRT L DBL F	LEFT
10	106934	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT	
11	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
12	920154	PADDED ARM REC HDWR KIT 1 1/8 F	
1A, 5, 6	880320	PADDED ARM KIDS	RIGHT-KIDS
1A, 5, 6	880322	PADDED ARM KIDS	LEFT-KIDS
1B, 5, 6	880324	PADDED ARM RX KIDS MEDIUM	RIGHT-MED
1B, 5, 6	880326	PADDED ARM RX KIDS MEDIUM	LEFT-MED

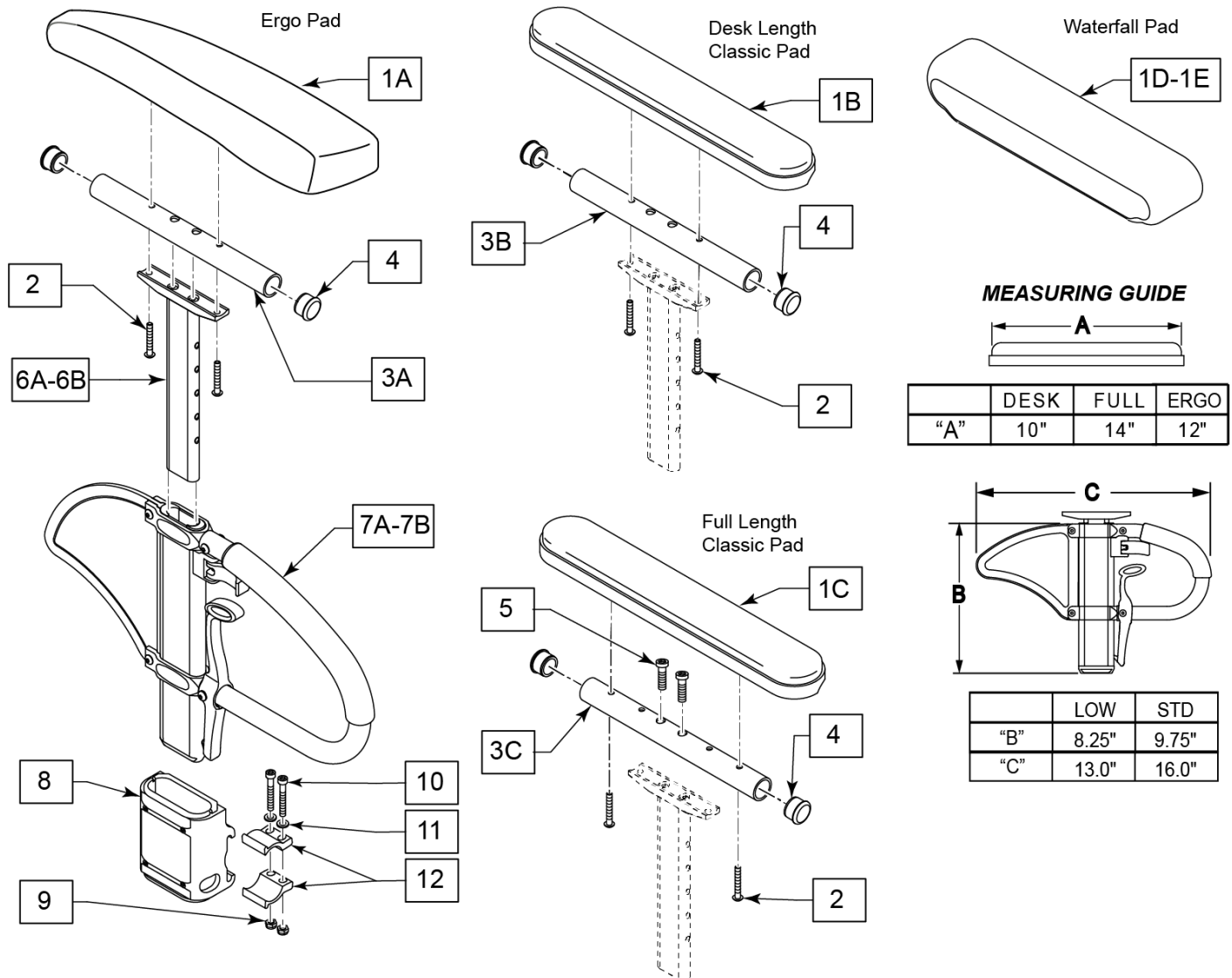
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1C, 5, 6	880328	PADDED ARM ADULT	RIGHT-ADULT
1C, 5, 6	880330	PADDED ARM ADULT	LEFT-ADULT
1A, 5, 6	900400	PADDED ARMS Q2 KIDZ F	PAIR-KIDS
1B, 5, 6	900401	PADDED ARMS Rx KIDZ/MED F	PAIR-MED
1C, 5, 6	900402	PADDED ARMS REG F	PAIR-ADULT



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
2	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	
3	920070	9 x .940 x .200 FOAM GRIP	
4	349020	STROLLER HANDLE RELEASE PIN	
5	540130	PADDED ARM RECEIVER STRAIGHT DOUBLE FOLDING FRAME	RIGHT; used with Padded S/A Arms and Removable Stroller Handle Combination

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
5	540132	PADDED ARM RECEIVER STRAIGHT DOUBLE FOLDING FRAME	LEFT; used with Padded S/A Arms and Removable Stroller Handle Combination
6A	106973	1/4-28 x 1 3/4 G8 HEX C/S	
6B	107351	1/4-28 x 2 G8 HEX C/S	
7	107351	1/4-28 x 2 1/4 G8 HEX C/S	
8A	561004	1" SADDLE 1/4 HOLE	
8B	561001	1 - 1/8 SADDLE 1/4 HOLE	
9	560400	1" I.D. NY-LINER	
10	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4 -28 ROHS	
11	106934	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT	
12	540100	PADDED ARM RECEIVER STRAIGHT FOLDING FRAME	RIGHT
12	540102	PADDED ARM RECEIVER STRAIGHT FOLDING FRAME	LEFT
13	106972	1/4-28 x 1 1/2 G8 HEX C/S	
14	341200	1/4 x 1 ROLL PIN	
15	483029	PUSH HANDLE PLUG	
1A-3, 14, 15	880360	STROLLER HANDLE REGULAR STRAIGHT FOLDING	
1B-3, 14, 15	880362	STROLLER HANDLE TALL STRAIGHT FOLDING	
1A-3, 14, 15	900420	STROLLER HANDLES REGULAR FOLDING	PAIR
1B-3, 14, 15	900421	STROLLER HANDLES TALL FOLDING	PAIR
4, 6-13	900500	STROLLER RECEIVER SINGLE CYL F 3/4	PAIR
4, 6B, 7, 8B, 9-13	900502	STROLLER RECEIVER SINGLE CYL FOLDING FRAME 7/8	PAIR
4-11, 13	900501	ARM/STROLLER RECEIVER DOUBLE CYL F 3/4	PAIR
4, 5, 6B, 7, 8B, 9-11, 13	900503	ARM/STROLLER RECEIVER DOUBLE CYL F 7/8	PAIR

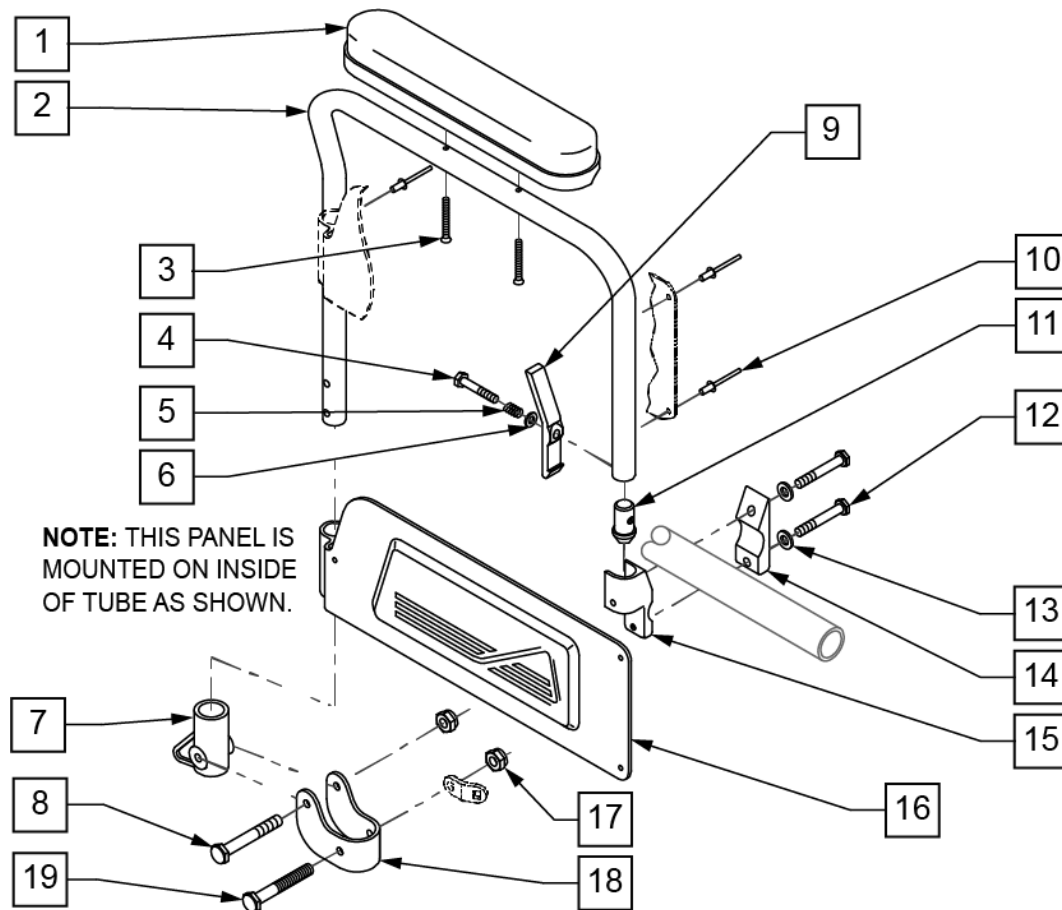
Note: if switching from Desk to Full Length Armrest Pad OR switching from Full Length to Desk Armrest Pad, the following items are required: 1B/1C, 2, 3B/3C, 4 and 5 (item 5 used on Full Length only).



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,2	161631	ERGO PAD RIGHT	with Fasteners
1A,2	161632	ERGO PAD LEFT	with Fasteners
1B	161633	CLASSIC PAD DESK	with Fasteners
1C	161634	CLASSIC PAD FULL	with Fasteners
1D	561280	ARMREST PAD 10" LEFT W/F	
1D	561281	ARMREST PAD 10" RIGHT W/F	
1E	561284	ARMREST PAD 14" LEFT W/F	
1E	561285	ARMREST PAD 14" RIGHT W/F	
2	107024	BHCS 10-32 X 1 1/2 ROHS	
3B	521812	HT ADJ PD TUBE 10IN DESK POWE	Desk
3C	521813	HT ADJ PD TUBE 14IN FULL POWE	Full
4	560735	7/8" ROUND TUBE PLUG	
5	108534	SHCS 10-32 X 1-1/4 PL	Used w/ Full Length Classic & Full Length Waterfall

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
6A	116313	SNGL POST UPPR ASSM STD	Standard
6B	116312	SNGL POST UPPR ASSM LOW	Low/Small
6A,7A	241619	Q2 SPHA ARMREST ASSY	Standard
6B,7B	241664	Q2 SPHA LOW ARMREST ASSY	Low/Small
1A,2,3A,4,6A	161637	ERGO ARM PAD W/POST RIGHT	Right
1A,2,3A,4,6A	161638	ERGO ARM PAD W/POST LEFT	Left
1A,2,3A,4,6B	161657	ERGO ARM PAD W/POST LOW RH	Right
1A,2,3A,4,6B	161658	ERGO ARM PAD W/POST LOW LH	Left
		<<COMPLETE ARMREST W/O RECEIVERS>>	
1A,2,3A,4,6B,7B	161561	SPHA LOW AERO PAD FULL RH	Right
1A,2,3A,4,6B,7B	161562	SPHA LOW AERO PAD FULL LH	Left
1B,2,3B,4,6B,7B	161557	SPHA LOW CLASSIC PAD DESK RH	Right
1B,2,3B,4,6B,7B	161558	SPHA LOW CLASSIC PAD DESK LH	Left
1B,2,3B,4,6A,7A	161559	SPHA STD CLASSIC PAD DESK RH	Right
1B,2,3B,4,6A,7A	161560	SPHA STD CLASSIC PAD DESK LH	Left
1C,2,3C,4,5,6B,7B	161553	SPHA LOW CLASSIC PAD FULL RH	Right
1C,2,3C,4,5,6B,7B	161554	SPHA LOW CLASSIC PAD FULL LH	Left
1C,2,3C,4,5,6A,7A	161555	SPHA STD CLASSIC PAD FULL RH	Right
1C,2,3C,4,5,6A,7A	161556	SPHA STD CLASSIC PAD FULL LH	Left
		<<RECEIVERS>>	
8-12	161651	SPHA FB LT RECEIVER FRNT	

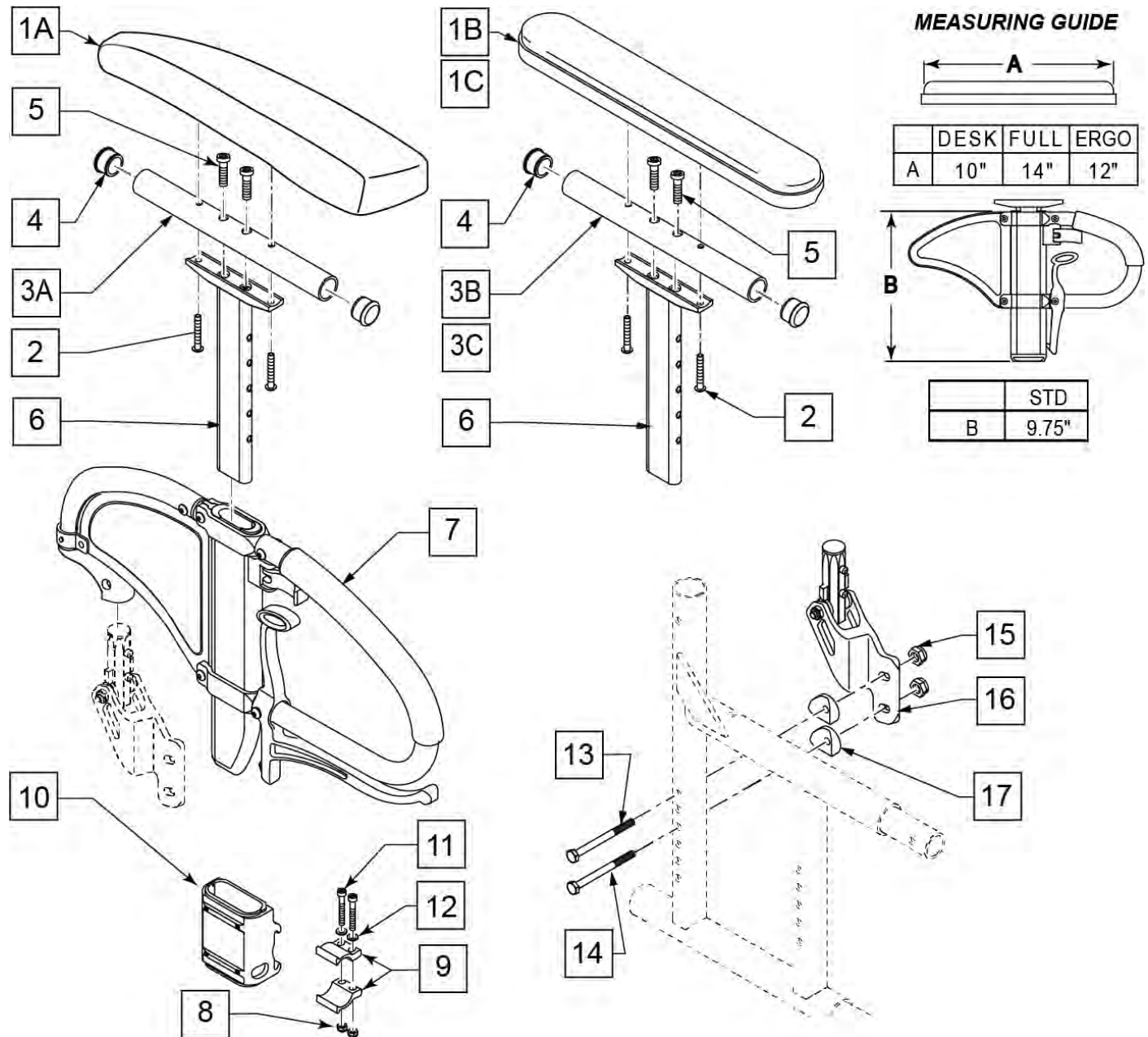
Note: item 18 is not sold separately; order kit 161659.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	561024	ARMREST PAD 10" DESK	
3	226030-QU	10-32 x 1 1/4 BH C/S BLK	
4	221124-QU	1/4-28 x 1 1/4 G8 HEX C/S	
5	321141	.650L x 6 COIL SPRING	
6	106944	1/4 AN WASHER FLAT THIN	
7	561080	ARM RECEIVER BRACKET	
8	107015	1/4-28 x 1 3/4 G8 HEX C/S	
9	561067	ARM LATCH LEVER	
11	561075	ARM DOME PLUG BZ	
12	106971	1/4-28 x 1 3/8 HEX C/S	
13	106943	1/4 AN WASHER FLAT	
14	550256	CLAMP ADJ FL STANDARD	
15	550102	FRONT ARM RECEIVER	RIGHT
15	550103	FRONT ARM RECEIVER	LEFT
17	106934	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT	
19	106973	1/4-28 x 2 G8 HEX C/S	
12-15	880106	FLIP-BACK FRONT RECEIVER W/CLAMP	RIGHT
12-15	880107	FLIP-BACK FRONT RECEIVER W/CLAMP	LEFT
7,17-19	161659	FB ARM REAR REC W/ BRACKET	
1-11,16-19	161660	FB ARM ASSM DESK Q2 RH	RIGHT

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-11,16-19	161661	FB ARM ASSM DESK Q2 LH	LEFT
1-19	161662	FB ARM ASSM DESK R W/REC Q2	RIGHT
1-19	161663	FB ARM ASSM DESK L W/REC Q2	LEFT

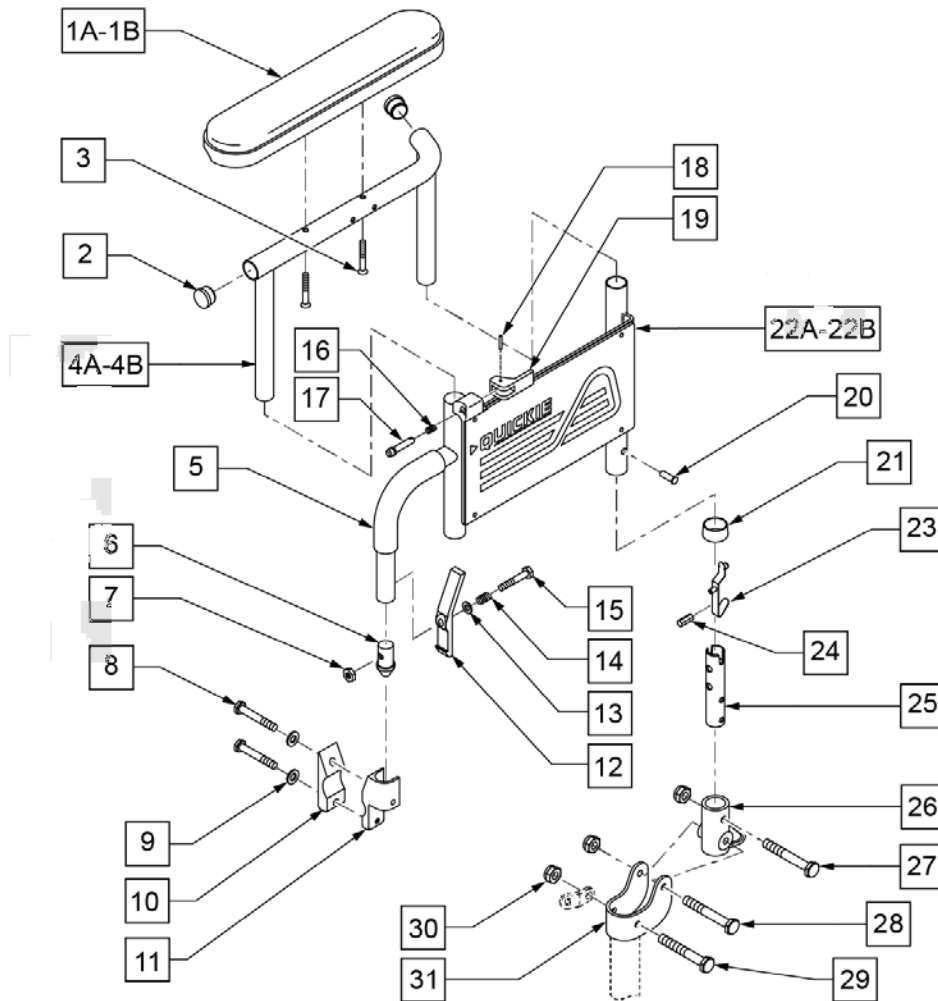
Note: if switching from Desk to Full Length Armrest Pad OR switching from Full Length to Desk Armrest Pad, the following items are required:
1B/1C, 2, 3B/3C, 4 and 5.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A,2	161631	ERGO PAD RIGHT	With Fasteners
1A,2	161632	ERGO PAD LEFT	With Fasteners
1B,2	161633	CLASSIC PAD DESK	With Fasteners
1C,2	161634	CLASSIC PAD FULL	With Fasteners
2	107024	10-32 X 1 1/2 BH C/S BLK	
3A	243044	HEIGHT ADJ UPPER ARM TUBE MED	
3B	521812	HT ADJ PD TUBE 10IN DESK POWE	
3C	521813	HT ADJ PD TUBE 14IN FULL POWE	

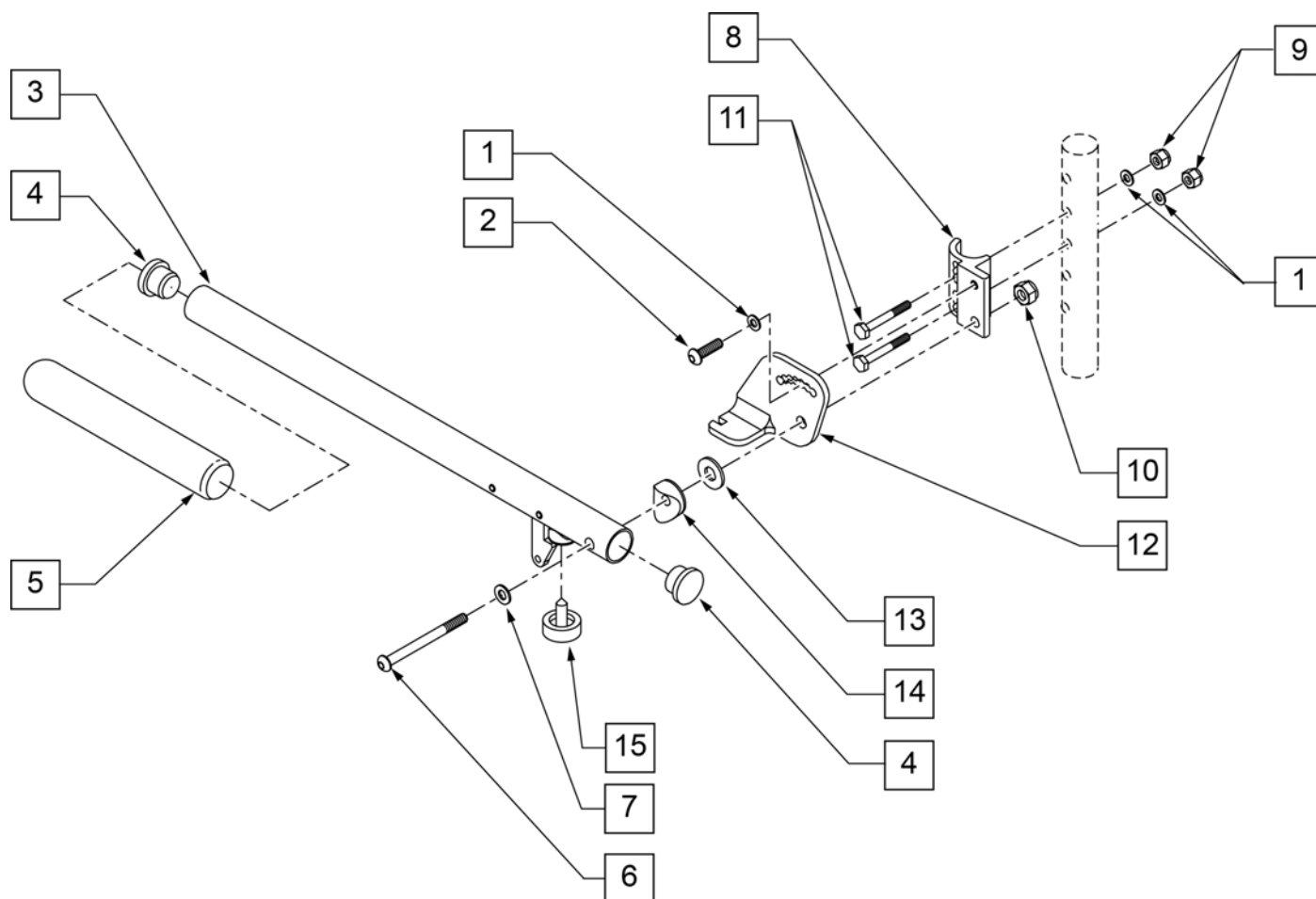
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
4	560735	7/8" ROUND TUBE PLUG	
5	226031	10-32 x 1 1/4 SOC C/S BLK	Full
6	116313	SPHA ARM PAD MOUNT	
6,7	241726	Q2 VIP 2 FLIP UP RH	Right
6,7	241592	Q2 VIP 2 FLIP UP LH	Left
8-12	161651	SPHA FB LT RECEIVER FRNT	
13	106973	HHCS 1/4-28 X 2	
14	107351	HHCS 1/4-28 X 2-1/4	
15	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28	
16	133893	SPHA FB REC ASSY Q2 RH	Right
16	133892	SPHA FB REC ASSY Q2 LH	Left
17	561001	1-1/8" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
1B,2,3B,4,5,7	161643	SPHA FB LT CLASSIC DESK R	Right
1B,2,3B,4,5,7	161644	SPHA FB LT CLASSIC DESK L	Left
1B,2,3C,4,5,7	161639	SPHA FB LT CLASSIC FULL R	Right
1B,2,3C,4,5,7	161642	SPHA FB LT CLASSIC FULL L	Left
1A,2,3A,4-6	161637	ERGO ARM PAD W/POST RIGHT	Right
1A,2,3A,4-6	161638	ERGO ARM PAD W/POST LEFT	Left
1A,2,3A,4,5,7	161649	SPHA FB LT ERGO R	Right
1A,2,3A,4,5,7	161650	SPHA FB LT ERGO L	Left
13-17	159727	SPHA FB REC ASSY REAR Q2 RH	Right
13-17	159728	SPHA FB REC ASSY REAR Q2 LH	Left
7-17	159729	SPHA FB ASSM Q2X W/O PAD PR	Pair

Note: item 31 is not sold separately; order kit 161656 or 161659.



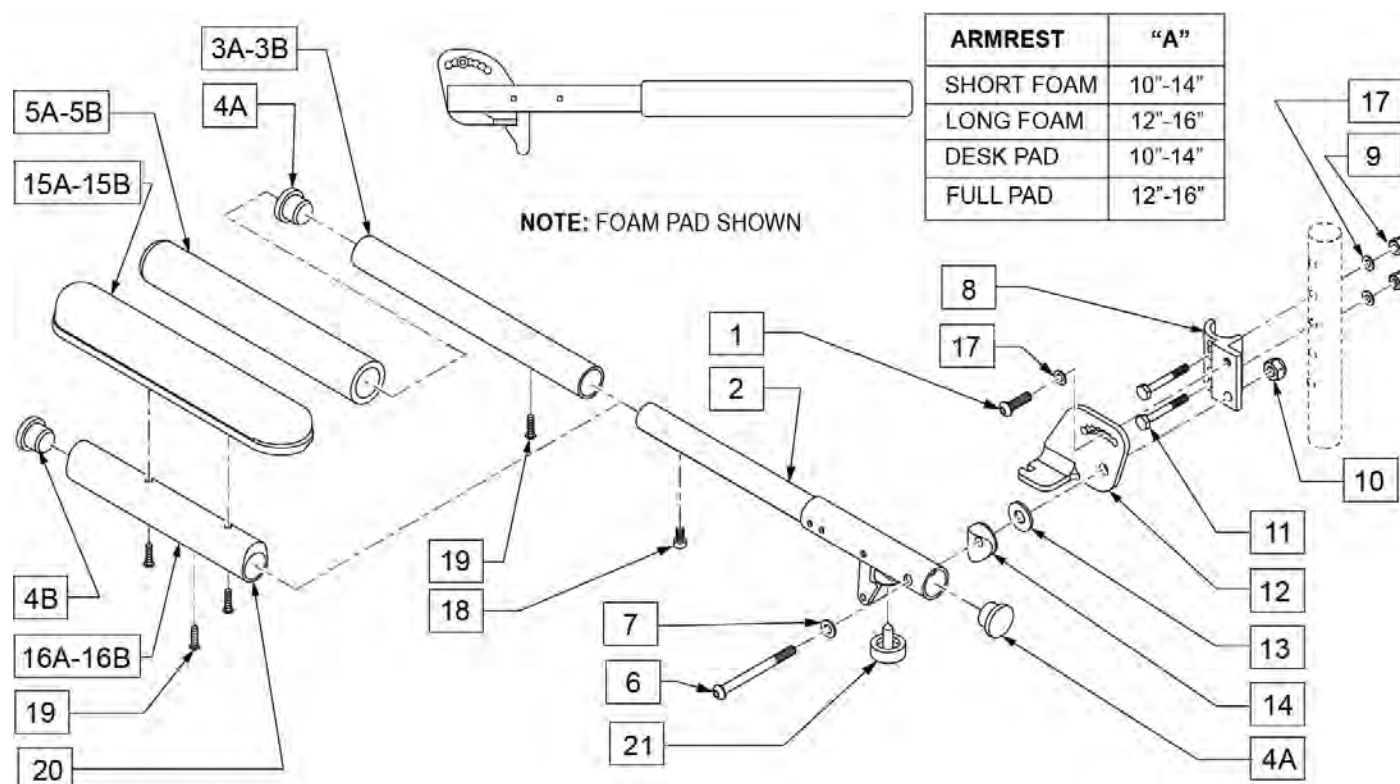
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	561024	ARMREST PAD 10 DESK	DESK LENGTH
1B	561031	ARMREST PAD 14 FULL	FULL LENGTH
2	560735	7/8 ROUND TUBE PLUG	
3	226038	10-32 X 1 3/8 BH C/S BLK	
4A	521834	FLIP-BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE POWER ARM DESK	RIGHT
4A	521835	FLIP-BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE POWER ARM DESK	LEFT
4B	521836	FLIP-BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE POWER ARM FULL	RIGHT
4B	521837	FLIP-BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE POWER ARM FULL	LEFT
5	560610	5 x .705 x .125 FOAM TUBE	
6	561065	ARMREST DOME PLUG BR	
7	106935	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/4-28 ROHS	
8	106971	1/4-28 x 1 3/8 HEX C/S	
9	106943	1/4 AN WASHER FLAT	
10	550256	CLAMP ADJ FULL STD	
11A	550102	FRONT ARM RECEIVER	RIGHT
11B	550103	FRONT ARM RECEIVER	LEFT
12	561067	ARM LATCH LEVER	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
13	106943	1/4 AN WASHER FLAT	
14	321141	.650L X 6 COIL SPRING	
15	221124-QU	1/4-28 x 1 1/4 G8 HEX C/S	
26	561080	ARM RECEIVER BR	
27	106972	1/4-28 X 1 1/2 G8 HEX C/S	
28	107015	1/4-28 x 1 3/4 G8 HEX C/S	
29	106973	1/4-28 x 2 G8 HEX C/S	
30	106934	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT	
8-11A	880106	FLIP-BACK FRONT RECEIVER W/CLAMP	RIGHT
8-11B	880107	FLIP-BACK FRONT RECEIVER W/CLAMP	LEFT
23-25,27,30	880261	RECEIVER POST W/BUTTON	
1A-4A	880390	FLIP-BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE UPPER ARM W/DESK	RIGHT - DESK LENGTH
1A-4A	880391	FLIP-BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE UPPER ARM W/DESK	LEFT - DESK LENGTH
1B-4B	880392	FLIP-BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE UPPER ARM ASSM FULL	RIGHT - FULL LENGTH
1B-4B	880393	FLIP-BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE UPPER ARM ASSM FULL	LEFT - FULL LENGTH
5-7,12-21,22A	880288	FLIP-BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LOWER ARM ASSM	RIGHT
5-7,12-21,22B	880289	FLIP-BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LOWER ARM ASSM	LEFT
1A-4A-7,12-21,22A	880296	FLIP-BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM ASSM DESK	RIGHT - DESK LENGTH
1A-4A-7,12-21,22B	880297	FLIP-BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM ASSM DESK	LEFT - DESK LENGTH
1B-4B-7,12-21, 22A	880396	FLIP-BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM ASSM FULL	RIGHT - FULL LENGTH
1B-4B-7,12-21, 22B	880397	FLIP-BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM ASSM FULL	LEFT - FULL LENGTH
26, 27, 30	880009	RETRO KIT BR FLIP-BACK HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM	
1A-4A-31	161652	FB HT ADJ DESK ARM RETRO RH	RIGHT - DESK LENGTH
1A-4A-31	161653	FB HT ADJ DESK ARM RETRO LH	LEFT - DESK LENGTH
1B-4B-31	161654	FB HT AD FULL ARM RETRO RH	RIGHT - FULL LENGTH
1B-4B-31	161655	FB HT AD FULL ARM RETRO LH	LEFT - FULL LENGTH
23-26,28-31	161656	FB HT ADJ RR REC ASSM W/PST	
28-31	161659	FB ARM REAR REC W/ BRACKET	



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106943	1/4 AN WASHER FLAT	
2	107025	1/4-28 x 1/2 BH C/S	
4	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	
5	560640	9 x .93 x .155 FOAM GRIP	
6	106983	5/16-18 x 2 BH C/S SHT THREAD	
7	106947	5/16 WASHER FLAT THIN	
8	550168	ADJ LOCK FLIP-UP ARM MNT R	
8	550169	ADJ LOCK FLIP-UP ARM MNT L	
9	106935	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
10	202117	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THICK BLK	
11	106972	1/4-28 x 1 1/2 G8 HEX C/S	
12	550474	ADJ FLIP-BACK ARM BRACKET R	
12	550475	ADJ FLIP BACK ARM BRACKET L	
13	561016	1" WASHER 5/16" HOLE	
14	561006	1" SADDLE 5/16" HOLE	
15	560252	1" COVED STEM BUMPER	
3-5	880274	ADJ FLIP-BACK TUBE W/LATCH	
1,2,6,8-10	881272	ADJ LOCK F-UP ARMREST RETRO R	USE FOR ARMREST PRIOR TO 7/22/96
1,2,6,8-10	881273	ADJ LOCK F-UP ARMREST RETRO L	USE FOR ARMREST PRIOR TO 7/22/96
1-15	880272	ADJ FLIP BACK ARMREST R	
1-15	880273	ADJ FLIP BACK ARMREST L	
1-15	900449	ADJ LOCK FLIP-UP ARMREST ASSM	PAIR

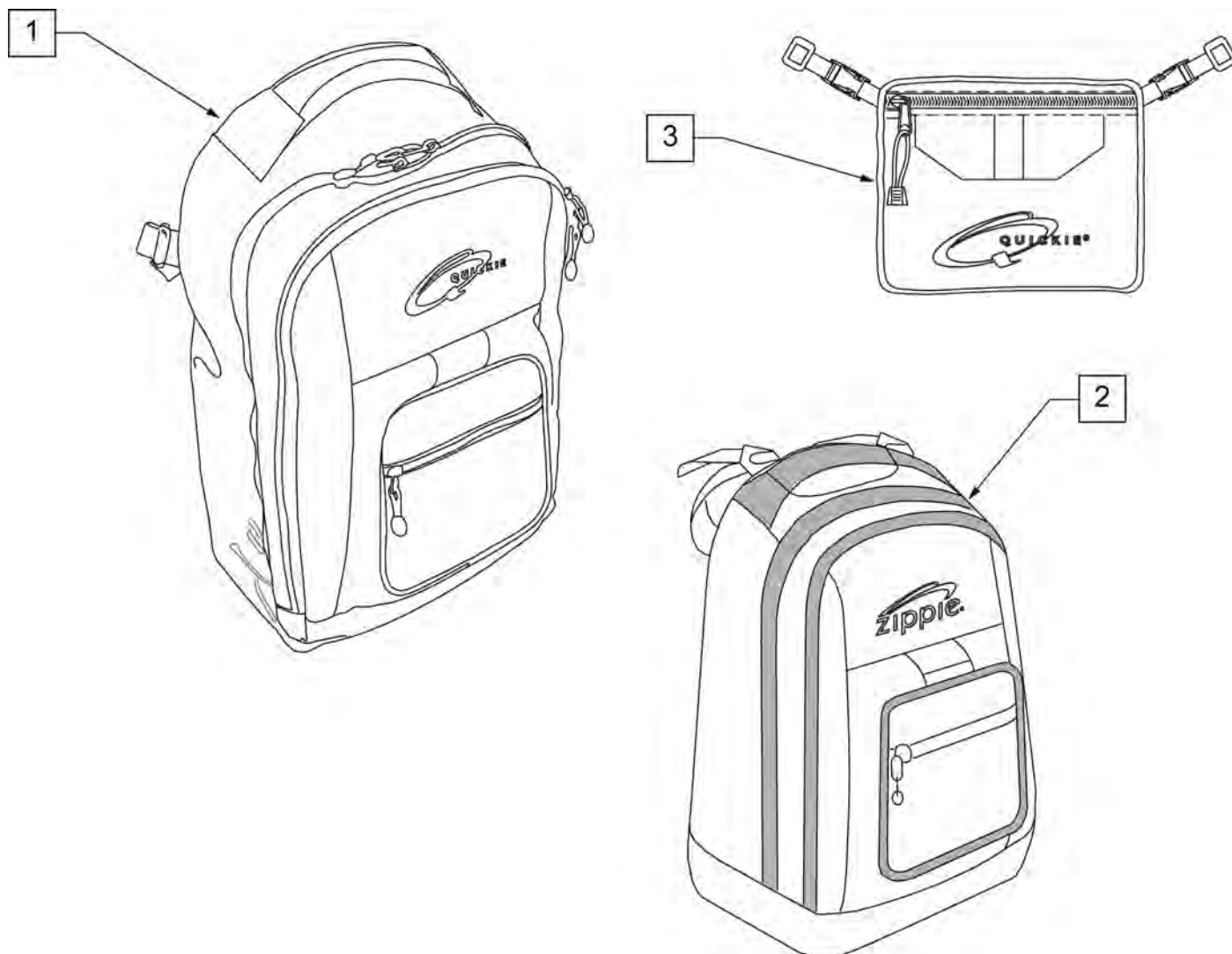
NOTE: FOR ARMRESTS PRIOR TO 7/22/96 USE RETRO FIT KIT TO REPLACE ADJUSTABLE FLIP-UP ARM CLAMP.



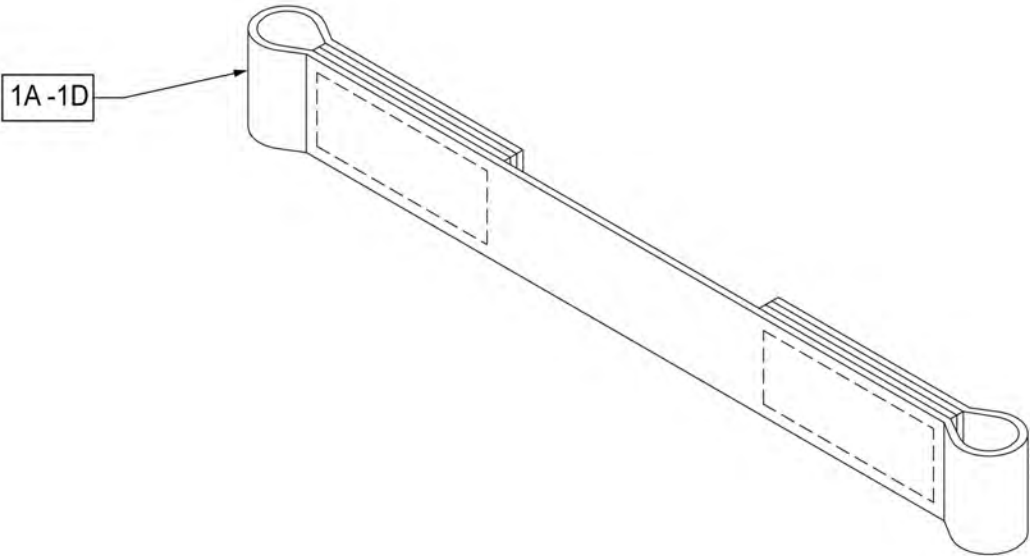
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	107025	BHCS 1/4-28 x 1/2 ROHS	
4A	561002	1" INSERT PLUG .083	
4B	561062	1" INSERT PLUG .065	
5A	560299	7 x .940 x .20 FOAM GRIP	SHORT PAD
5B	560640	9" X .93" X .155" FOAM GRIP	LONG PAD
6	106983	BHCS 5/16-18 x 2 SHLDR ROHS	
7	106947	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 5/16 ROHS	
8	550168	ADJUSTABLE LOCK FLIP-UP ARM MOUNT	RIGHT
8	550169	ADJUSTABLE LOCK FLIP-UP ARM MOUNT	LEFT
9	106935	NYLOCK NUT THIN 1/4 -28 ROHS	
10	202117	5/16-18 NYLOCK NUT THICK BLK	
11	106972	HHCS 1/4-28 x 1 1/2 ROHS	
12	550474	ADJUSTABLE FLIP-BACK ARM BRACKET	RIGHT
12	550475	ADJUSTABLE FLIP-BACK ARM BRACKET	LEFT
13	561016	1" WASHER 5/16" HOLE	
14	561006	1" SADDLE 5/16" HOLE	
15A	561024	ARMREST PAD 10" DESK	
15B	561031	ARMREST PAD 14" FULL	
17	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
18	107036	SHCS 8 -32 x 3/8 ROHS	
19	225110	10-32 X 1/2" SET SCREW	
20	107022	BHCS 10-32 X 5/8 ROHS	
21	560252	1" COVED STEM BUMPER	
3B, 4A, 5B, 19	882074	FOAM PAD LONG ADJUSTABLE LENGTH	LONG PAD ASSM ONLY

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
3A, 4A, 5A, 19	882075	FOAM PAD LONG ADJUSTABLE LENGTH	SHORT PAD ASSM ONLY
4B,15B,16B,19,20	882070	FULL PAD ADJUSTABLE LENGTH ASSM	RIGHT FULL PAD ASSM ONLY
4B,15B,16B,19,20	882071	FULL PAD ADJUSTABLE LENGTH ASSM	LEFT FULL PAD ASSM ONLY
4B,15A,16A,19,20	882072	DESK PAD ADJUSTABLE LENGTH ASSM	RIGHT DESK PAD ASSM ONLY
4B,15A,16A,19,20	882073	DESK PAD ADJUSTABLE LENGTH ASSM	LEFT DESK PAD ASSM ONLY
1,2,6-14,17,22	882088	ADJ LENGTH LOCKING FLIP-UP ASSM R	RIGHT ARM ASSM W/O PAD
1,2,6-14,17,22	882089	ADJ LENGTH LOCKING FLIP-UP ASSM R	LEFT ARM ASSM W/O PAD
1,2,3B,4A,5B,6-14,17,19 -21	900454	ADJ LENGTH LOCKING FLIP-UP FOAM LONG	PAIR - LONG FOAM ARM ASSM
1,2,3B,4A,5B,6-14,17,19 -21	881294	ADJ LENGTH LOCKING FLIP-UP FOAM LONG	RIGHT - LONG FOAM ARM ASSM
1,2,3B,4A,5B,6-14,17,19 -21	881295	ADJ LENGTH LOCKING FLIP-UP FOAM LONG	LEFT - LONG FOAM ARM ASSM
1,2,3A,4A,5A,6-14,17,19 -21	900455	ADJ LENGTH LOCKING FLIP-UP FOAM SHORT	PAIR - SHORT FOAM ARM ASSM
1,2,3A,4A,5A,6-14,17,19 -21	881296	ADJ LENGTH LOCKING FLIP-UP FOAM SHORT	RIGHT - SHORT FOAM ARM ASSM
1,2,3A,4A,5A,6-14,17,19 -21	881297	ADJ LENGTH LOCKING FLIP-UP FOAM SHORT	LEFT - SHORT FOAM ARM ASSM
1,2,4B,6-14,15B,16B,17-21	900452	ADJ LENGTH LOCKING FLIP-UP ASSM FULL	PAIR - FULL PAD ARM ASSM
1,2,4B,6-14,15B,16B,17-21	881290	ADJ LENGTH LOCKING FLIP-UP FULL PAD	RIGHT - FULL PAD ARM ASSM
1,2,4B,6-14,15B,16B,17-21	881291	ADJ LENGTH LOCKING FLIP-UP FULL PAD	LEFT - FULL PAD ARM ASSM
1,2,4B,6-14,15A,16A,17-21	900453	ADJ LENGTH LOCKING FLIP-UP ASSM DESK	PAIR - DESK PAD ARM ASSM
1,2,4B,6-14,15A,16A,17-21	881292	ADJ LENGTH LOCKING FLIP-UP DESK PAD	RIGHT - DESK PAD ARM ASSM
1,2,4B,6-14,15A,16A,17-21	881293	ADJ LENGTH LOCKING FLIP-UP DESK PAD	LEFT - DESK PAD ARM ASSM

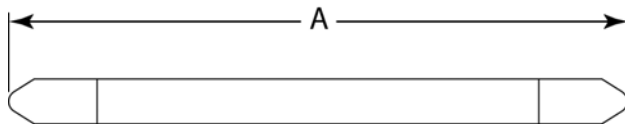
NOTE: KIDS BACKPACKS DO NOT HAVE ADJUSTABLE STRAPS W/ BUCKLES.



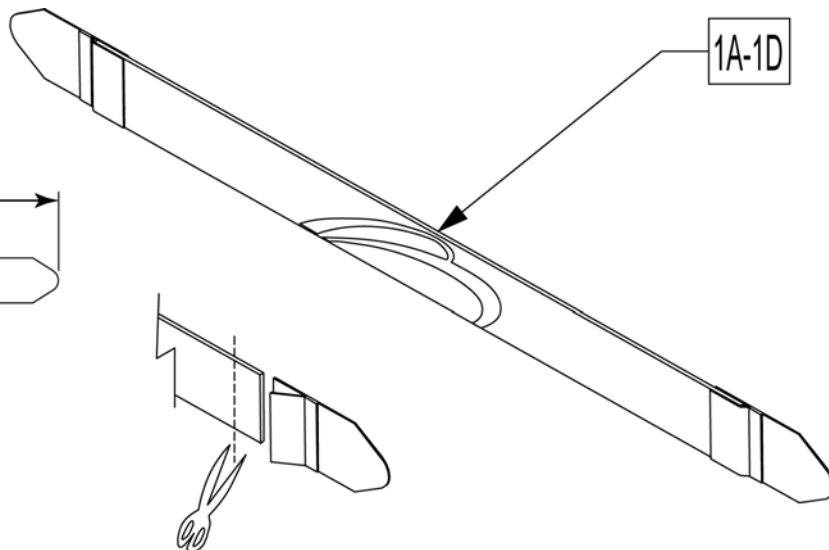
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	750115	BACK PACK QUICKIE	Overall dimensions:width 12.5", height 18.5", depth 6.5"
2	104572	BACKPACK ZIPPIE	Overall dimensions: width 12", height 16.5", depth 4.5"
3	750307	SEAT POUCH QUICKIE	Dimensions: width 8.5", height 6", depth top 2.5", depth bottom 3.5"



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	109356	LEG STRAP SOFT FEEL Q 11 -12"
1B	109357	LEG STRAP SOFT FEEL Q 13 -15"
1C	109366	LEG STRAP SOFT FEEL Q 16 -18"
1D	111487	LEG STRAP SOFT FEEL Q 19 -20"

MEASURING GUIDE

DESCRIPTION	DIM "A"
LEG STRAP 11"-12" BLK	27 1/2
LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK	32 1/2
LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK	39 1/2
LEG STRAP 19"-20" BLK	45 1/2

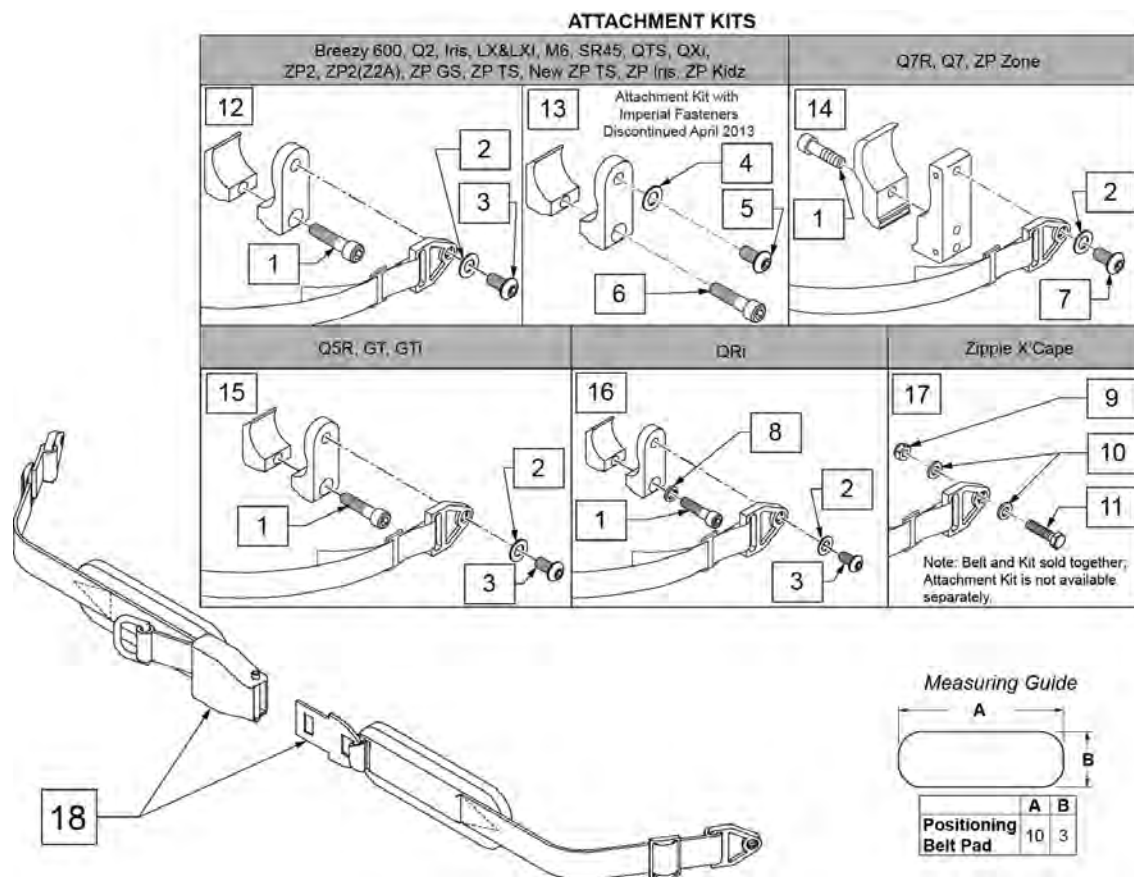


Leg Straps may be custom cut to a smaller size

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	113255	LEG STRAP 11"-12" BLK
1B	113256	LEG STRAP 13"-15" BLK
1C	113257	LEG STRAP 16"-18" BLK
1D	113258	LEG STRAP 19"-20" BLK

Note: some items listed may not be available with every chair model or in conjunction with another chair feature.

NOTE: when mounting Positioning Belts to the 5R, GT or GTI, it is recommended to attach the belt by using the Backrest Support Bracket Hardware.

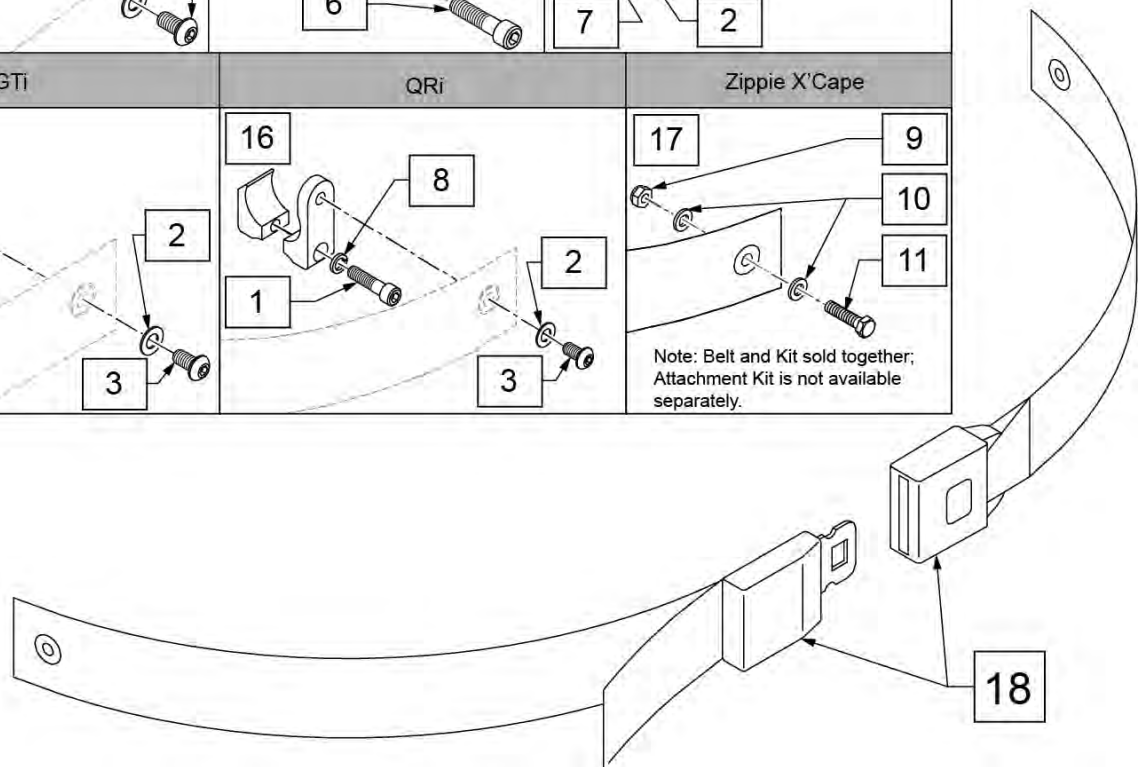
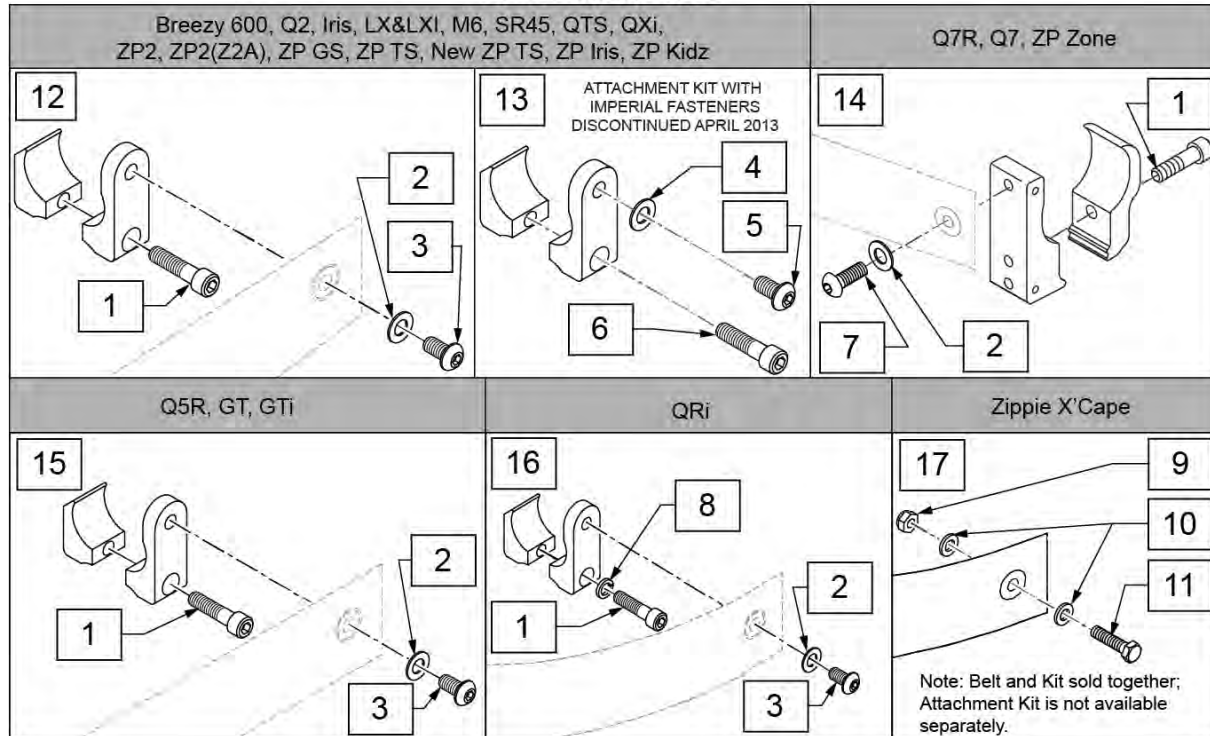


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	102263-003	SHCS M6 X 1 X 25 W/PL INORG	Metric
2	250104	WASHER FLAT M6	Metric
3	103185-005	BHCS M6 X 1 X 12 FULL PL	Metric
4	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	Imperial (standard)
5	226154	1/4-20 X 1/2 BH C/S W/PATCH	Imperial (standard)
6	221116	1/4-20 X 1 SOC HD BLK	Imperial (standard)
7	230113	BHCS M6 X 1 X 12	
8	050129-001	LOCKWASHER HIGH COLLAR M6	
9	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6 X 1.0	
10	107383	WASHER FLAT M6	
11	102268-002	HHCS M6 X 1 X 35 BLK	
12	120750	PSTN BELT CLAMP ASSM PR	Metric; Pair
13	900116	POSITION BELT ATTACHMENT KIT	Set of 2; Imperial (standard)
14	116268	OVAL CLAMP ASSM KIT	Kit contains 1 Clamp
15	159122	POSITIONING BELT CLAMPS PR	Pair
16	123534	POS BELT CLAMP KIT RPO	Set of 2

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
18	450418-QU	BELT 2" AIRCRAFT BUCKLE	Max length of belt 64"
18	450423-QU	BELT 2" AIRCRAFT BUCKLE W/PAD	Max length of belt 64"
18	450424	BELT 2" AIRCRAFT BKL LONG W/PAD	Max length of belt 72"
18	450425	BELT 2" AIRCRAFT BKL LONG	Max length of belt 72"
18	450419-QU	BELT 2" AIRCRAFT BKL W/QUAD LP	Max length of belt 64"
18	468419	BELT 2" AIRCRAFT BKL W/QD LPCZ	Max length of belt 64"
17,18	136464	AIRCRAFT HIP BELT 2" KIT	ZP Xcape: includes Belt & Attachment Kit
17,18	136465	AIRCRAFT HIP BELT 2" PAD KIT	ZP Xcape: includes Belt & Attachment Kit

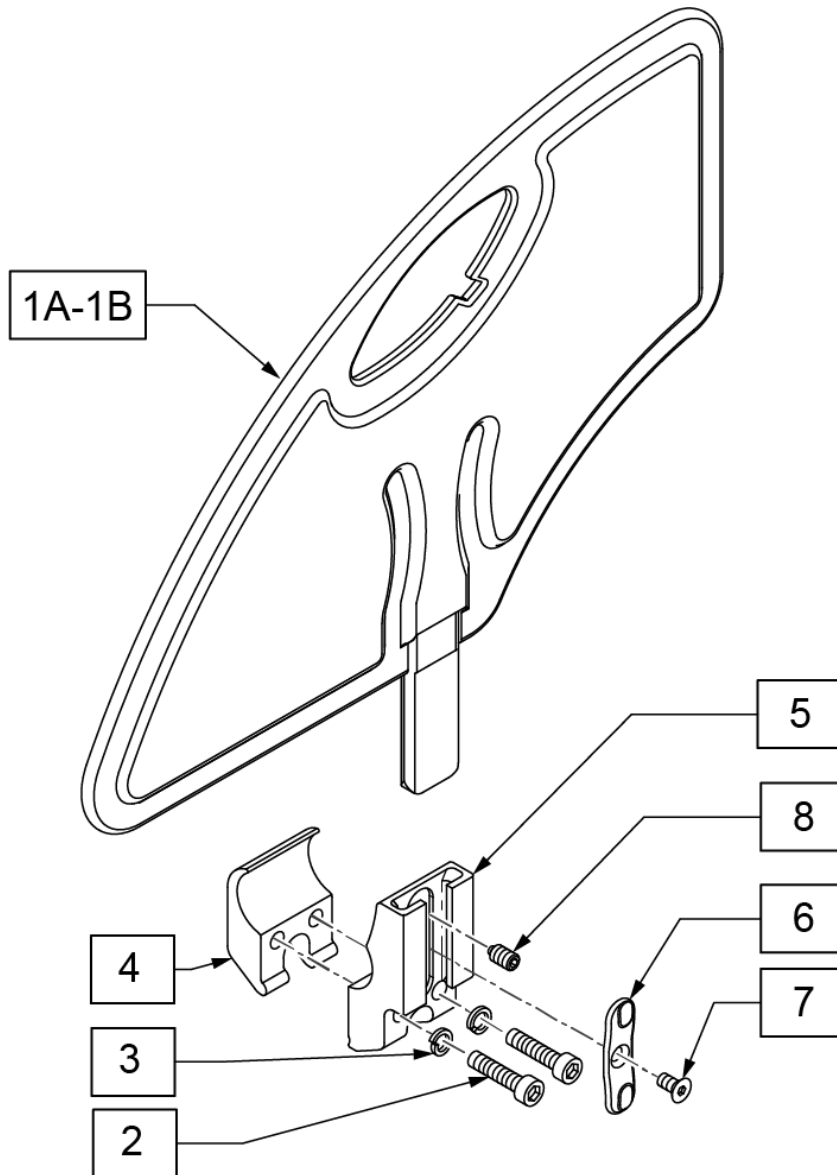
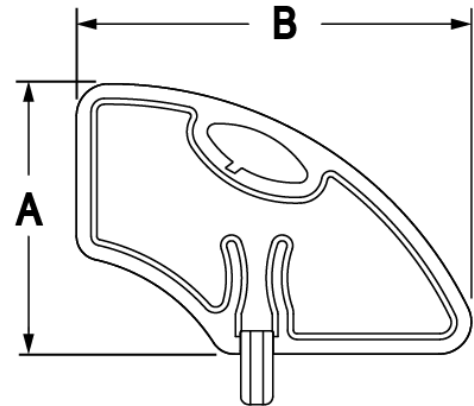
NOTE: when mounting Positioning Belts to the 5R, GT or GTi, it is recommended to attach the belt by using the Backrest Support Bracket Hardware.

ATTACHMENT KITS



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	102263-003	SHCS M6 X 1 X 25 W/PL INORG	Metric
2	250104	WASHER FLAT M6	Metric
3	103185-005	BHCS M6 X 1 X 12 FULL PL	Metric
4	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	Imperial (standard)
5	226154	1/4-20 X 1/2 BH C/S W/PATCH	Imperial (standard)
6	221116	1/4-20 X 1 SOC HD BLK	Imperial (standard)
7	230113	BHCS M6 X 1 X 12	
8	050129-001	LOCKWASHER HIGH COLLAR M6	
9	104381	NUT HEX NYLOCK M6 X 1.0	
10	107383	WASHER FLAT M6	
11	102268-002	HHCS M6 X 1 X 35 BLK	
12	120750	PSTN BELT CLAMP ASSM PR	Metric; Pair

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
13	900116	POSITION BELT ATTACHMENT KIT	Set of 2; Imperial (standard)
14	116268	OVAL CLAMP ASSM KIT	Kit contains 1 Clamp
15	159122	POSITIONING BELT CLAMPS PR	
16	123534	POS BELT CLAMP KIT RPO	Set of 2
18	750276	1 1/2" POSITION BELT	AUTOSTYLE-64" Max length of belt.
16,18	124269	AUTO POS BELT W/CLAMPS RPO	QRI: includes Belt & Attachment Kit
17,18	136463	AUTO HIP BELT 1.5" KIT	ZP Xcape: includes Belt & Attachment Kit

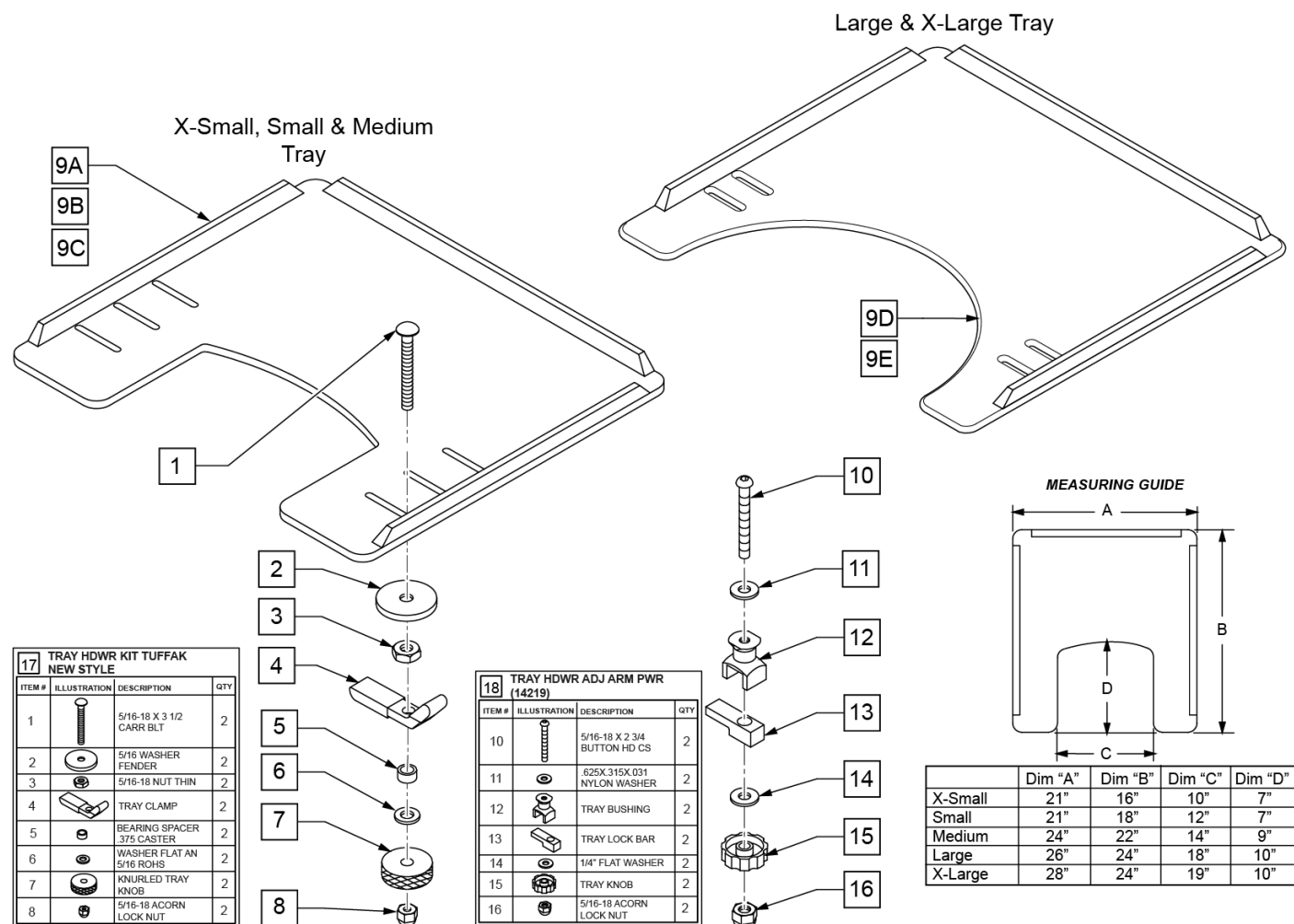
**MEASURING GUIDE**

	SMALL	STD
A	6.4"	8.4"
B	11"	12.3"

Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	104164-001	SIDE GUARD ASSY STD
1B	104164-002	SIDE GUARD ASSY SMALL
2	106961	BHCS 1/4-28 X 1-1/4 ROHS
3	107367	WASHER LOCK HI COLLAR 1/4 ROHS
4	106714	REC SIDE GUARD CLAMP THREADED
6	108780	RECEIVER SG PLASTIC INSERT
7	107135	FHCS #6-32 X 1/4 BLK
8	107136	SETSCREW 1/4-28 X 5/16 OVAL PT
5-8	108781	RECEIVER SIDE GUARD ASSY
2-8	107592	REC SIDE GUARD ASSM W/CLAMP
1A,2-8	107590	SIDE GUARD ASSY W/ CLAMP STD
1B,2-8	107591	SIDE GUARD ASSY W/ CLAMP SMALL

Note: when adding a Tray to an existing chair with Desk or Full Length Arm Pads, add 1" to current seat width to achieve the best tray size.

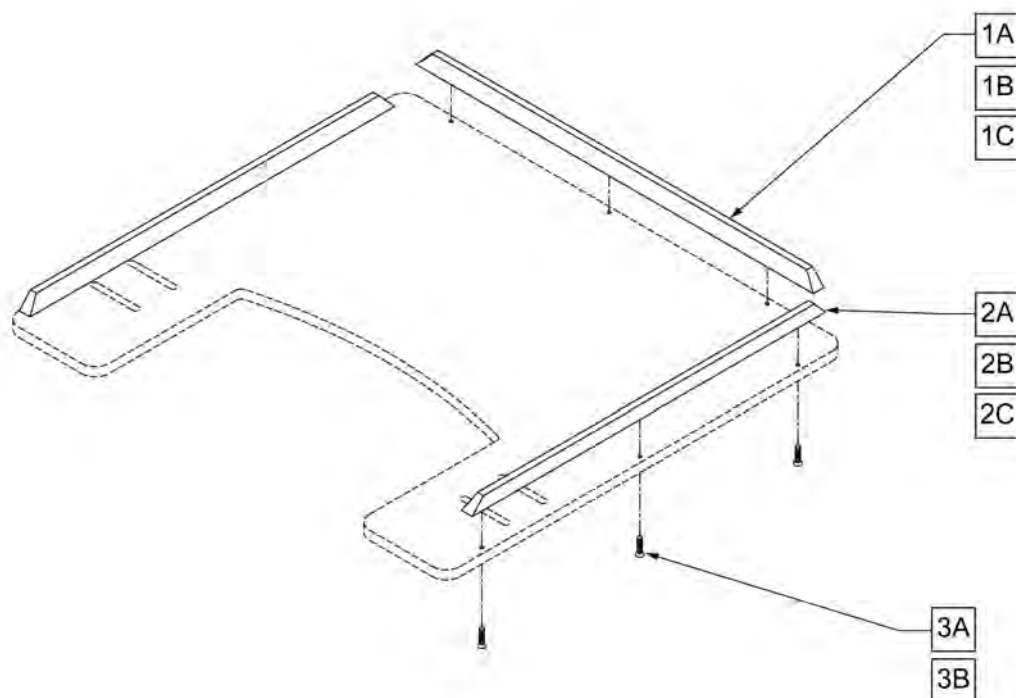
Note: Large and X-Large Trays have a round cut-out.



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	226199	5/16-18 x 3 1/2 CARR BOLT	
2	263112	5/16 WASHER FENDER	
3	202110	5/16-18 NUT THIN	
4	550400	TRAY CLAMP	
5	481113	SPACER 5/16 X .380	
6	263100	5/16 AN WASHER FLAT	
7	483026	KNURLED TRAY KNOB	
8	202114	5/16-18 ACORN LOCK NUT	
9A	562619	TRAY TOP EX-SM W/RAIL	
9B	562620	TRAY TOP SM W/RAIL	
9C	562621	TRAY TOP MED W/RAIL	
9D	562622	TRAY TOP LRG W/RAIL	
9E	562623	TRAY TOP X-LRG W/RAIL	

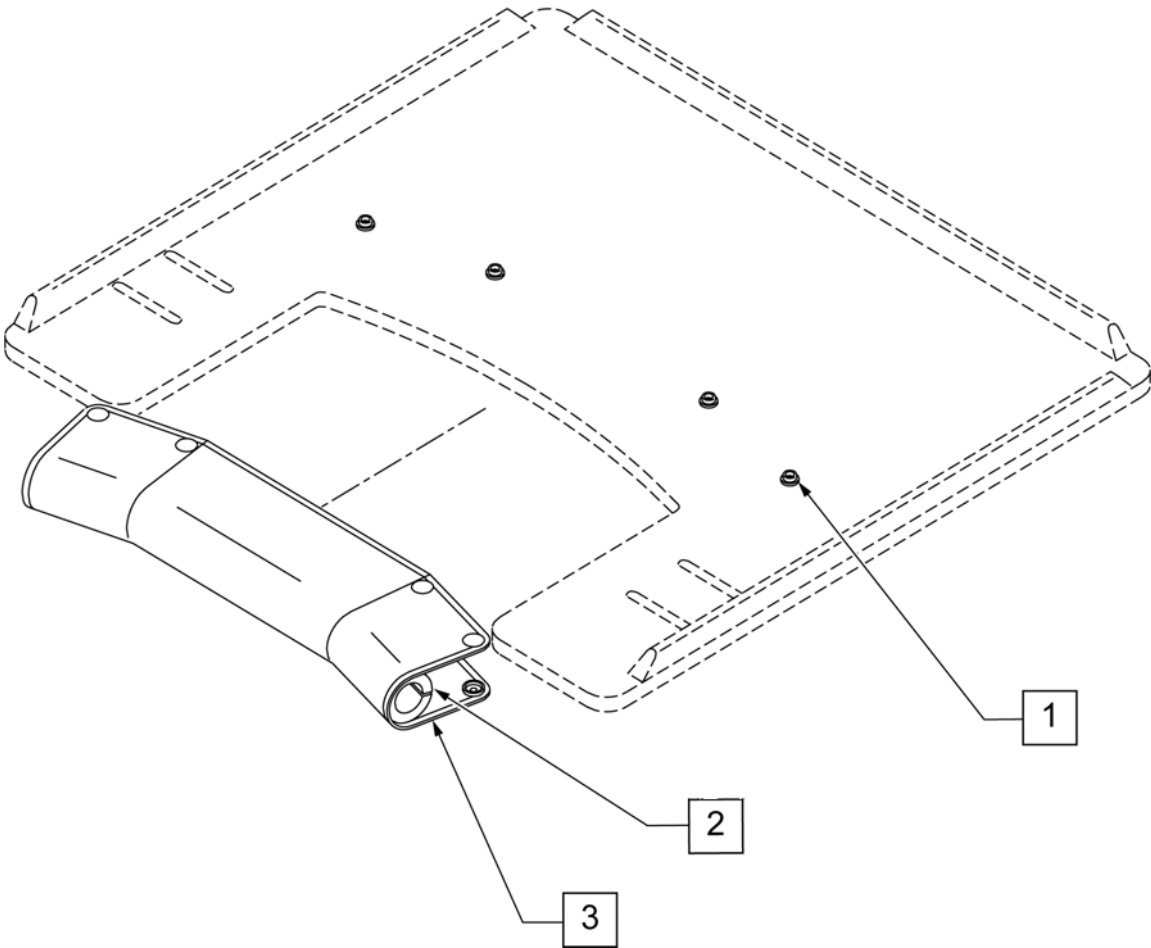
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
17	881051	TRAY HARDWARE KIT TUFFAK NEW STYLE	Pair
18	881053	TRAY HARDWARE ADJ ARM PWR (14219)	Pair
1-8,9A	902306	TRAY ASSEMBLY EX-SM TUFFAK (10 -12")	Fits 10"-12" wide chairs
1-8,9B	902303	TRAY ASSEMBLY SM TUFFAK (13 -14")	Fits 13"-14" wide chairs
1-8,9C	902304	TRAY ASSEMBLY MED TUFFAK (15 -17")	Fits 15"-17" wide chairs
1-8,9D	902305	TRAY ASSEMBLY LRG TUFFAK (18 -20")	Fits 18"-20" wide chairs
1-8,9E	902309	TRAY ASSEMBLY X-LRG TUFFAK (21 -22")	Fits 21"-22" wide chairs
9A,10-16	902330	TRAY ASSM X-SM TFK 10-12/CAM	Fits 10"-12" wide chairs
9B,10-16	902331	TRAY ASSM SM TUFFAK 13-14/CAM	Fits 13"-14" wide chairs
9C,10-16	902332	TRAY ASSM MED TUFFAK 15-17/CAM	Fits 15"-17" wide chairs
9D,10-16	902333	TRAY ASSM LRG TUFFAK 18-20/CAM	Fits 18"-20" wide chairs

NOTE: ONE 19" RIB AND TWO 15 1/2" RIBS FIT THE EXTRA-SMALL, SMALL, 9-0 AND 9-1 TRAY TABLES. ONE 21" RIB AND TWO 19" RIBS FIT THE MEDIUM AND 9-2 TRAY TABLES. ONE 23 1/2" RIB AND TWO 21" RIBS FIT THE LARGE, 9-2, 9-5, AND 9-6 TRAY TABLES.

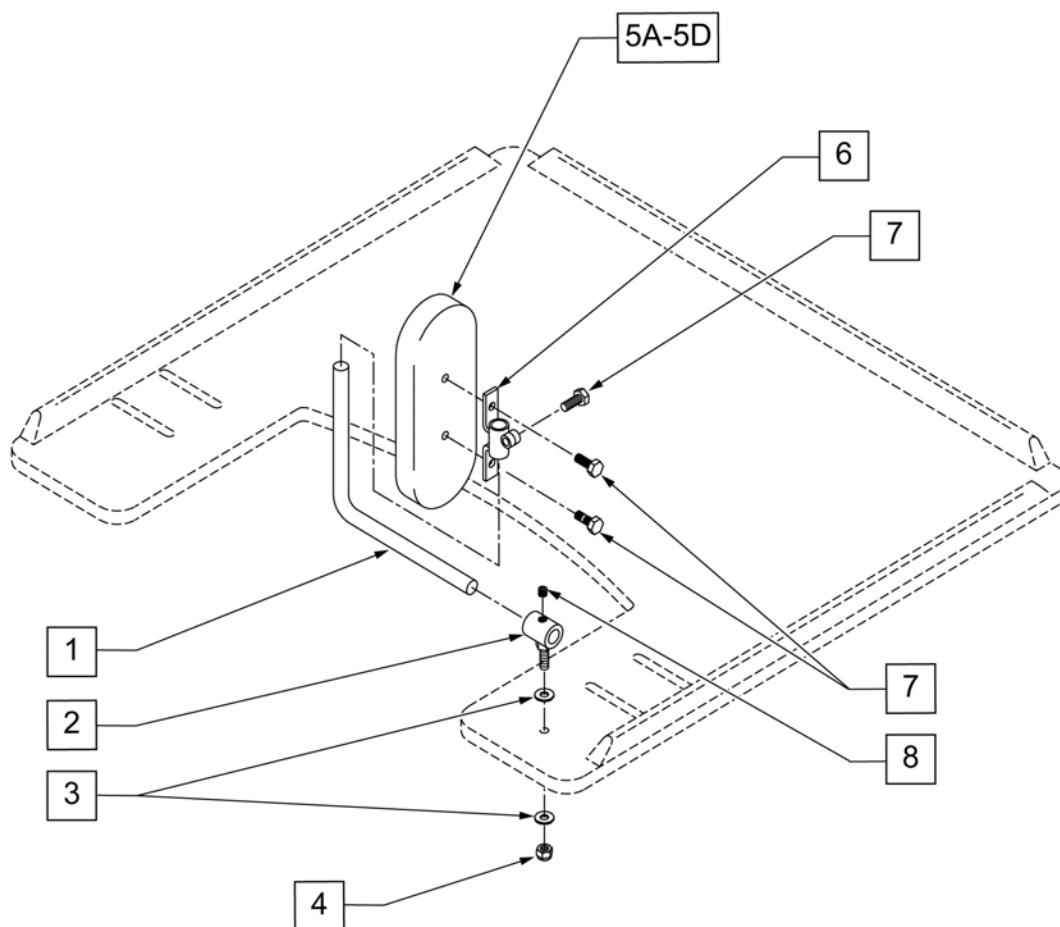


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	9004	19" WOOD TRAY RIBS	2A	9004	19" WOOD TRAY RIBS
1A	9005	21" WOOD TRAY RIBS	2A	9005	21" WOOD TRAY RIBS
1A	9006-QU	23 1/2" WOOD TRAY RIBS	2B	9007-QU	15 1/2" HEAVY DUTY RIB FOR WOOD TRAY
1B	9010	19" HEAVY DUTY RIB FOR WOOD TRAY	2B	9010	19" HEAVY DUTY RIB FOR WOOD TRAY
1B	9013	21" HEAVY DUTY RIB FOR WOOD TRAY	2B	9013	21" HEAVY DUTY RIB FOR WOOD TRAY
1B	9016	23 1/2" HEAVY DUTY RIB FOR WOOD TRAY	2C	9008-QU	15 1/2" HEAVY DUTY RIB FOR 3/8" TUFFAK
1C	9011-QU	19" HEAVY DUTY RIB FOR 3/8" TUFFAK	2C	9011-QU	19" HEAVY DUTY RIB FOR 3/8" TUFFAK
1C	9014	21" HEAVY DUTY RIB FOR 3/8" TUFFAK	2C	9014	21" HEAVY DUTY RIB FOR 3/8" TUFFAK
1C	9017	23 1/2" HEAVY DUTY RIB FOR 3/8" TUFFAK	3A	2268	#6 x 5/8" OVAL PHILLIPS SCREW
2A	9003	15 1/2" WOOD TRAY RIBS	3B	230047	#6 x 3/4" FH PHIL S/M SCREW

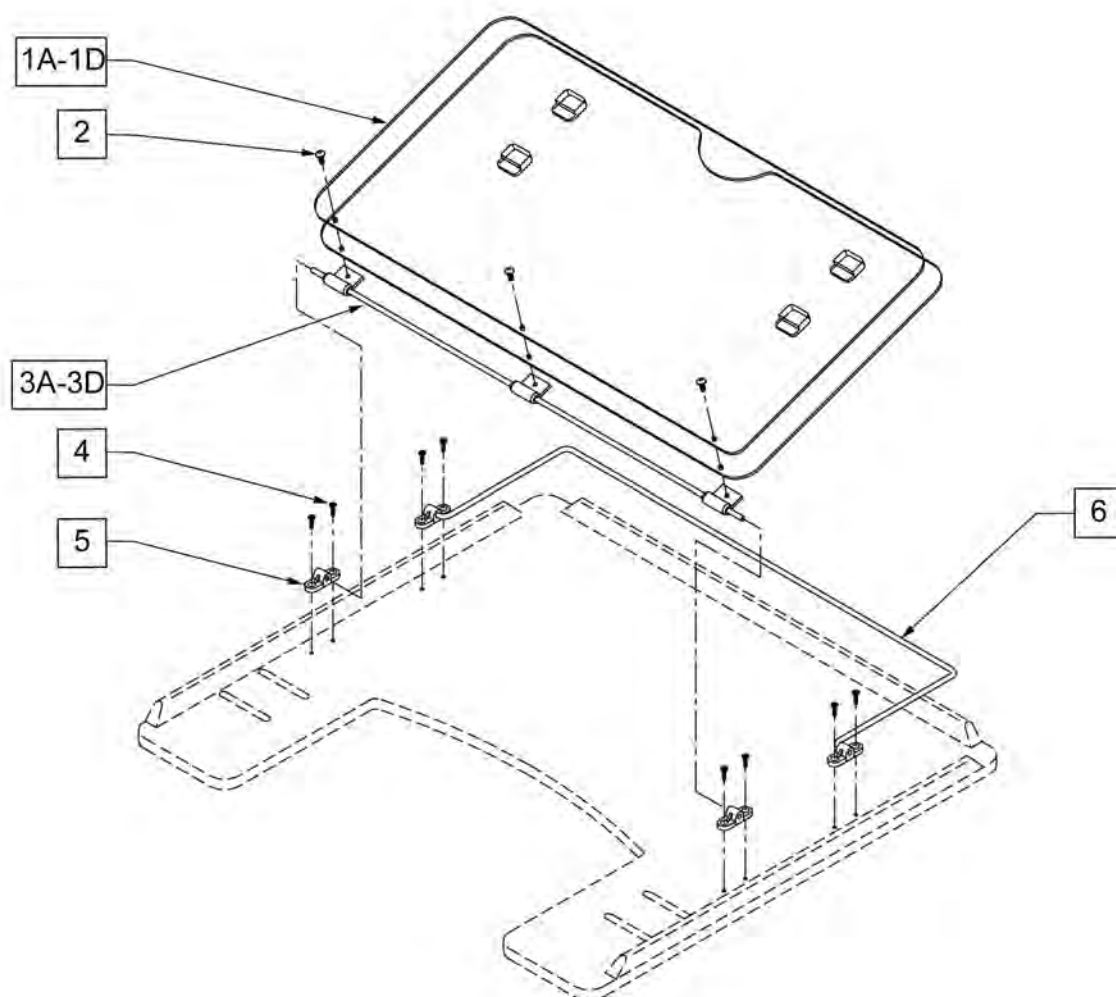
Note: Pad cannot be added to an existing tray as snaps must be installed at the factory to function correctly.



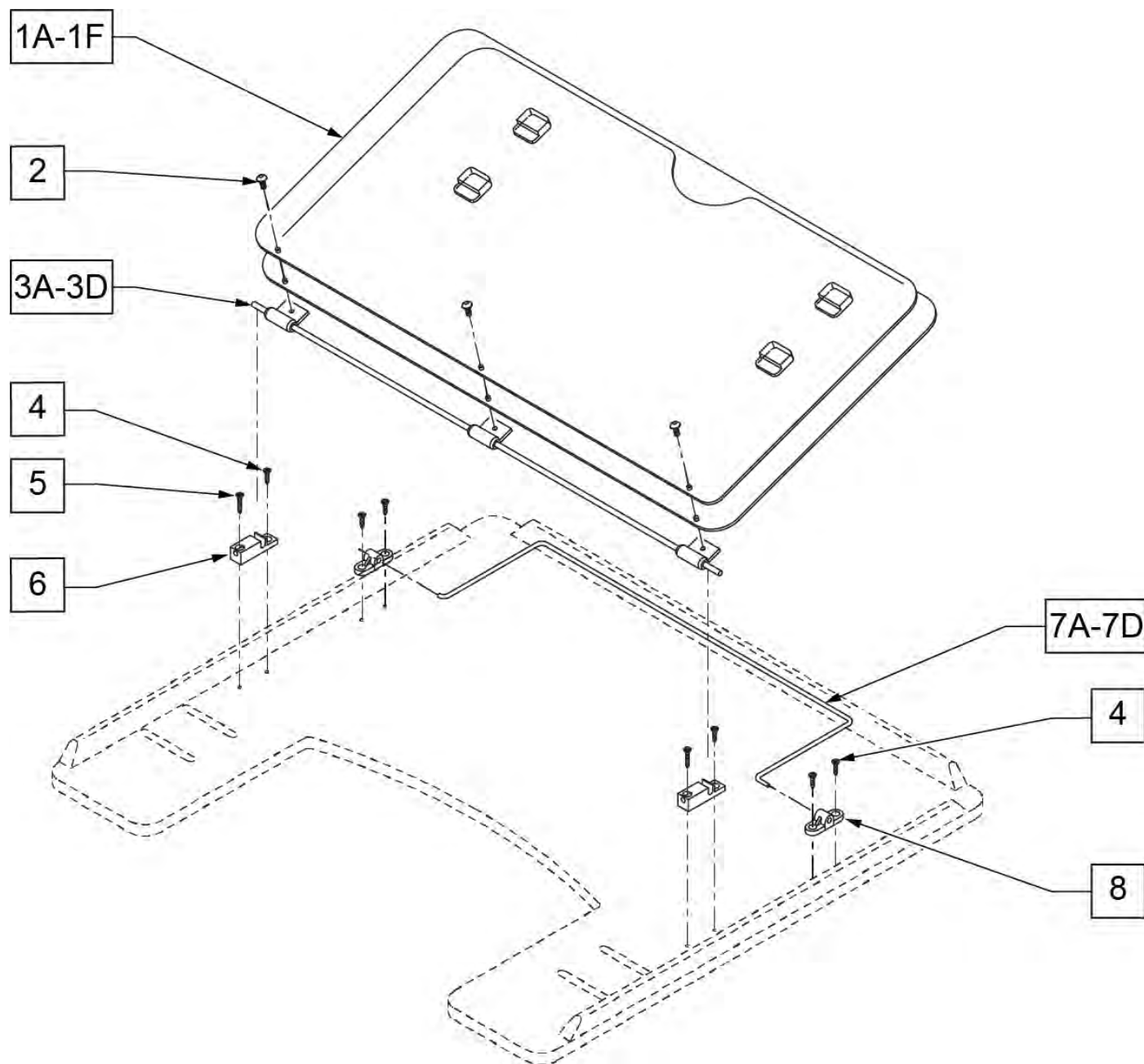
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-3	9PS	PADDED STOMACH CUT OUT	(SPECIFY COLOR)



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	450752	HEADREST ADJUSTMENT BAR	
2	450751	HEADREST PAD BUSHING	
3	2702	#10 SAE FLAT WASHER	
4	106932	1/4 -20 NYLOCK NUT HIGH	
5A	15022	4X6 RECTANGULAR PAD	
5B	15013	5 x 7 OVAL PAD	
5C	755020	4 x 5 OVAL PAD	
5D	15018	4 x 6 OVAL PAD	
6	450750	HEADREST PAD BRACKET	
7	221105-QU	1/4-20 x 3/4" HEX C/S	
8	2270	5/16-18 x 1/4" SOC SET SCREW	
1-4,5A,6-8	14980A	TRAY PROTRACTION ASSM-4X6 RECT	PAIR
1-4,5B,6-8	14980B	TRAY PROTRACTION ASSM-5X7 OVAL	PAIR
1-4,5C,6-8	14980D	TRAY PROTRACTION ASSM-4X5 OVAL	PAIR
1-4,5D,6-8	14980E	TRAY PROTRACTION ASSM-4X6 OVAL	PAIR



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A,2	17916	9-1 STYLE 3 OVERLAY ONLY
1B,2	17917	9-2 STYLE 3 OVERLAY ONLY
1C,2	17918	9-5 STYLE 3 OVERLAY ONLY
1D,2	17939	9-6 STYLE 3 OVERLAY ONLY
2	226017	10-32 x 3/8 BH C/S BLK
3A	17922	9-1 HINGED OVERLAY PIVOT BAR
3B	17923	9-2 HINGED OVERLAY PIVOT BAR
3C	17924	9-5 HINGED OVERLAY PIVOT BAR
3D	17929	9-6 HINGED OVERLAY PIVOT BAR
4	2266	#6 x 1/2" FL DH PHL SCREW
5	4061	TRAY OVERLAY MOUNTING BRACKET
6A	17925	TRAY OVERLAY ROD
6B	17926	9-2 OVERLAY ROD
6C	17927	9-5 OVERLAY ROD
6D	17928	9-6 TRAY OVERLAY ROD
1A,2,3A,4,5,6A	17919	9-1 STYLE 3 OVERLAY ASSM
1B,2,3B,4,5,6B	17920	9-2 STYLE 3 OVERLAY ASSM
1C,2,3C,4,5,6C	17921	9-5 STYLE 3 OVERLAY ASSM
1D,2,3D,4,5,6D	17902	9-6 STYLE 3 OVERLAY ASSY



Pos.	Item Number	Description
1A	17935	9-1 STYLE 2 OVERLAY
1B	17936	9-2 STYLE 2 OVERLAY
1C	17937	9-5 STYLE 2 OVERLAY
1D	17938	9-6 STYLE 2 OVERLAY
1E	17930	STYLE #1 LEARNING BOARD
1F	17931	STYLE #1 FULL LEARNING BOARD
1A,2	17916	9-1 STYLE 3 OVERLAY ONLY
1B,2	17917	9-2 STYLE 3 OVERLAY ONLY
1C,2	17918	9-5 STYLE 3 OVERLAY ONLY
1D,2	17939	9-6 STYLE 3 OVERLAY ONLY
2	226017	10-32 x 3/8 BH C/S BLK
3A	17922	9-1 HINGED OVERLAY PIVOT BAR

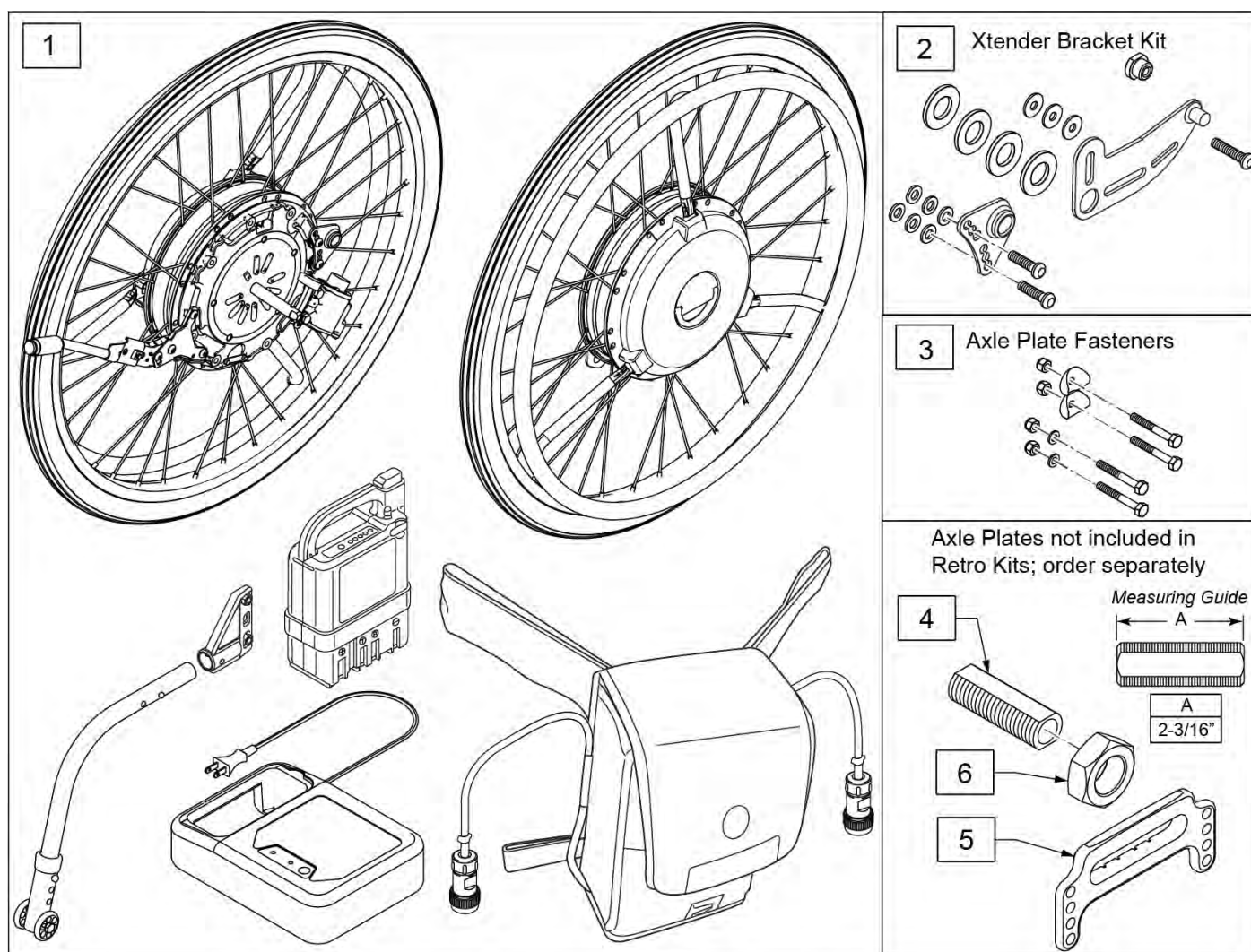
Pos.	Item Number	Description
3B	17923	9-2 HINGED OVERLAY PIVOT BAR
3C	17924	9-5 HINGED OVERLAY PIVOT BAR
3D	17929	9-6 HINGED OVERLAY PIVOT BAR
4	2266	#6 x 1/2" FL DH PHL SCREW
5	230047	#6 x 3/4" FH PHIL S/M SCREW
6	14232	TRAY OVERLAY - QUICK RELEASE
7A	17925	TRAY OVERLAY ROD
7B	17926	9-2 OVERLAY ROD
7C	17927	9-5 OVERLAY ROD
7D	17928	9-6 TRAY OVERLAY ROD
8	4061	TRAY OVERLAY MOUNTING BRACKET
1A,2,3A,4-6,7A,8	17903	9-1 STYLE 3A OVERLAY ASSEMBLY
1B,2,3B,4-6,7B,8	17904	9-2 STYLE 3A OVERLAY ASSEMBLY
1,2,3C,4-6,7C,8	17905	9-5 STYLE 3A OVERLAY ASSEMBLY
1,2,3D,4-6,7D,8	17906	9-6 STYLE 3A OVERLAY ASSEMBLY

Note: when adding a Yamaha Xtender to Q2 or Q2HP please contact Customer Service to ensure configuration compatibility.

Note: the Yamaha Xtender is not transit approved and can not be added to a chair that is transit approved.

Note: Q2 Axle Plate is not included; please order appropriate axle plate when necessary.

Note: see instruction sheet in Informations Panel for more information on parts location or assembly.

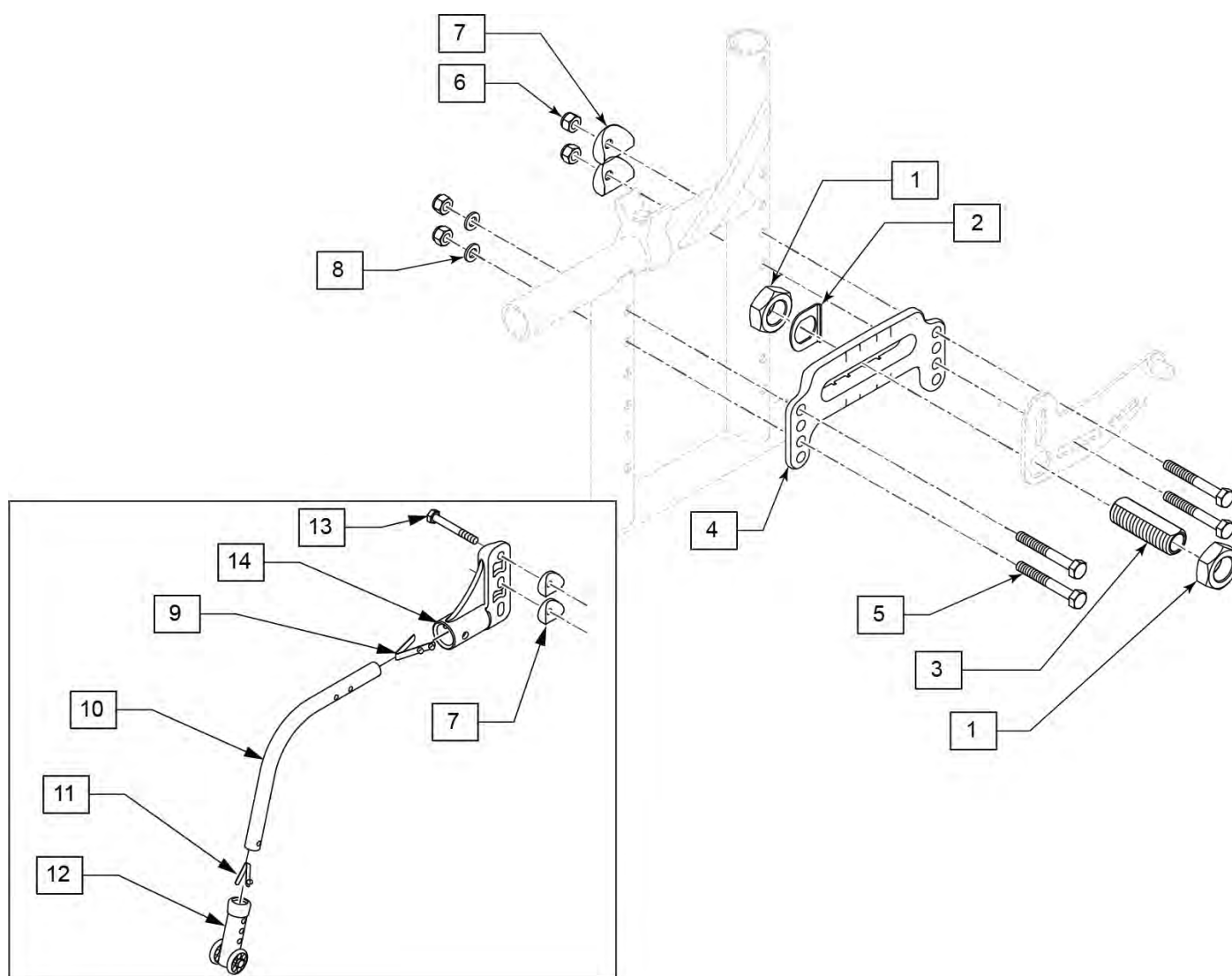


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-3	163293	24" JWX-2 PNEU SS NI_RETRO KIT	24", Nickle Batt,SS Handrim
1-3	163294	24" JWX-2 PNEU SS LI_RETRO KIT	24", Lith Ion Batt,SS Handrim
1-3	163295	24" JWX-2 PNEU PL NI_RETRO KIT	24", Nickle Batt, Plastic Handrim
1-3	163296	24" JWX-2 PNEU PL LI_RETRO KIT	24", Lith Ion Batt,Plastic Handrim
1-3	163297	22" JWX-2 PNEU SS NI_RETRO KIT	22", Nickle Batt,SS Handrim
1-3	163298	22" JWX-2 PNEU SS LI_RETRO KIT	22", Lith Ion Batt,SS Handrim
1-3	163299	22" JWX-2 PNEU PL NI_RETRO KIT	22", Nickle Batt, Plastic Handrim
1-3	163300	22" JWX-2 PNEU PL LI_RETRO KIT	22", Lith Ion Batt,Plastic Handrim
2	163301	JWX-2 Q2X SER BRKT KIT PAIR	Pair
4	104196	AXLE SLEEVE 20MM NON ADJ	
5	134640	INDEX AXLE PLATE STEEL SLEEVE	
6	104195	NUT JAM ALUMINUM 20MM X 1.5	

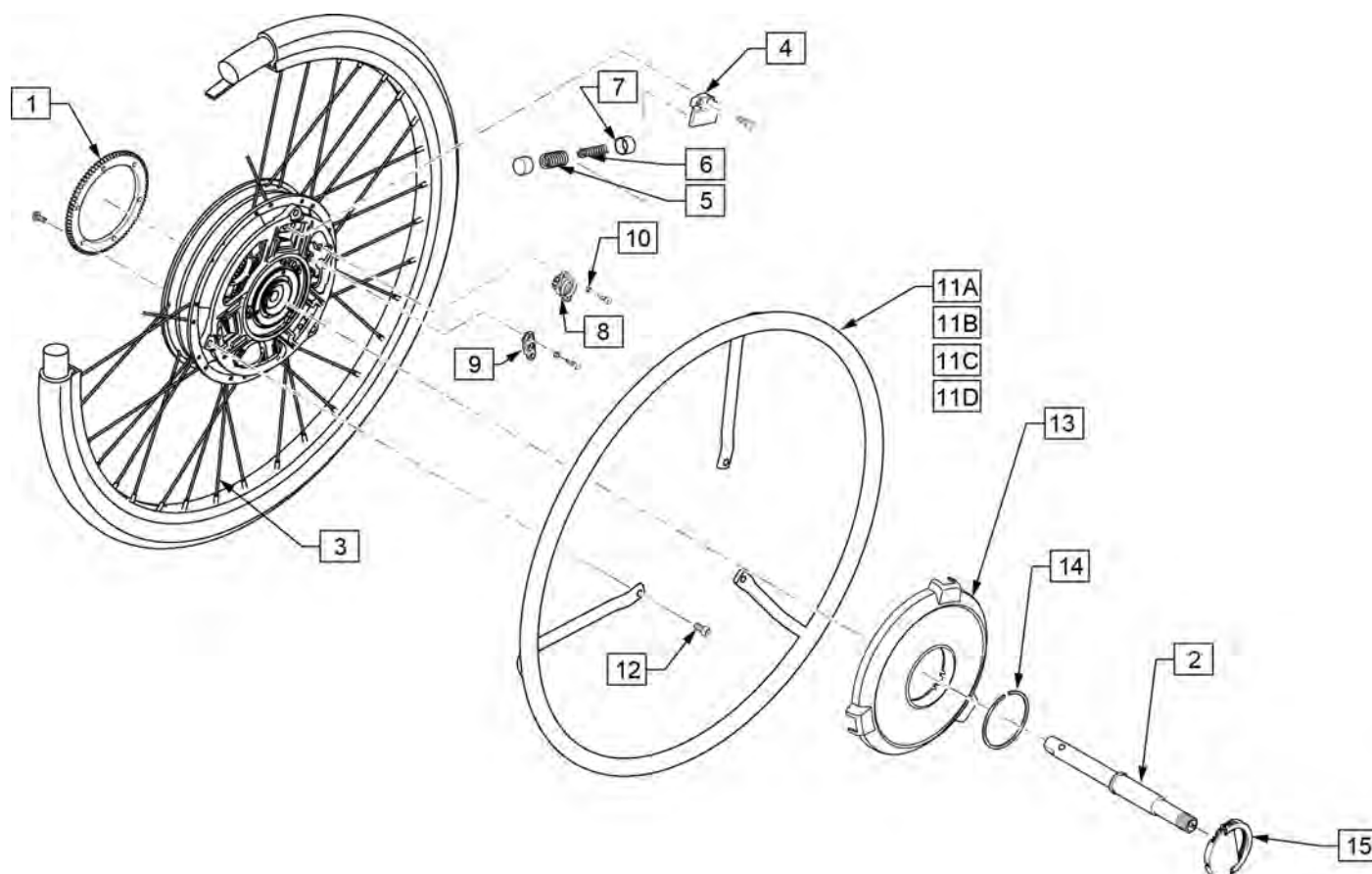
Note: When adding the Yamaha Xtender to an existing Quickie 2 chair, the rear side frames can not be curved, they must be straight as shown.

Note: The Yamaha Xtender is not transit approved and can not be added to a chair that is transit approved.

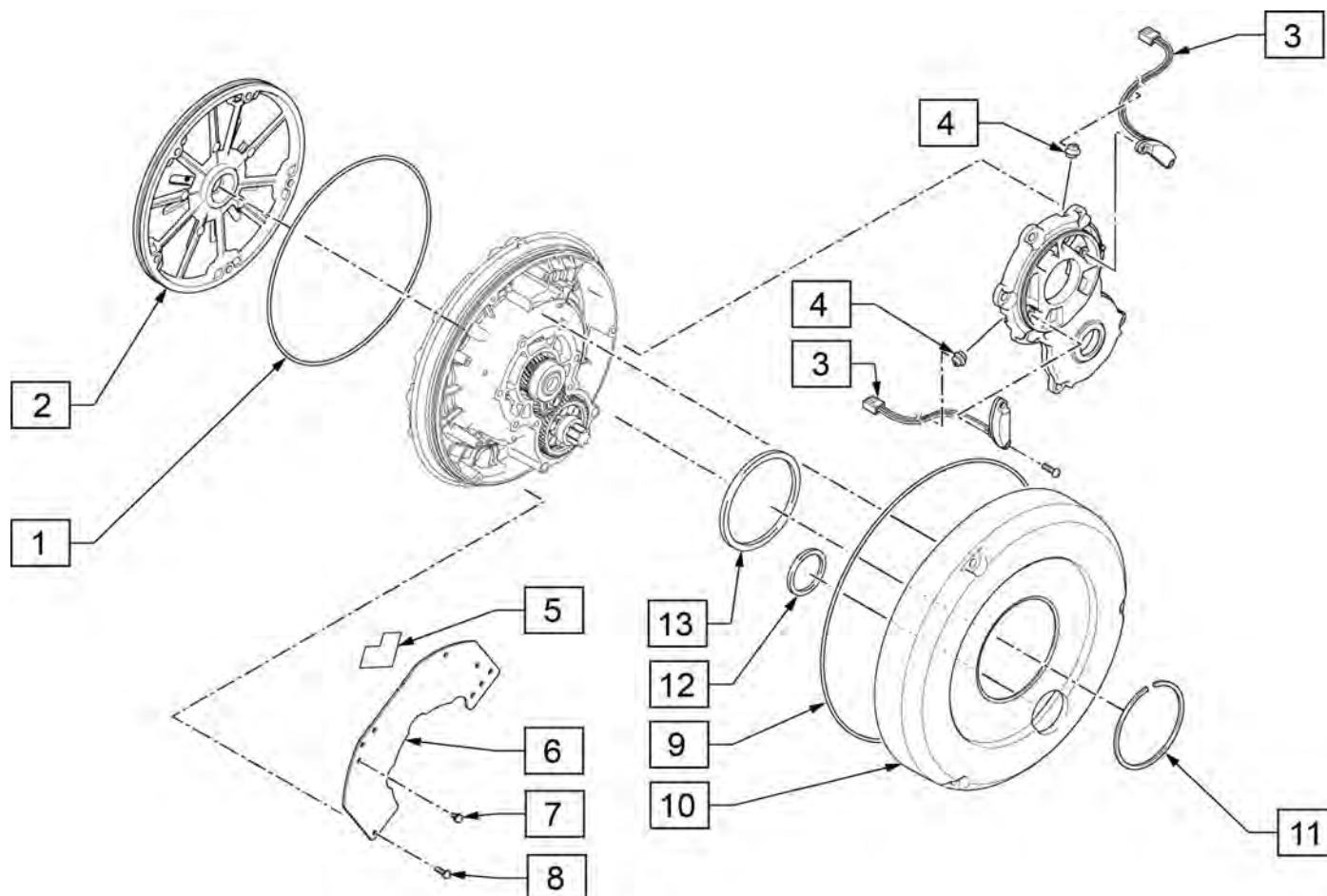
Note: see instruction sheet in Informations Panel for more information on parts location or assembly.



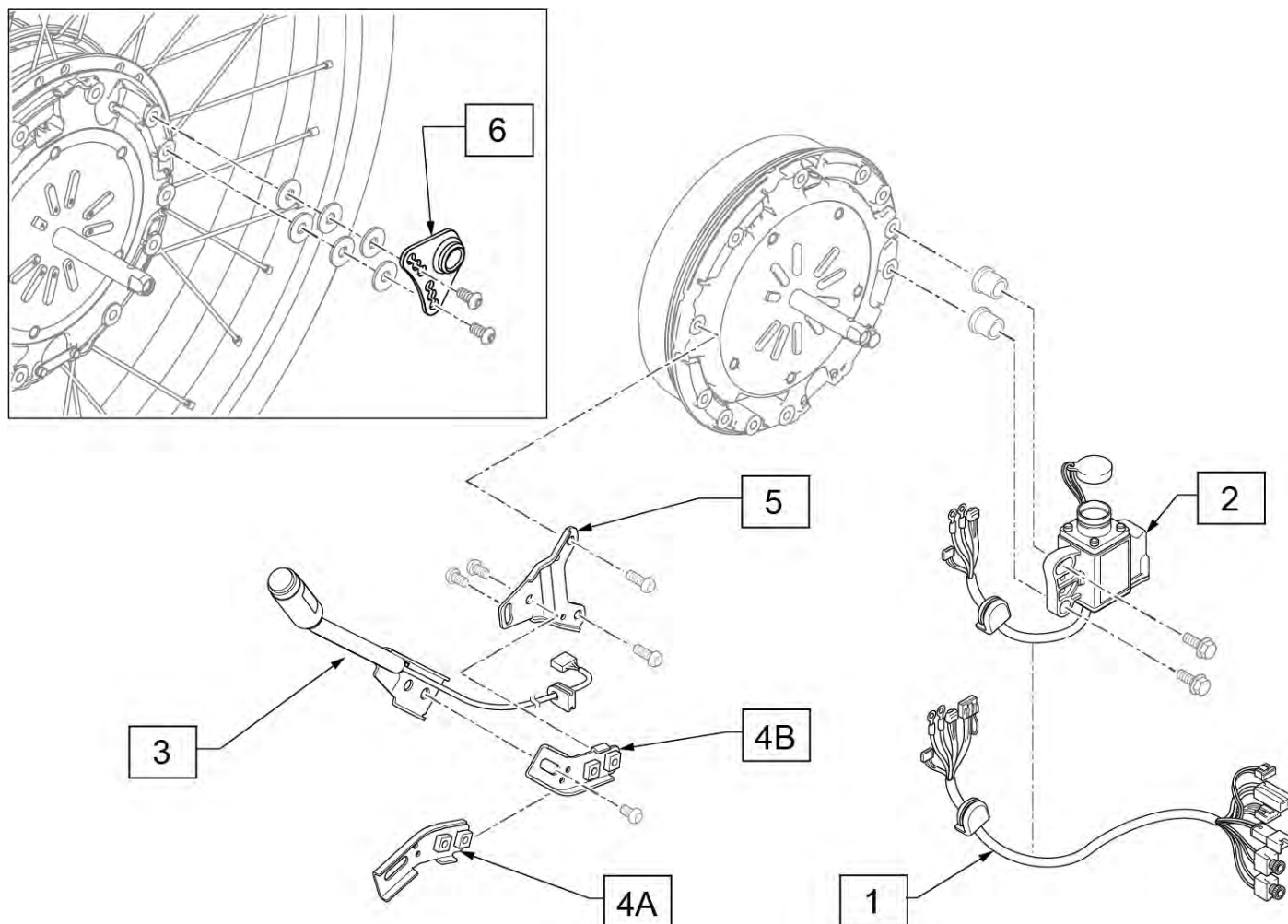
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	104195	NUT JAM ALUMINUM 20MM X 1.5	
2	505015	INDEX AXLE WASHER	
3	104196	AXLE SLEEVE 20MM NON ADJ	
4	134640	INDEX AXLE PLATE STEEL SLEEVE	
5	109265	HHCS 1/4-28 X 2-1/2	
6	106934	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT	
7	561001	1 1/8" SADDLE 1/4" HOLE	
8	106943	WASHER FLAT AN 1/4 ROHS	
9	301109	SNAP BUTTON DUAL ONE SIDE	
11	301100	1/4" SNAP BTTN SINGLE	
12	881513	ANTI-TIP SLV W/WHLS BLK - 5H (EA)	
13	221181	1/4-28 X 2 1/2 G8 HEX C/S	
14	920407	ANTI-TIP RECEIVER PR	PAIR
9-12	881128	MED ANTI TIP ASSM RT BLK	
9-12	881129	MED ANTI TIP ASSM LT B	
9-11	883008	MED ANTI TIP TUBE R W/ SNAP BUTTON	RIGHT
9-11	883009	MED ANTI TIP TUBE L W/ SNAP BUTTON	LEFT



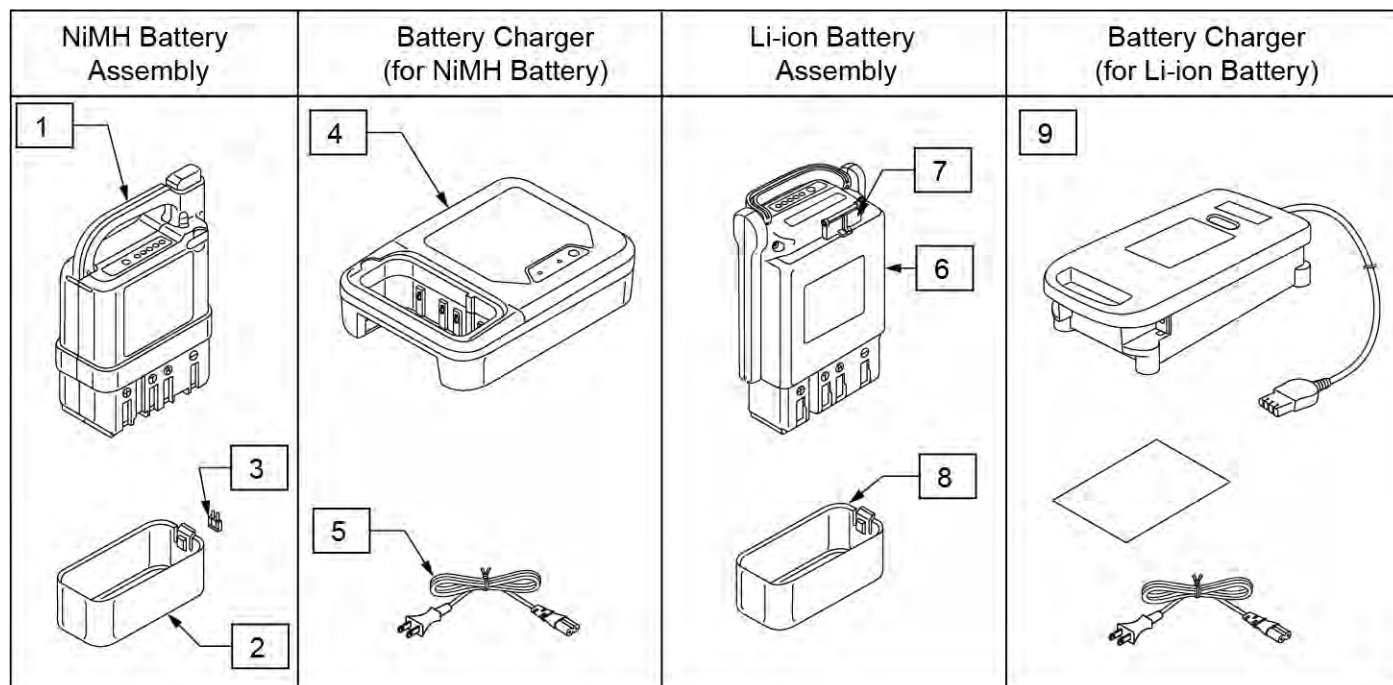
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	242261	GEAR, WHEEL 3	
2	242237	RR AXLE ASSY	
3	242235	RR SPOKE SET 22"	for 22" Wheel; 36 spokes & 36 nipples
3	242236	RR SPOKE SET 24"	for 24" Wheel; 36 spokes & 36 nipples
4	242255	RETAINER	
8	242252	DAMPER	
9	242270	ARM, MOVING	
10	242272	COLLAR	To fix Damper (item 8) & Arm (item 9)
11A,12	242231	HNDRM W/O COATING 22", 19" DIA	22" Stainless Steel Handrim w/3 fixing bolts
11B,12	242233	HNDRM W/ COATING 22", 19" DIA	22" Plastic Coated Handrim w/3 fixing bolts
11C,12	242232	HNDRM W/O COATING 24", 21" DIA	24" Stainless Steel Handrim w/3 fixing bolts
11D,12	242234	HNDRM W/ COATING 24", 21" DIA	24" Plastic Coated Handrim w/3 fixing bolts
13	134003	JWX-2 WHEEL CAP ASSEMBLY	Black, Hub cover w/decal
14	242256	SPRING CLIP 42MM	
15	242238	YAMAHA PLATE ASSY	Handle Plate for the unit detaching
5-9	242244	SPRING, LEVER RETURN E	



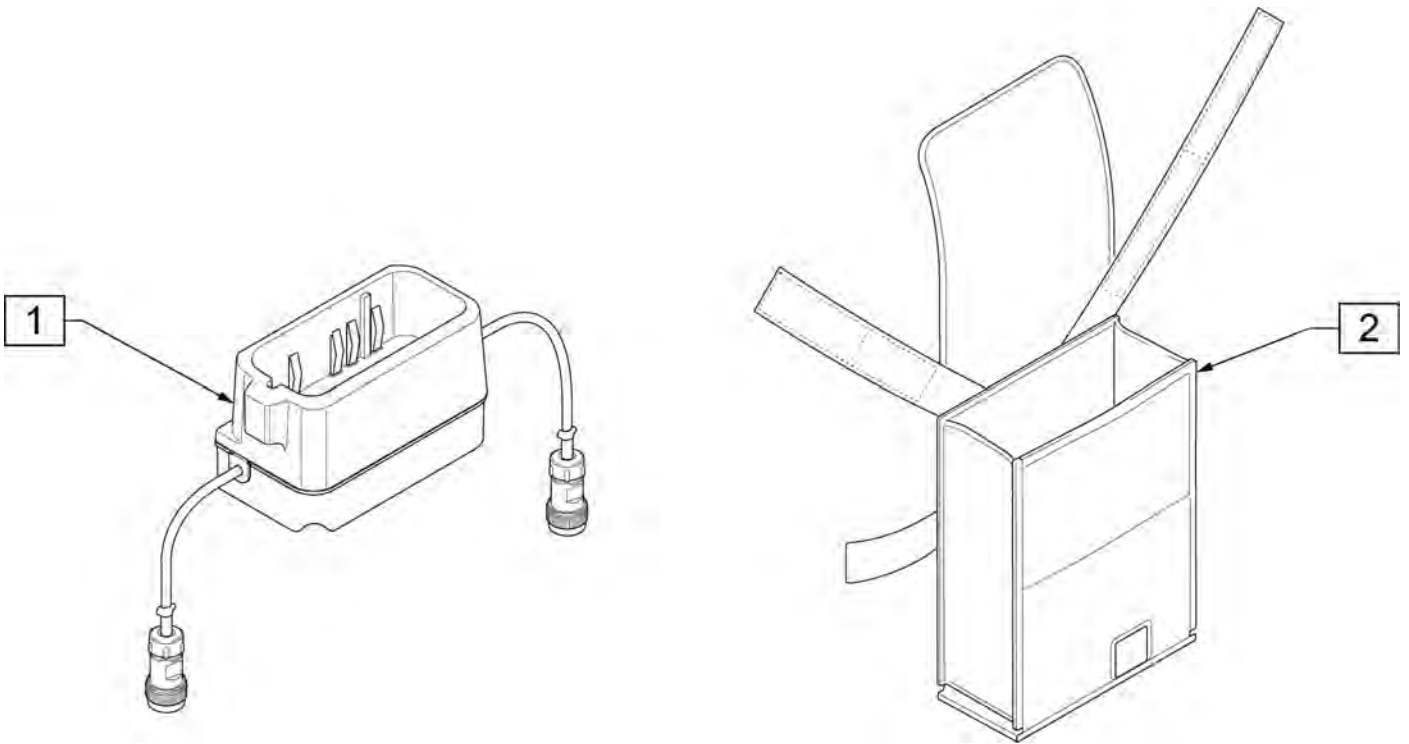
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	242250	JWX-2 O-RING 1	
2	242230	YAMAHA HSG ASSY	Unit Back Plate;
3,4	242242	SENSOR ASSY	
5-8	242273	PRINT BOARD ASSY 1	Pair, Main Electric Board
9	241969	JWX-2 SEAL 1	O-ring for Transparent Cover
10	242240	YAMAHA COVER, TRANSMISSION	Transparent Plastic Cover
11	242260	CLIP	C clip spring to fix Transparent Cover
12	242258	GASKET 1	urethane flat O-ring, small
13	242259	GASKET 2	urethane flat O-ring, large



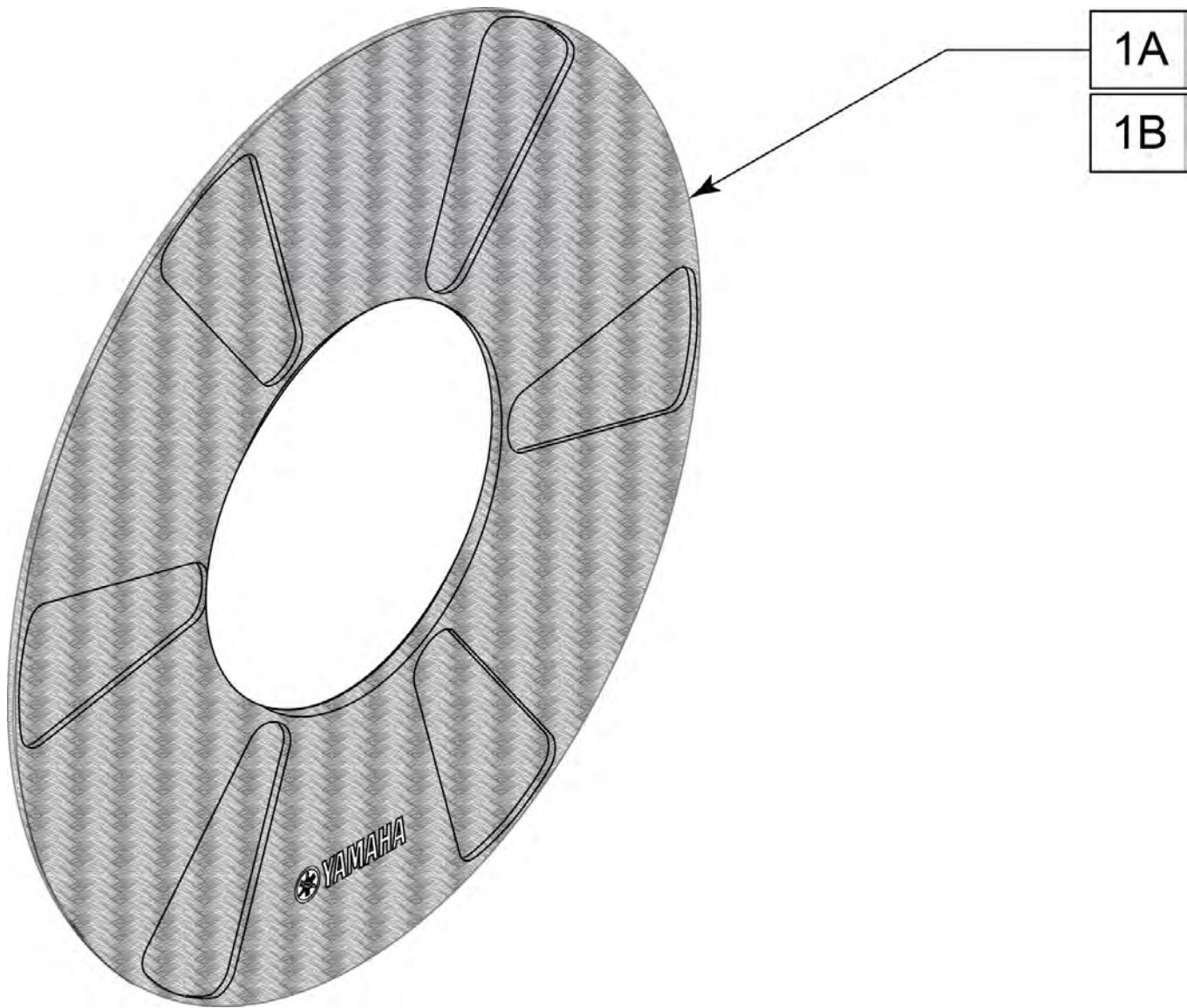
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	242271	WIRE 6	Connecting Wire from Battery Seat to Drive Unit
2	133999	JWX-2 WIRE HARNESS ASSY RH	Right Side Wheel
2	242245	JWX-2 WIRE HARNESS ASSY LH	Left Side Wheel
3	133995	JWX-2 MAIN SWITCH SUB ASSY	Power Switch Main Unit
4A	133993	JWX-2 POWER SWITCH ANGLE A	Angle Bracket (A)
4B	133994	JWX-2 POWER SWITCH ANGLE B	Angle Bracket (B)
5	133992	JWX-2 XTENDER "A" BRACKET	
6	241957	JWX-2 XTENDER PLATE LOCK	



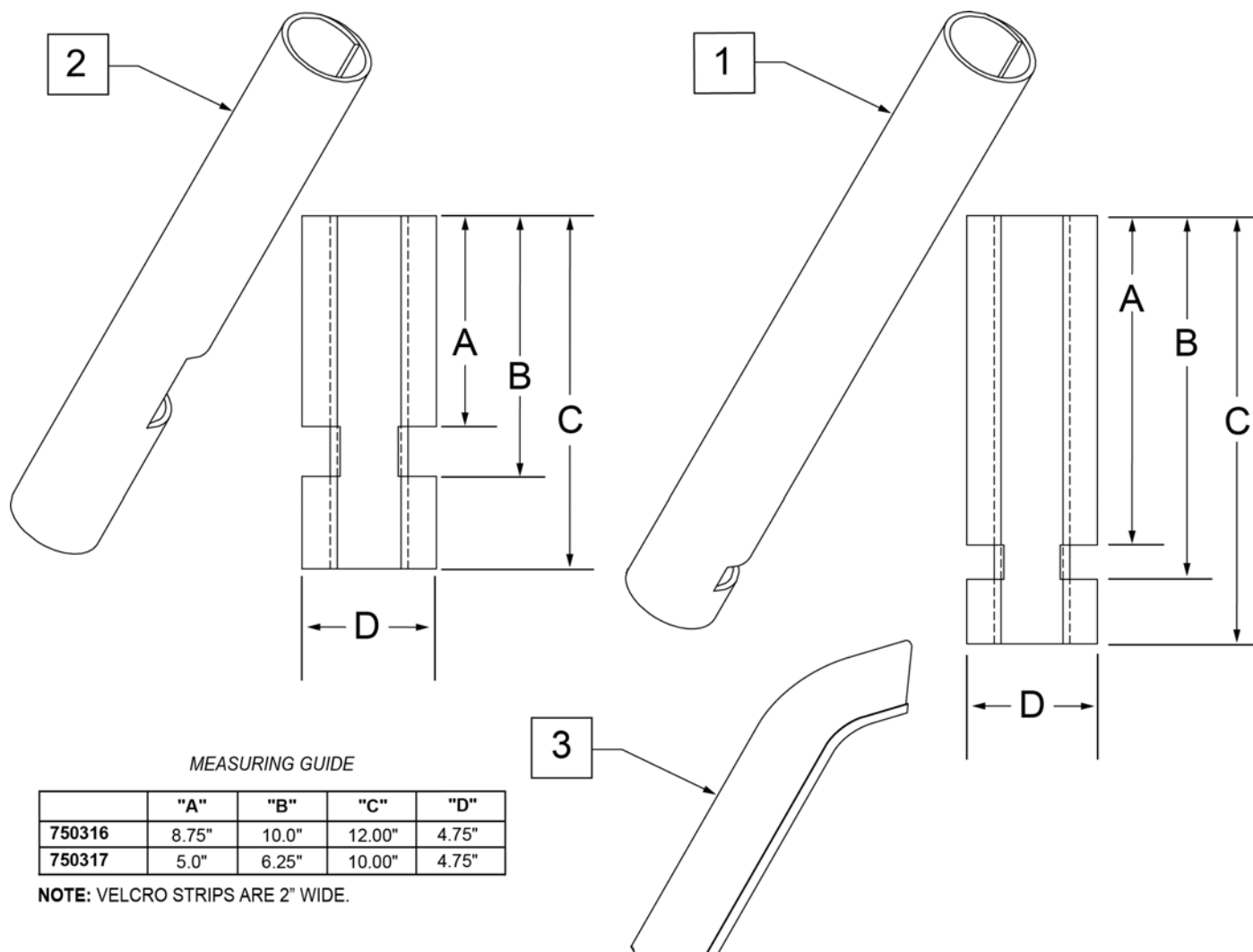
Pos.	Item Number	Description
1-3	134000	JWX-2 NICKEL BATTERY BLACK
4	134001	JWX-2 BATTERY CHARGER NI
5	134121	POWER CORD BATT CHARGER YAMAHA
6-8	134002	JWX-2 LI-ION BATTERY BLACK
9	120710	BATTERY CHARGER YAMAHA



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	241919	JWX-2 BATTERY BOX ASSEMBLY	
2	241918	JWX-2 HANGER BAG	Battery Bag

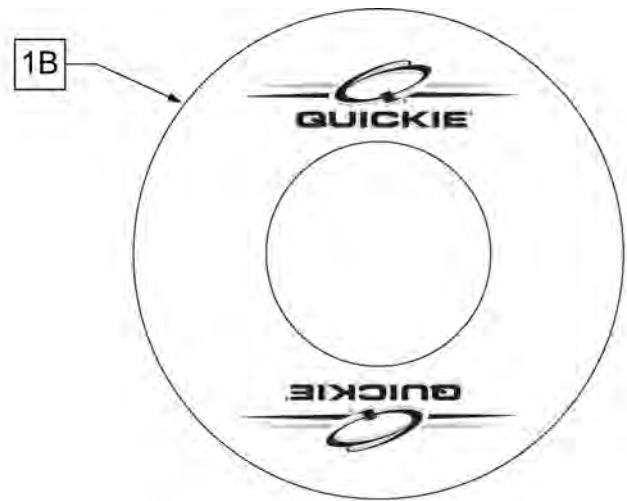
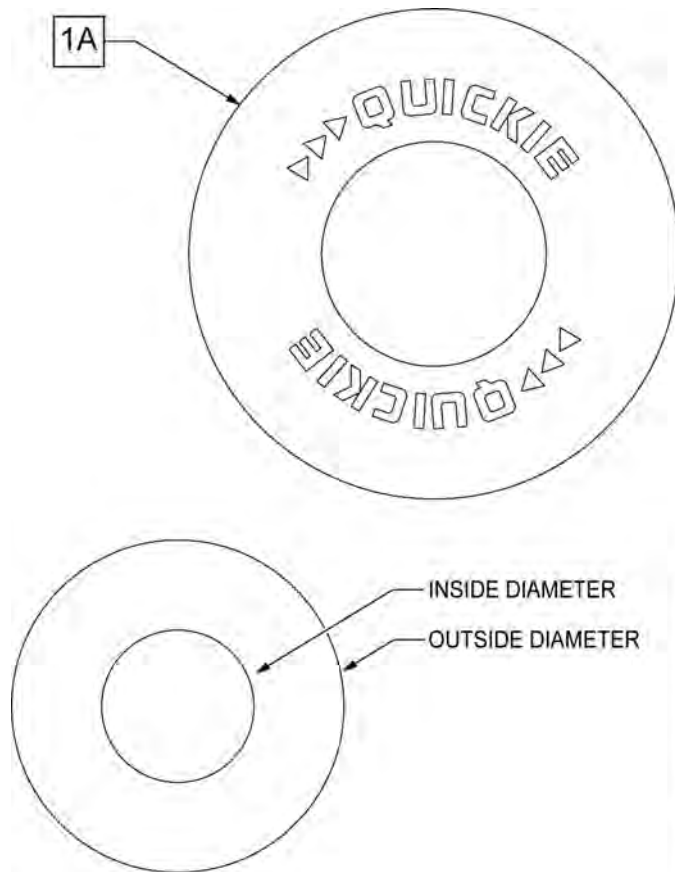


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1A	243342	JWX-2 SPOKE GUARD 22 IN	Each; actual Outside Diameter is 18"
1B	243343	JWX-2 SPOKE GUARD 24 IN	Each; actual Outside Diameter is 20"



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	750316	IMPACT GUARDS NEOPRENE FIXED (PR)	PAIR-Fixed Front Frame
2	750317	IMPACT GUARDS NEOPRENE S/A	PAIR-S/A Footrest & Q7
3	109231	GEL VELCRO PAD HANGER/FRAME	PAIR- fits S/A & Fixed Front Frame
4	108315	GEL PAD SA ARM	Single, fits Padded SA Armrest

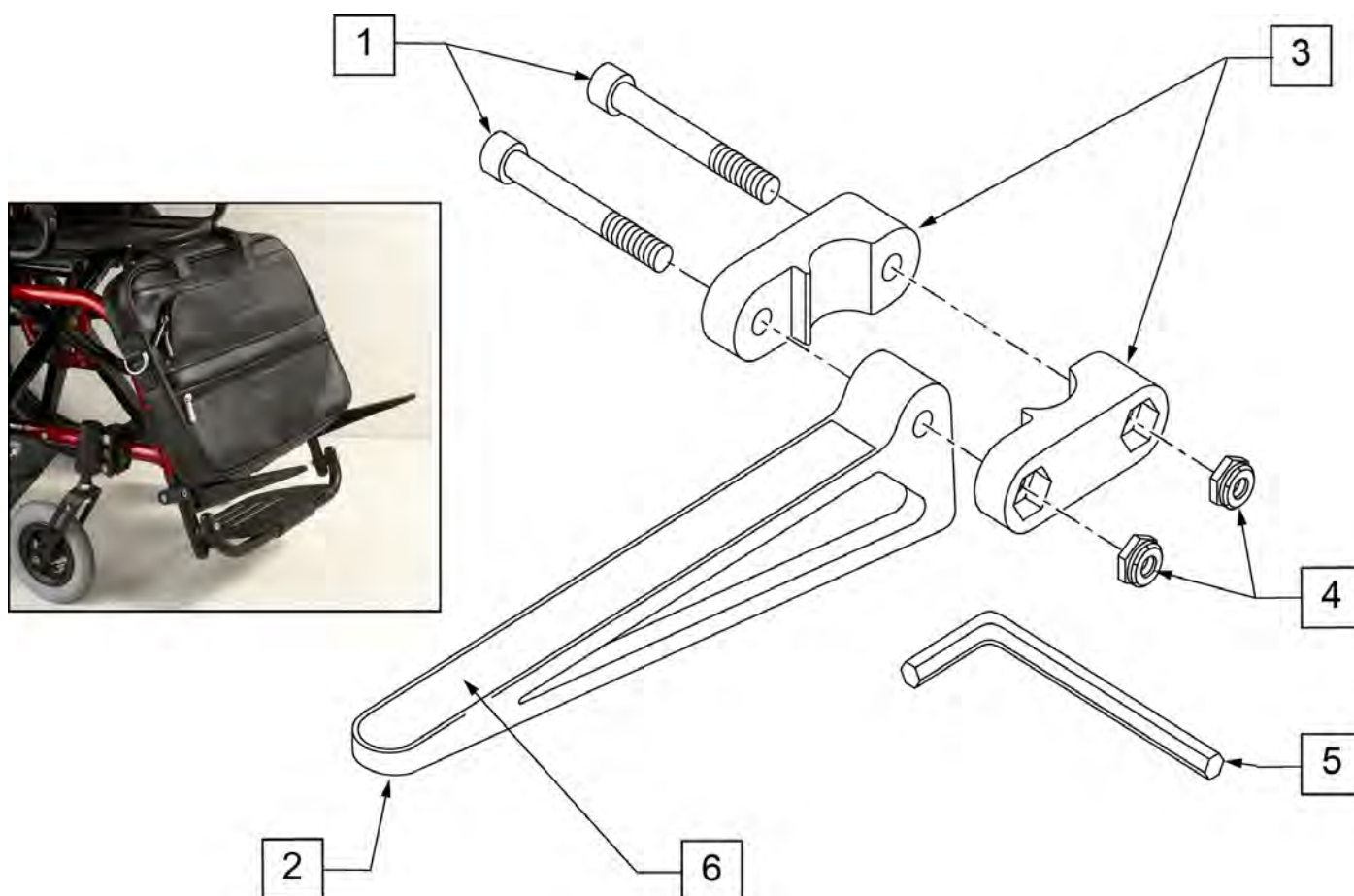
Note: some wheel sizes listed may not be available on all chairs.



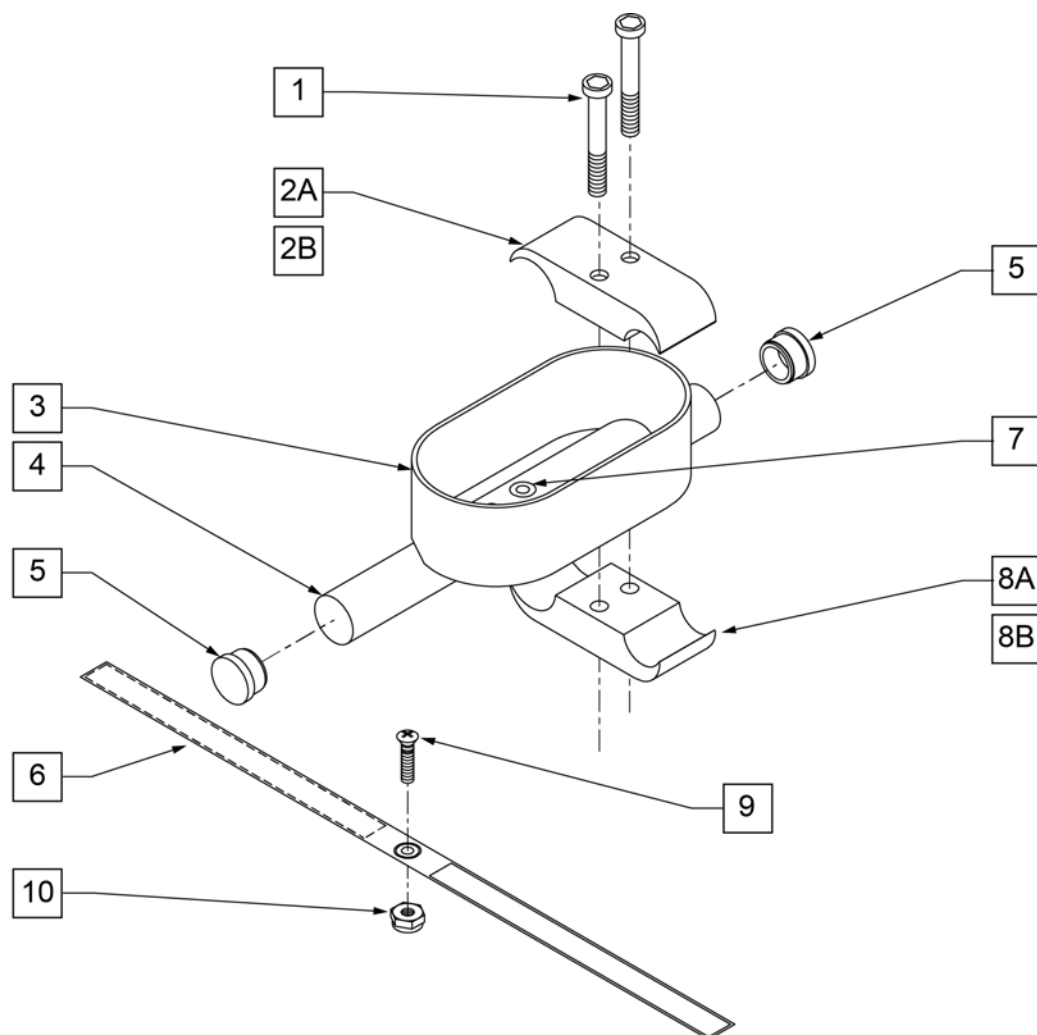
SPOKE GUARD MEASURING GUIDE

PART NUMBER	INSIDE DIAMETER	OUTSIDE DIAMETER
902001	8 1/4	15 7/8
902011	8 1/4	18 1/8
902021	10 1/4	19 5/8
902025	10 1/4	20 3/8
902037	10 1/4	21 7/8
902038	10 1/4	23 3/8
103660-001	8 1/4	16
103660-002	8 1/4	18
103663-001	10 1/4	20 1/2
103663-002	10 1/4	23 1/2
103734-001	10 1/4	19 1/4
103734-002	10 1/4	22
119336	10 1/4	19 1/4

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
>>>>		BLACK SPOKE GUARDS	
1A	902001	SPK GRDS 20" QUICKIE BLK	PR-Black-fits 20" Whls
1A	902011	SPK GRDS 22" QUICKIE BLK	PR-Black-fits 22" Whls, 24" (540) Whls w/ Proj HR, 24" Mountain Spoke Whls, M6 24" (540) Spoke Whls
1A	902021	SPK GRD 24" QUICKIE SCR MT BLK	PR-Black-fits 24" (540) Mag & Spoke Whls
1A	902025	SPK GRD 24" QUICKIE TAB MT BLK	PR-Black-fits 25" (559) Spk Whls & 26" Mountain Spoke Whls
1A	902037	SPK GRD 26" QUICKIE TAB MT BLK	PR-Black-fits 26" (590) Whls
1A	902038	SPK GRD 26" QUICKIE HT BLK	PR-Black-fits 27" (700) Whls
>>>>		CLEAR SPOKE GUARDS	
1B	103660-001	CLEAR SPOKE GUARD 20"	PR-Clear-fits 20" Whls
1B	103660-002	CLEAR SPOKE GUARD 22"	PR-Clear-fits 22" Whls, 24" (540) Whls w/ Proj HR, 24" Mountain Spoke Whls, M6 24" (540) Spoke Whls



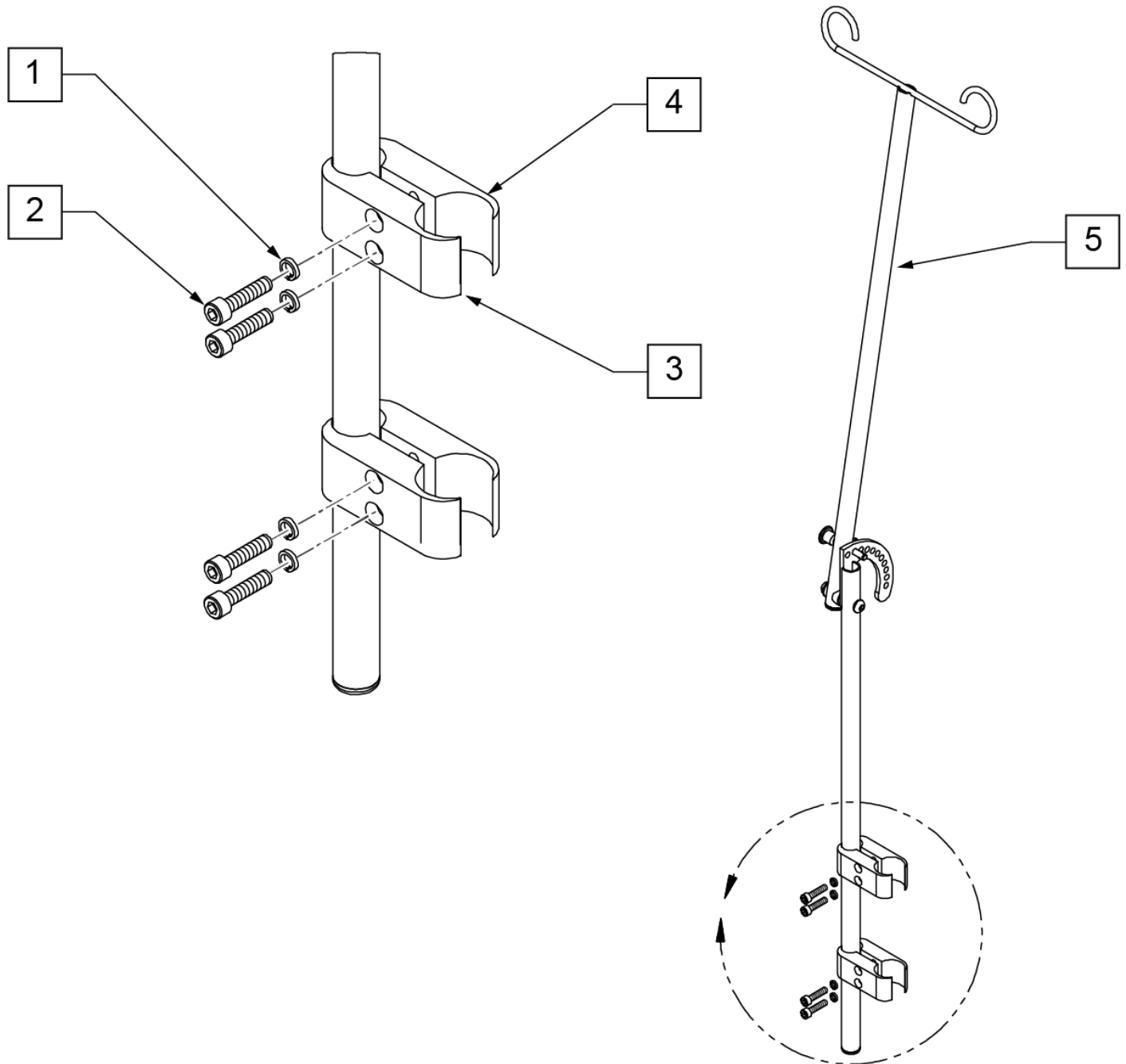
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106975	1/4-28 x 1 1/4 SOC C/S	
2	561105	CADDY ARM	Clamps on to Extension Tube (3/4" round and D2); Caddy Arm length is 7 1/2"
3	561104	CADDY CLAMP	Clamps on to Extension Tube (3/4" round and D2)
4	106935	1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT THIN	
5	349998	3/16" ALLEN WRENCH	
6	580050	CADDY TAPE	
1-6	902350	QUICKIE CADDY (PR)	



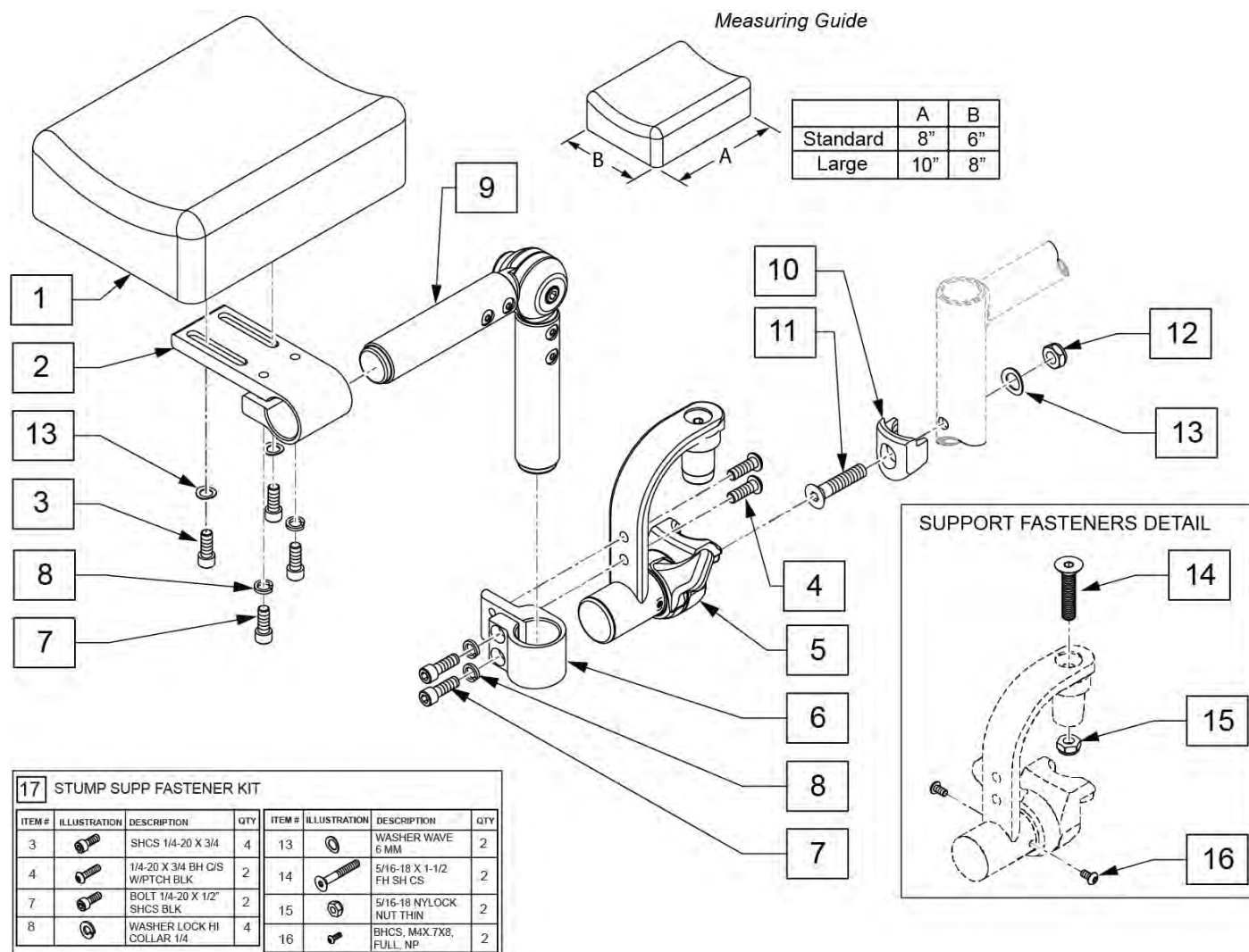
Pos.	Item Number	Description
1	107032	1/4-28 x 1 SOC C/S BLK
2B	550287	CLAMP 1 1/8" - 3/4" W/RECESS
2A	550477	CLAMP 2 1/4" RECESS BLK
6	750495	CRUTCH HOLDER STRAP F
8A	550576	CLAMP 2 1/4' THREADED BLK
8B	550288	CLAMP 1 1/8" - 3/4" THREADED
9	281110	10-32 x 1/2 PAN PHIL
10	200100-QU	10-32 NYLOCK NUT
1,2A,3-5,7,8A	880802	CRUTCH HOLDER F
1,2B,3-5,7,8B	880803	CRUTCH HOLDER CURVED REAR S/F
1,2A,3-7,8A,9,10	901002	CRUTCH HOLDER ASSEMBLY F
1,2B,3-7,8B,9,10	901004	CRUTCH HOLDER ASSEMBLY Q2 CURVED REAR

NOTE: Clamps mount to 1 1/8" tubing.

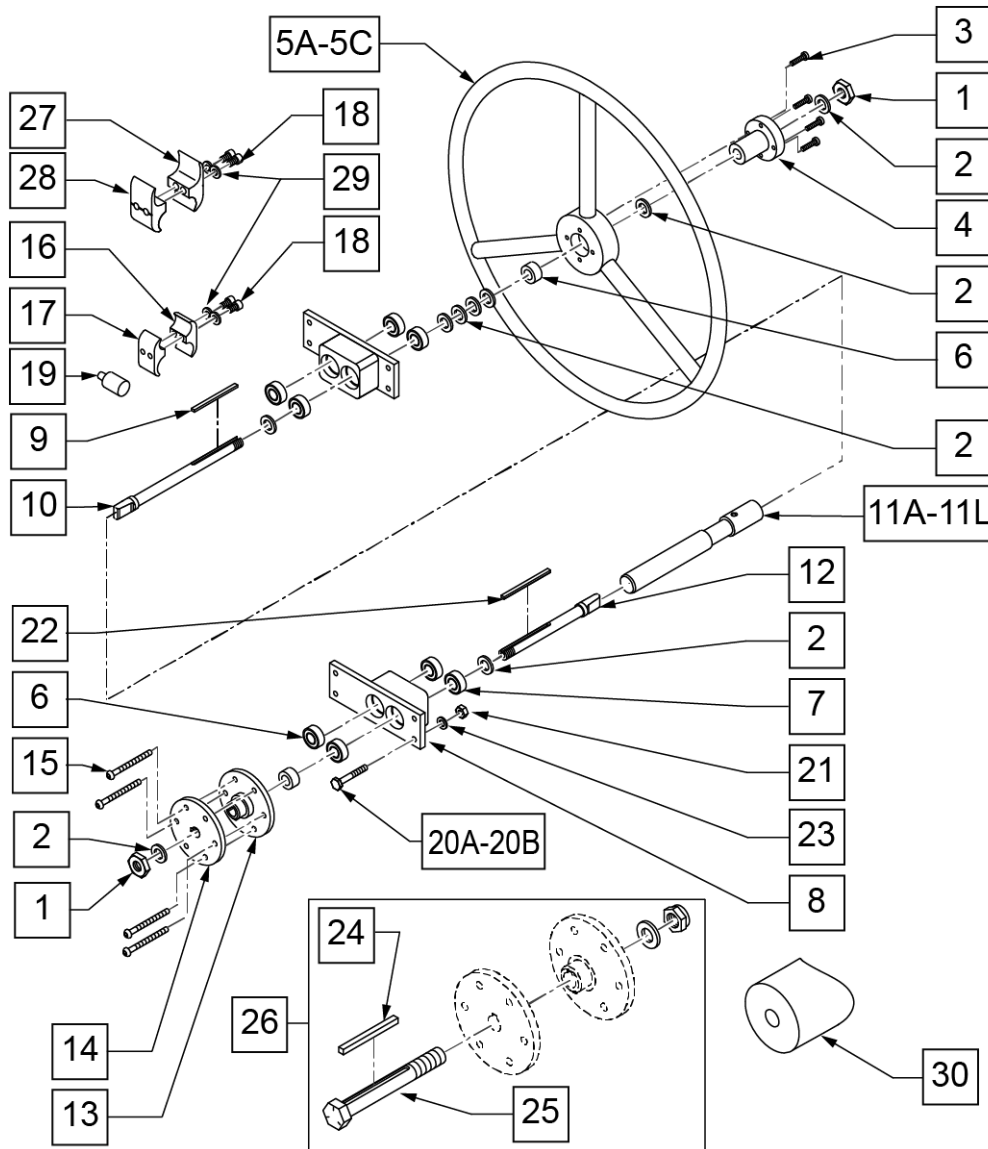
NOTE: IV Pole Assembly will mount to straight & curved rear side frame but will not work when a Depth Adjustable Back option is utilized.



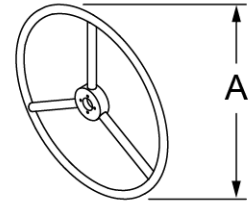
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	107032	SHCS 1/4-28 X 1 ROHS	qty 4
2	107367	WASHER LOCK HI COLLAR 1/4 ROHS	qty 4
3	550287	A1 CLAMP 1 1/8" - 3/4" W/R EA	qty 2
4	550288	A1 CLAMP 1 1/8" - 3/4" THR EA	qty 2
5	884141	A1 ADJ IV POLE ASSM EA	qty 1
1-5	112261	ADJ IV POLE ASSM W 1 -1/8" CLAMP	



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1,3,13	161563	PAD W/FASTENERS STD	Single Pad, 6X8
1,3,13	161564	PAD W/FASTENERS LRG	Single Pad, 8X10
1-9,13	161565	STUMP SUPP RETRO LRG PAD RH	Single Pad, 8X10
1-9,13	161566	STUMP SUPP RETRO LRG PAD LH	Single Pad, 8X10
1-9,13	161567	STUMP SUPP RETRO STD PAD RH	6X8
1-9,13	161568	STUMP SUPP RETRO STD PAD LH	6X8
2-9,13	162051	STUMP SUPPORT W/O PAD RH	No Pad
2-9,13	162052	STUMP SUPPORT W/O PAD LH	No Pad
10-13	119514	LATCH RECEIVER KIT	for 1 side
17	161569	STUMP SUPP FASTENER KIT	for 1 side

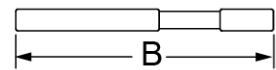


MEASURING GUIDE

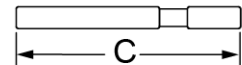


WHEEL SIZE	STD	SMALL
20"	16 1/2"	N/A
21"	18"	16 1/2"
22"	19 1/4"	18"

UNLOCKED (OPEN)



LOCKED (CLOSED)



CHAIR WIDTH	DIM B	DIM C
13"	9 3/4"	8"
14"	10 3/4"	9"
15"	11 3/4"	10"
16"	12 3/4"	11"
17"	13 3/4"	12"
18"	14 3/4"	13"
19"	15 3/4"	14"
20"	16 3/4"	15"
20"	17 3/4"	16"
21"	18 3/4"	17"

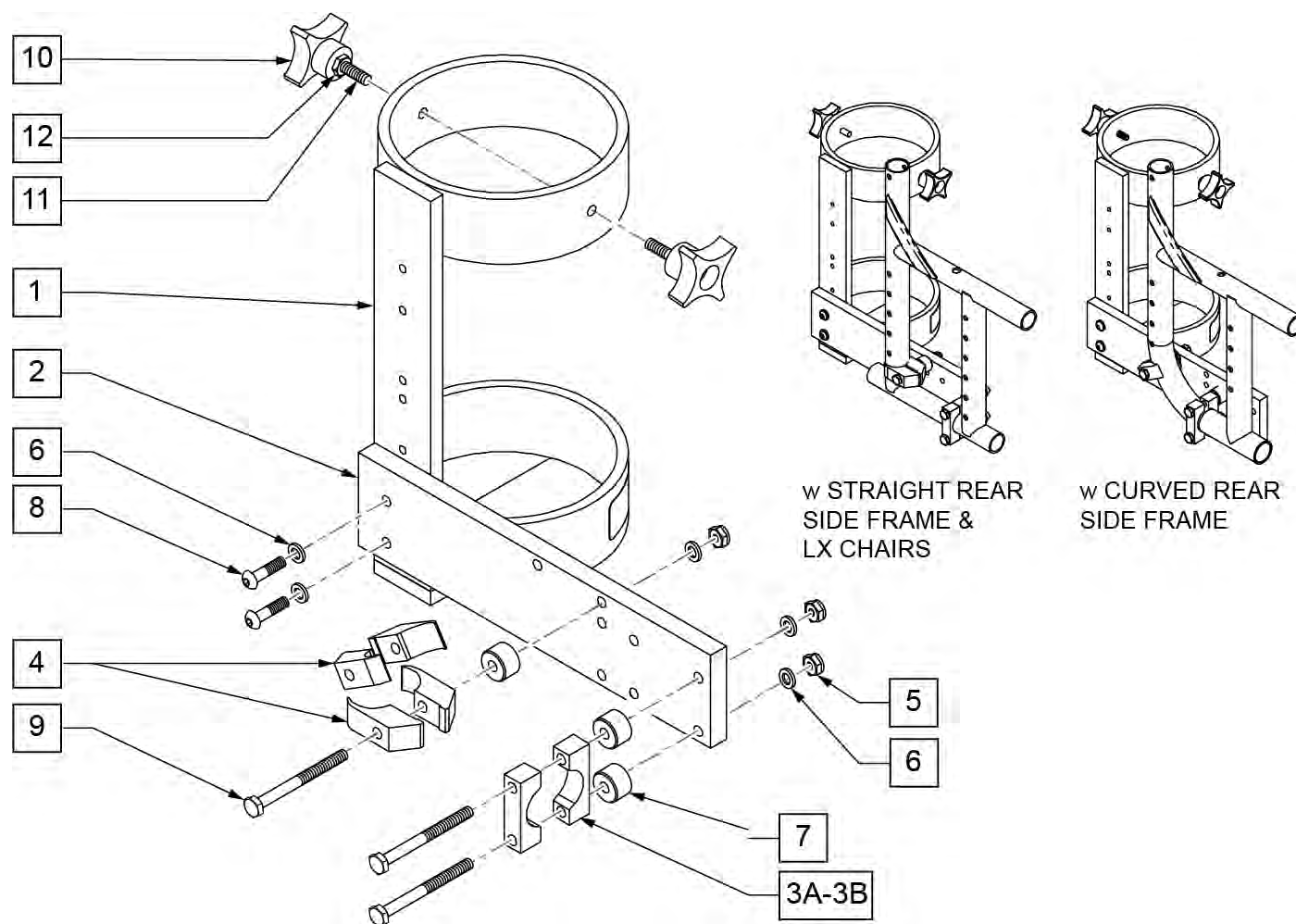
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	106940	NUT NYLOCK THIN 1/2 -20 ROHS	
2	106949	WASHER FLAT AN 1/2 ROHS	
3	106956	SHCS 10 -32 x 3/4 ROHS	
4	106691	HAND RING HUB	
5A	529801	1 AD HR ONLY 20" STD/22" SM	
5B	529800	1 AD HR ONLY 22" STD/24" SM	
5C	529802	1 AD HR ONLY 24" STD	
6	483058	1 AD WHEEL SPACER	
7	349500	1 1/8 x 1/2 BEARING	
7,8	880820	1 AD AXLE PLATE W/BEARINGS BLK	
9	341274	3/16 SQ x 1 1/2 KEY STL	
10	481131	1 AD HANDRIM DRIVE SHAFT	
11A	101097-001	1 AD SHAFT ASSM 12"	
11B	101097-002	1 AD SHAFT ASSM 13"	
11C	101097-003	1 AD SHAFT ASSM 14"	
11D	101097-004	1 AD SHAFT ASSM 15"	

Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
11E	101097-005	1 AD SHAFT ASSM 16"	
11F	101097-006	1 AD SHAFT ASSM 17"	
11G	101097-007	1 AD SHAFT ASSM 18"	
11H	101097-008	1 AD SHAFT ASSM 19"	
11J	101097-009	1 AD SHAFT ASSM 20"	
11K	101097-010	1 AD SHAFT ASSM 21	
11L	101097-011	1 AD SHAFT ASSM 22	
12	481132	1 AD WHEEL DRIVE SHAFT	
13	500631	WHEEL HUB 1 ARM DRIVE W/TAP	
14	500630	1 AD WHEEL HUB W/O TAP	
15	226166	1/4-28 X 2 1/2 BH C/S BLK	
16	550658	CLAMP 1 1/4" THREADED BLK	
17	550659	CLAMP 1 1/4" RECESS HALF BLK	
18	107032	SHCS 1/4 -28 x 1 ROHS	
19	482030	1 AD DRIVE RECEIVER	
20A	106973	HHCS 1/4 -28 x 2 ROHS	
20B	107264	HHCS 5/16 -24 x 2 3/4 PL ROHS	Used with Anti-tips
21	106934	NUT NYLOCK 1/4 -28 ROHS	
22	341277	3/16 SQ x 2 3/8 KEY STL	
23	106944	WASHER FLAT THIN AN 1/4 ROHS	
24	341278	3/16" SQ x 2 1/4" KEY STL	
25	330014	1 AD ALIGNMENT BOLT	
26	330015	1 AD ALIGNMENT TOOL ASSEMBLY	
27	550245	1 AD CLAMP RECESSED 14"-22"	
28	550244	1 AD CLAMP THREADED 14"-22"	
29	107367	WASHER LOCK HI COLLAR 1/4 ROHS	
30	483071	SADDLE 1 1/8" ALUMINUM 1/4" HOLE	
18,19,27-29	162090	ONE ARM DRIVE CLAMP KIT Q2X	
19-23,29	107639	WHL LCK CLMP ASM	
18,27-29	880729	1 AD CLAMP ASSEMBLY 14"-22"	
1-4,5A,6-11A,12-15,19-23	116619	1AD 12" RETRO 20"STD/22"SM HR	
1-4,5A,6-11B,12-15,19-23	923532	1 AD 13" RETRO (20" STD/22" SM HR)	
1-4,5A,6-11B,12-15,19-23	923532	1AD 13" RETRO 20"STD/22"SM HR	
1-4,5A,6-11C,12-15,19-23	923533	1AD 14" RETRO 20"STD/22"SM HR	
1-4,5A,6-11D,12-15,19-23	923534	1AD 15" RETRO 20"STD/22"SM HR	
1-4,5A,6-11E,12-15,19-23	923535	1AD 16" RETRO 20"STD/22"SM HR	
1-4,5A,6-11F,12-15,19-23	923536	1AD 17" RETRO 20"STD/22"SM HR	
1-4,5A,6-11G,12-15,19-23	923537	1AD 18" RETRO 20"STD/22"SM HR	
1-4,5A,6-11H,12-15,19-23	923538	1AD 19" RETRO 20"STD/22"SM HR	
1-4,5A,6-11J,12-15,19-23	923539	1AD 20" RETRO 20"STD/22"SM HR	
1-4,5A,6-11K,12-15,19-23	164037	1 AD 21" RETRO 20"STD/22"SM HR	
1-4,5A,6-11L,12-15,19-23	164038	1 AD 22" RETRO 20"STD/22"SM HR	
1-4,5B,6-11A,12-15,19-23	116620	1AD 12" RETRO 22"STD/24"SM HR	
1-4,5B,6-11B,12-15,19-23	923512	1 AD 13" RETRO (22" STD/24" SM HR)	
1-4,5B,6-11C,12-15,19-23	923513	1AD 14" RETRO 22"STD/24"SM HR	
1-4,5B,6-11D,12-15,19-23	923514	1AD 15" RETRO 22"STD/24"SM HR	
1-4,5B,6-11E,12-15,19-23	923515	1AD 16" RETRO 22"STD/24"SM HR	
1-4,5B,6-11F,12-15,19-23	923516	1AD 17" RETRO 22"STD/24"SM HR	
1-4,5B,6-11G,12-15,19-23	923517	1AD 18" RETRO 22"STD/24"SM HR	
1-4,5B,6-11H,12-15,19-23	923518	1AD 19" RETRO 22"STD/24"SM HR	
1-4,5B,6-11J,12-15,19-23	923519	1AD 20" RETRO 22"STD/24"SM HR	
1-4,5B,6-11K,12-15,19-23	164039	1 AD 21" RETRO 22"STD/24"SM HR	
1-4,5B,6-11L,12-15,19-23	164040	1 AD 22" RETRO 22"STD/24"SM HR	
1-4,5C,6-11A,12-15,19-23	116621	1AD 12" RETRO 24" STD HR	
1-4,5C,6-11B,12-15,19-23	923522	1 AD 13" (24" STD HR)	
1-4,5C,6-11C,12-15,19-23	923523	1AD 14" RETRO 24" STD HR	
1-4,5C,6-11D,12-15,19-23	923524	1AD 15" RETRO 24" STD HR	

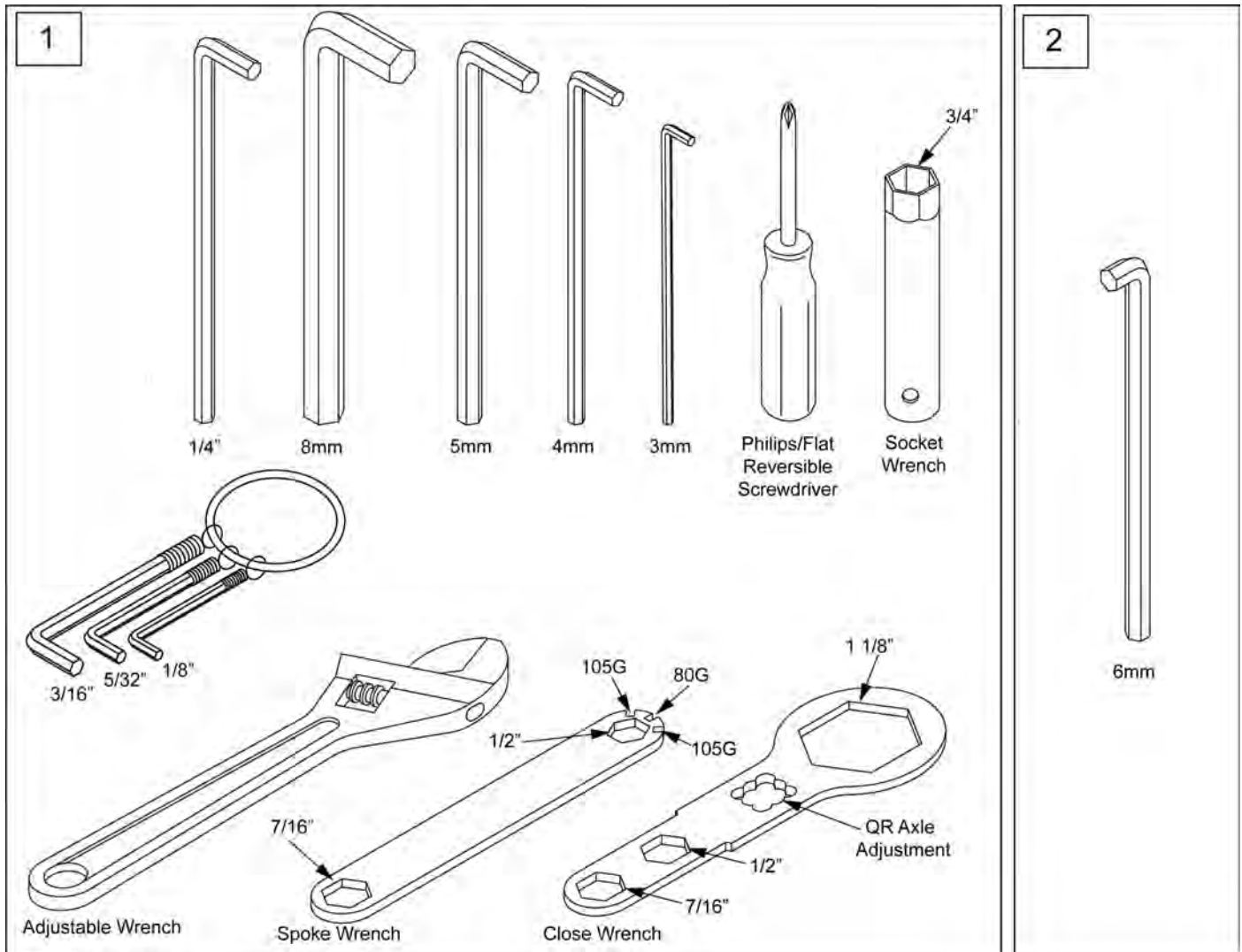
Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1-4,5C,6-11E,12-15,19-23	923525	1AD 16" RETRO 24" STD HR	
1-4,5C,6-11F,12-15,19-23	923526	1AD 17" RETRO 24" STD HR	
1-4,5C,6-11G,12-15,19-23	923527	1AD 18" RETRO 24" STD HR	
1-4,5C,6-11H,12-15,19-23	923528	1AD 19" RETRO 24" STD HR	
1-4,5C,6-11J,12-15,19-23	923529	1AD 20" RETRO 24" STD HR	
1-4,5C,6-11K,12-15,19-23	164041	1 AD 21" RETRO 24" STD HR	
1-4,5C,6-11L,12-15,19-23	164042	1 AD 22" RETRO 24" STD HR	

NOTE: THE O2 HOLDER WILL INHIBIT THE USE OF THE LOWER TWO MOUNTING HOLES FOR THE AXLE PLATE.

NOTE: ACCOMMODATES SIZE D & E OXYGEN TANKS.

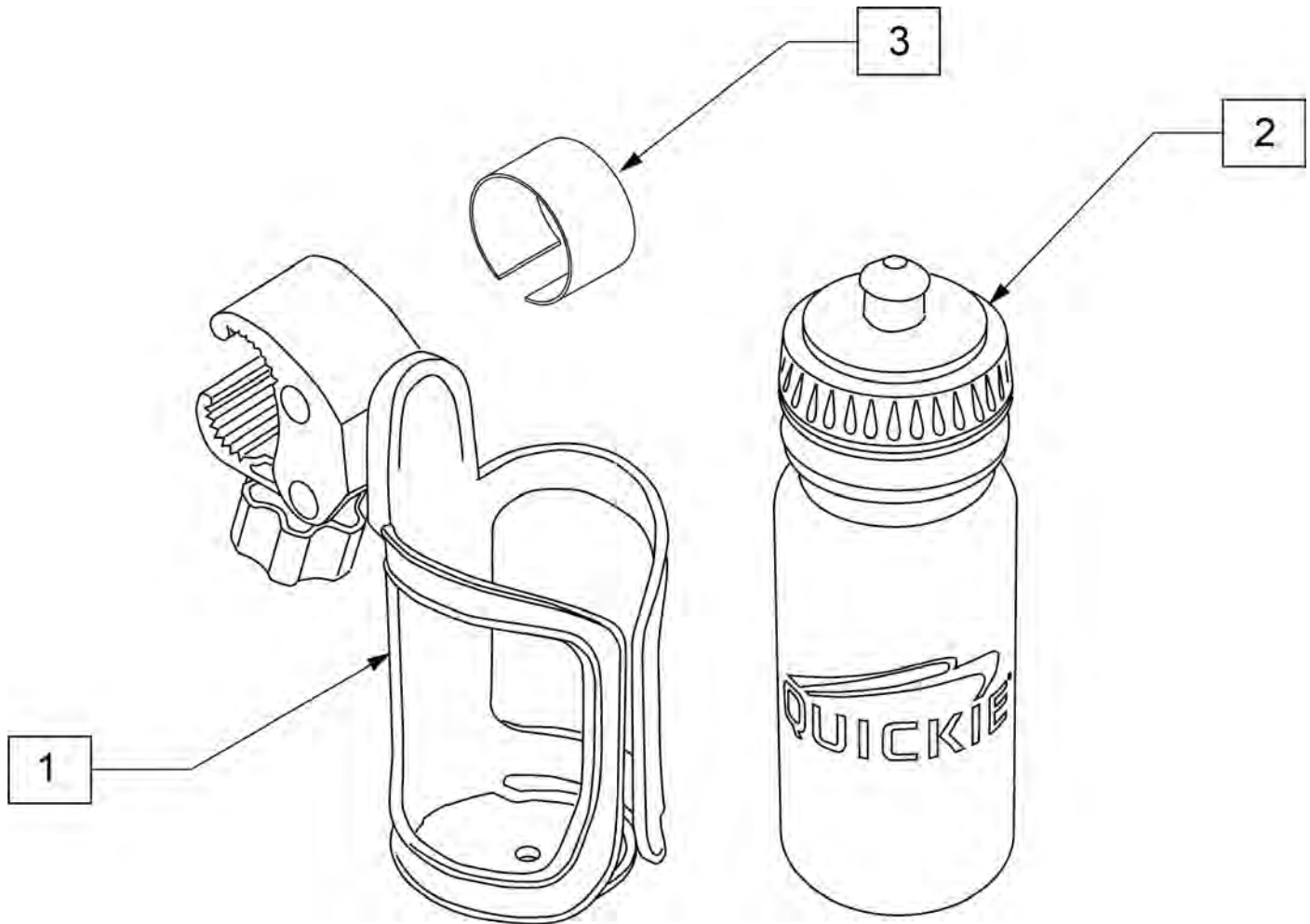


Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
3A	550210	A1 LOW LOCK CLAMP BLK AN	
3B	C550210	A1 CSTM LOW LOCK CLAMP	Only available through "Built 4 Me".
4	550063	A1 PLST SIDE GURD CLAMP	
5	106934	A1 1/4-28 NYLOCK NUT	
6	106943	A1 1/4 AN WASHER FLAT	
7	330031	A1 SUSPENSION SPACER 1/2	
8	226110	A1 1/4-28 X 1 BH C/S	
9	221193	A1 1/4-28 X 2 3/4 G8 HEX	
10	349018	A1 KNOB S/A ADJ STROLLER	
11	226136	A1 1/4-20 X 1 1/2 BH C/S	
12	201121	A1 1/4-20 NUT THIN	
1-2,3A,12	112264	O2 HOLDER ASSM Q2 STRAIGHT REAR SIDE FRAME	STRAIGHT REAR SIDE FRAME
1-2,3B-12	112267	O2 HOLDER ASSM Q2 CURVED REAR SIDE FRAME	CURVED REAR SIDE FRAME



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	108314	QUICKIE COMBO TOOL KIT	Includes pouch
2	113403	6MM ALLEN WRENCH L, 7MM SHORT	caster spline chairs only

Note: Water Bottle Cage clamp fits 3/4" to 1 1/2" round tubing, 7R/Q7 and Xenon oval tubing as well as Double "D" tubing; Max bottle diameter is 3 3/4".



Pos.	Item Number	Description	Remarks
1	252135	WATER BOTTLE CAGE W/ CLAMP	Black
2	252136	QUICKIE WATER BOTTLE	Black
3	123526	ADHESIVE RUBBER PAD	
1-3	163680	WATER BOTTLE W/ CAGE AND CLAMP	